MONDO PUBLISHING
980 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10018

Presorted Standard
U.S. Postage Paid
Mondo Publishing

Mondo PreK-5 Literacy Resources

Bookrooms
Collections of Leveled Books for Manageable Small-Group Instruction

Pages 24–29

iExplore
Themed-based Magazines for Common Core Reading Instruction in the Content Areas

Pages 4–13

Mondo Themed Text Collection
Themed-based Common Core Instruction

Whole Group Reading Pages 14–19
Guided Reading Pages 78–81

Let's Talk About It!
K–3 Oral Language Resource—The Critical Link to Reading Comprehension

Pages 128–131

Book Shop Core Literacy Program
Built on 21st Century Literacy Standards

Pages 30–59

Spanish Resources

Shared Reading Pages 168–169
Bookroom and Guided Reading Pages 167 and 170–191
Intervention Pages 194–195

Phonics
Systematic and Explicit Phonics Instruction

Pages 134–139

e-books

Pages 198–201

Info Pairs / Lit Pairs
Paired Short Texts for Guided Reading

Books Pages 20–23
Mini-kits and Box Kits Pages 102–106

Reading Safari
Theme-Based Magazines for Guided Reading

Pages 108–123

Mondo Professional Learning

Pages 206–209

Guided Reading
Leveled Kits to Supplement Your Guided Reading Libraries

Pages 82–95

Shared Reading
Big Books and Interactive Whiteboard

Pages 148–157

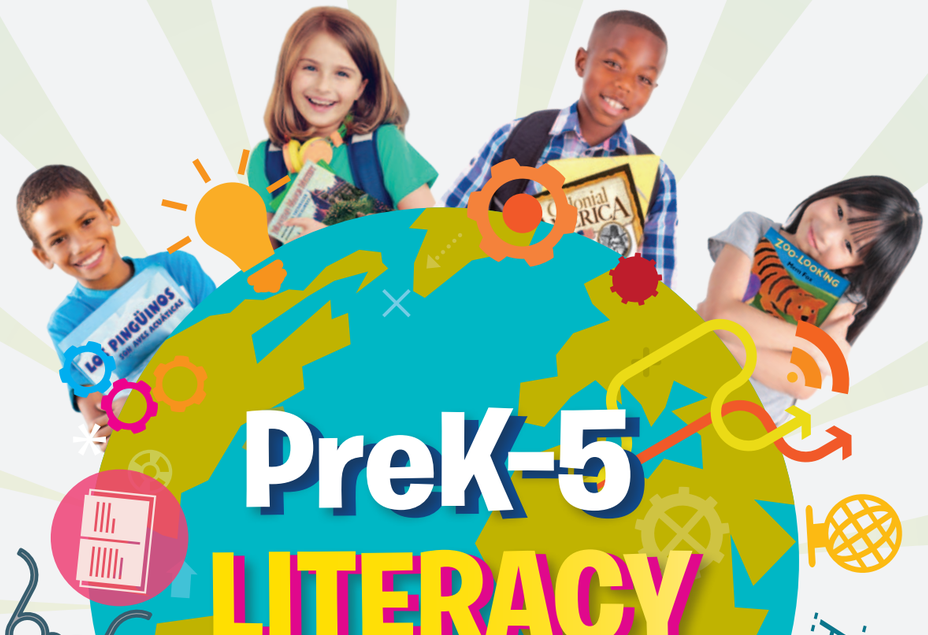
Phone: (888)-88-MONDO Fax: (888)-532-4492 Web: www.mondopub.com

MONDO PreK-5 Literacy Resources 2015-2016

2015–2016

MONDO

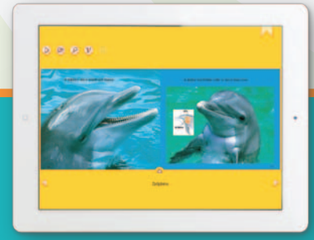
PreK–5 LITERACY RESOURCES



NEW *core and supplemental resources built on 21st century standards!*

K–5 Core Reading

Guided Reading Bookrooms, Libraries, and Kits



e-Book Libraries and Digital Resources

NEW AND FEATURED MONDO RESOURCES

Built on 21st Century Literacy Standards

BOOK SHOP

CORE LITERACY PROGRAM

The Support You Want

The Flexibility You Need

Penguins
Are Waterbirds
Daniel and the Great Bearded Ore
OUR NATIONAL TREASURES
Should There Be Zoos?
A Persuasive Text
Saturday Mornings
Is It Better to be Judged by a Jury of Your Peers Than by a Judge?
YES!

And Amazing Books!

See pages 30–59

CONTENT AREA MAGAZINES

Built on the Common Core

WHOLE GROUP THEMED TEXT COLLECTION

Theme-Based Magazines for Common Core Reading Instruction

- Articles and activities align with grade-specific science and social studies topics
- Seamless Common Core instruction linked through whole and small group reading

See pages 4–13

Teach Common Core State Standards in Whole Group

- Both short and extended informational texts and literature for close reading
- Covers all Common Core State Standards with each grade-level kit

See pages 14–19

EXCITING MATERIALS THAT SUPPORT 21ST CENTURY LITERACY STANDARDS

PAIRED SHORT TEXTS

Closely Read Short Texts in Guided Reading

- Paired informational texts and literature for comparing, contrasting, and synthesizing
- Students deepen comprehension and practice cross-text analysis

See pages 20–23

BOOK ROOMS

Collections of High-Quality Leveled Books for Manageable Small Group Instruction

- Meet the needs of every reader with high-interest, engaging books students love to read
- Practical teacher resource materials support meaningful, text-based instruction

See pages 24–29

ORAL LANGUAGE K-3 LET'S TALK ABOUT IT!

The Critical Link to Reading Comprehension

- Increases language structures necessary for both reading comprehension and writing composition
- Enhances academic vocabulary

See pages 128–131

GUIDED READING KITS

Leveled Kits Ideal for Supplementing Guided Reading Libraries

- High-interest, complex texts to meet all students' needs
- Increase comprehension with manageable instructional support that focuses on 21st century standards

See pages 82–95

CONTENTS

NEW core and supplemental resources built on 21st century standards!

MONDO

Bookshop *Core Literacy Program*

InfoPairs and LitPairs Paired Short Articles

e-Books

Core Literacy Program

Bookshop K–5 30–59

Content-Area Reading

iExplore. 4–13
InfoPairs . . . . . 20–21 & 102–107
Informational Guided Reading Kits. 91–94

Theme-Based Reading

Themed Text Collections Whole Group 14–19
Themed Text Collections Guided Reading. 78–81
Reading Safari 108–123

Guided Reading

InfoPairs . . . . . 20–21 & 102–107
LitPairs 22–23
Book Room. 24–29
Grades K–5 Classroom Libraries. 60–77
Themed Text Collections 78–81
Guided Reading Kits. 82–90
Informational Guided Reading Kits. 91–94
Opinion Texts 95
Common Core Kits 96–101
Reading Safari 108–123
Additional Guided Reading Books 124–127

Whole Group / Shared Reading

Themed Text Collections 14–19
Pre-K Kits 132–133
Shared Reading Big Books K–2. 148–150
Shared Reading IWB 3–5 151
Informational Big Books. 152
Literature Big Books. 153
Poetry Big Books. 154
Let's Sing About It! 155
Finding Out/ Exploring Habitats/Folktales Series. 156–157
Now I Get It! 158–161

Oral Language

Let's Talk About It! 128–131

Phonemic Awareness and Phonics

Alphabet Series. 134
Bookshop Phonics 135–139

Pre-K

Pre-K Kits 132–133

Intervention

In-School and After-School Intervention 140-147
Summer School Intervention. 140-147
Spanish Intervenciones. 194–195

Writing

Pathways to Writing. 162–165

Spanish

Book Room. 167
Shared Reading 168–169
Classroom Libraries K–5 170–183
Guided Reading Kits. 184–191
InfoPairs 192
LitPairs 193

Assessment

Assessment K–2 196
Assessment 3–5 197

Technology

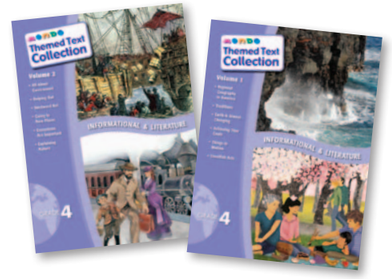
iExplore 4–13
Pathways to Writing. 162–165
e-Books. 198–201
DataZone 202–204
mClass Reading 3D. 205

Professional Learning

Professional Learning Community 206–207
Professional Learning 208–209

Placing Orders

Price List. 210–223
Order Form 224
Ordering Information . . . . . inside back cover



Themed Text Collections - Whole Group

Guided Reading Books

MONDO PROFESSIONAL LEARNING

Professional Learning

iExplore
WHAT'S INSIDE?
Water, Water, Everywhere!
Drilling For Oil
Fun Facts and Games
Water On Its Way! The Journey of Water
The River, the Dam, and the Lake Taming the Colorado
iExplore online!

Theme-Based Science and Social Studies Magazines for Common Core-Based Reading Instruction

- Magazine-based reading program combining print and online formats
- Provides whole and small group reading experiences plus independent and collaborative work
- Posters, magazine articles, and lesson plans for both a science and social studies theme in each kit
- All content-area texts fall within grade-specific Common Core Lexile bands
- Magazine 6-pack at the Mid (Common Core grade-specific)* Lexile level included in each kit
- Same magazine at Low and High Lexile levels also available

*See pages 11–13 for grade-specific Lexile levels.

Each kit includes:

Science Poster

Social Studies Poster

Grade-level Mid Magazine 6-Pack
Includes science and social studies content

Lesson Plan Booklets
Two 12-page lesson plans

OPTIONAL

For each kit, the same magazine is available at High and Low (grade-specific) Lexile levels.

Grade Level High

Grade Level Low

Instructional Sequence

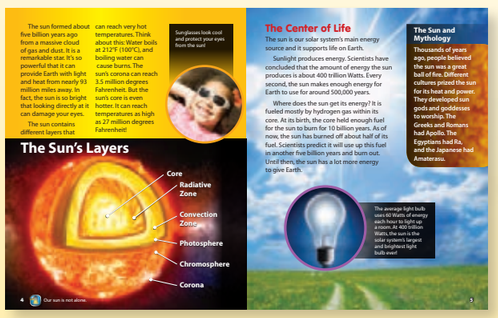
The *iExplore* sequence for instruction is whole group-small group-whole group, with read aloud at the discretion of the teacher. Both science and social studies themes follow the same sequence.

Sample Grade 4 Kit C
Science Theme: The Sun and the Moon
Learning Focus: CCSS RI.4.3

Whole Group Shared Reading (One Session)
Launch Common Core learning focus

Science Poster, Side 1

Small Group Guided Reading (Two Sessions)
Practice with same Common Core learning focus



8-page article from mid-level magazine

Whole Group Shared Reading (One Session)
Review the same learning focus with new poster

Science Poster, Side 2

Read Aloud
Same Common Core learning focus. Teachers choose when to use.

What will I find in each *iExplore* magazine?

Features in each magazine are based on both a science and a social studies theme.

Science Theme

Sample Grade 2 Kit D
Science Theme: Food Chains

FEATURE ARTICLE

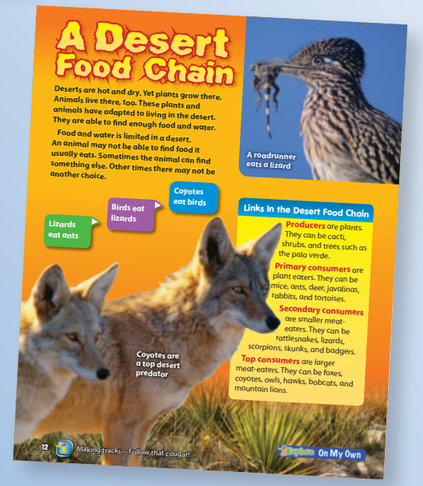
A blue whale can be 82 to 105 feet long.
Ocean Food Chains
Krill are about two inches long. They look like tiny shrimp.
Big fish eat little fish. Little fish eat tiny fish. That is the way many people think of ocean food chains. But ocean food chains are not always so clear. They can be shorter or much longer than food chains on land. For example, the biggest animal on Earth lives in the ocean. That's the blue whale. It eats krill, one of the smallest animals.
3
Threats to Ocean Food Chains
Humans are the top predator in the ocean. People hunt many different kinds of fish. There is too much overfishing around the world. Many fish populations are now at very low levels. Large numbers of predators such as sharks have also been killed. Ocean food chains need their top predators. It is how they stay healthy. For example, sharks keep other populations from becoming too large.
SHARKS
Not all sharks are meat eaters. The basking shark and the whale shark eat plankton. The whale shark is the biggest shark and fish in the ocean. The basking shark swims with its mouth open. That way it takes in as much plankton as possible.
Basking shark ▲
8 A shark that fits in your hand!
In My Opinion
Deep-sea exploration is very important. I think more scientists should be exploring the world's deep oceans.
The oceans cover two-thirds of the planet. But we have explored ten percent of them. It is a dangerous place. But it is our planet. It is worth exploring. We have robotic exploration on Mars. Why can't we send robots to explore the deep sea?
We may discover at the bottom of our oceans new sources of medicines or energy. We may find new kinds of life. Strange creatures that we never knew existed! We may not benefit from the deep-sea exploration immediately. But exploration is its own reward. We should learn all we can about our planet. It is reason enough to explore the deep sea. This is why I think we need to study more about the deepest parts of the world's oceans.
A changing climate also threatens ocean food chains. The oceans have become warmer. Now some plants and animals cannot adapt. They begin to die. Since 1950, 40% of ocean phytoplankton has disappeared. These plants are the base of the oceans' food chains. Without them, the chains may collapse.
Scientists know they need to learn much more about the oceans. There are many thousands of ocean plants and animals that no one knows about. They are all a part of the life of the oceans.
9

Themed Feature Article: *Related article at grade-level Lexile level for small group/guided reading instruction*

iExplore On My Own
Reread the text we shared

There's a Food Chain In Your Backyard!
There are many kinds of plants and animals in your backyard. All of these plants and animals depend on each other for food and energy. Green plants make their own food. Many animals like chipmunks and grasshoppers eat the plants. Bigger animals like birds, snakes, and hawks eat animals that eat plants. They all form a food chain right in your backyard.
Hawk
Who's Who in the Food Chain
Producers make food. Grass and trees are producers.
Primary consumers eat producers. Rabbits, chipmunks, birds, and many insects are primary.
Secondary consumers eat other consumers. Frogs, some birds, snakes, and bats are secondary.
Top consumers are the bigger animals. They eat small animals. Hawks, cats, and coyotes are top consumers.
The chipmunk eats grass and seeds from plants
Many birds and snakes eat insects like the grasshopper
A hawk catches and eats the snake or the mouse
Chipmunk
Snake
Grasshopper
2 A creepy crawly food chain!
iExplore On My Own

Themed Class Text 1: *Reduced whole-group poster (side 1) for students to reread*


A Desert Food Chain
Deserts are hot and dry. Yet plants grow there. Animals live there, too. These plants and animals have adapted to living in the desert. They are able to find enough food and water.
Food and water is limited in a desert. An animal may not be able to find food it usually eats. Sometimes the animal can find something else. Other times there may not be another choice.
A roadrunner eats a lizard
Lizards eat ants
Birds eat lizards
Coyotes eat birds
Coyotes are a top desert predator
Links in the Desert Food Chain
Producers are plants. They can be cacti, shrubs, and trees such as the palo verde.
Primary consumers are plant eaters. They can be mice, ants, deer, javelinas, rabbits, and tortoises.
Secondary consumers are smaller meat-eaters. They can be rattlesnakes, lizards, scorpions, skunks, and badgers.
Top consumers are larger meat-eaters. They can be foxes, coyotes, owls, hawks, bobcats, and mountain lions.
12 Making tracks— Follow that cougar!
iExplore On My Own

Themed Class Text 2: *Reduced whole-group poster (side 2) for students to reread*

Social Studies Theme

Sample Grade 1 Kit A
Social Studies Theme: Symbols of Citizenship

FEATURE ARTICLE

A Grand Old FLAG
The American flag is a pretty piece of cloth. But it is more. It is an important symbol of the United States.
Americans are proud of their flag. They display the flag to show they are proud of their country. People say a pledge to the flag. They pledge their loyalty to the United States.
The flag is a symbol of freedom and justice. These are the principles Americans believe in. People have died defending them. We display the flag in ceremonies honoring those people.
People all over the world recognize the American flag. But the flag didn't always look the way it does today.
The Pledge of Allegiance
Francis Bellamy wrote the Pledge of Allegiance [uh LEE jens] in 1892. Allegiance means loyalty. Congress made it an official pledge in 1942. To say it, people put their right hands over their hearts. They look at the flag and recite the pledge. They do this at many important events.
The Colors
Red is for courage.
White is for purity.
Blue is for justice.
▶ The flag as it looks today
the "canton"
the "field"
13
People say Francis Hopkinson designed one version of the new flag. Some say that George Washington asked Betsy Ross to sew the first flag. But not everyone thinks this is true.
▲ Hopkinson's flag Hopkinson's flag had stars with six points.
▶ Some people say Betsy Ross made this design.
This painting was done in 1777. Betsy Ross is cutting out a star for the flag.
17
See What's Online at Explore Online!
During the Apollo 11 mission in 1969, Astronaut Buzz Aldrin saluted the United States flag on the surface of the moon.
12

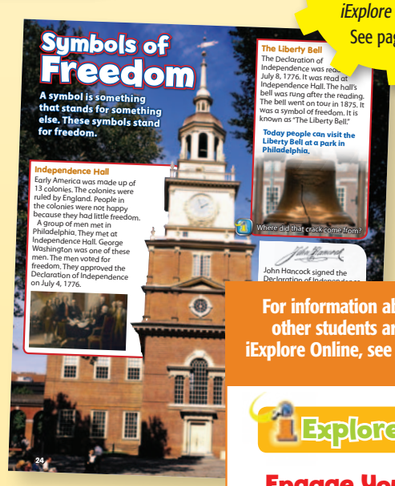
Themed Feature Article: *Related article at grade-level Lexile level for small group/guided reading instruction*

iExplore On My Own
Reread the text we shared

Additional online reading linked to each theme available through *iExplore Online.* See page 10.

The Statue of Liberty
The Statue of Liberty is a symbol of the United States. The statue stands for freedom.
Her flame is covered in gold.
Did You Know?
The statue's real name is "Liberty Enlightening the World." People also call her "Lady Liberty."
Her head is 17 feet 3 inches tall.
A Gift from France
France helped America win freedom from Great Britain. Édouard de Laboulaye was an important French citizen. He wanted to honor America. He asked the people of France to make a gift for the United States. The Statue of Liberty was their gift.
This says "July 4, 1776" in Roman numerals. The Declaration of Independence was signed on that date.
The statue is made of copper. Copper turns green over time.
A Perfect View
The Statue of Liberty stands in New York Harbor. She faces ships entering the harbor. Ellis Island is nearby. Ellis Island began receiving immigrants in 1892. Ships heading toward Ellis Island passed by Lady Liberty. The statue became a symbol of safety, freedom, and good fortune for immigrants.
A Colossal Statue
Frédéric Auguste Bartholdi was a French sculptor. He had an idea for a gift. It was a statue. Laboulaye raised money to build the statue. Bartholdi completed the statue in 1884. It took 14 years to build it.
Lady Liberty breaks through chains. This stands for the end of slavery.
The statue is 151 feet tall.
Compare Lady Liberty to Mount Rushmore.
14
iExplore On My Own

Themed Class Text 1: *Reduced whole-group poster (side 1) for students to reread*


Symbols of Freedom
A symbol is something that stands for something else. These symbols stand for freedom.
Independence Hall
Early America was made up of 13 colonies. The colonies were ruled by England. People in the colonies were not happy because they had little freedom.
A group of men met in Philadelphia. They met at Independence Hall. George Washington was one of these men. The men voted for freedom. They approved the Declaration of Independence on July 4, 1776.
The Liberty Bell
The Declaration of Independence was read on July 8, 1776. It was read at Independence Hall. The hall's bell was rung after the reading. The bell went on tour in 1875. It was a symbol of freedom. It is known as "The Liberty Bell."
Today people can visit the Liberty Bell at a park in Philadelphia.
Where did that crack come from?
John Hancock signed the Declaration of
24

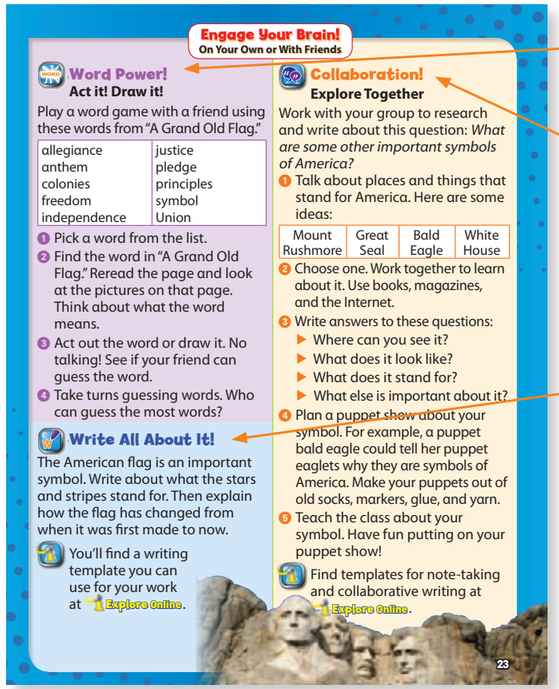
Themed Class Text 2: *Reduced whole-group poster (side 2) for students to reread*

For information about what the other students are doing and iExplore Online, see pages 8 and 10.

iExplore Online
Engage Your Brain!
On Your Own or With Friends

What are the other students doing?

For each science and social studies theme, *iExplore* offers a variety of tasks to engage students during independent work time.


Engage Your Brain!
On Your Own or With Friends
Word Power!
Act it! Draw it!
Play a word game with a friend using these words from "A Grand Old Flag."
allegiance
anthem
colonies
freedom
independence
justice
pledge
principles
symbol
Union
1 Pick a word from the list.
2 Find the word in "A Grand Old Flag." Reread the page and look at the pictures on that page. Think about what the word means.
3 Act out the word or draw it. No talking! See if your friend can guess the word.
4 Take turns guessing words. Who can guess the most words?
Write All About It!
The American flag is an important symbol. Write about what the stars and stripes stand for. Then explain how the flag has changed from when it was first made to now.
You'll find a writing template you can use for your work at Explore Online.
Collaboration!
Explore Together
Work with your group to research and write about this question: What are some other important symbols of America?
1 Talk about places and things that stand for America. Here are some ideas:
Mount Rushmore
Great Seal
Bald Eagle
White House
2 Choose one. Work together to learn about it. Use books, magazines, and the Internet.
3 Write answers to these questions:
Where can you see it?
What does it look like?
What does it stand for?
What else is important about it?
4 Plan a puppet show about your symbol. For example, a puppet bald eagle could tell her puppet eaglets why they are symbols of America. Make your puppets out of old socks, markers, glue, and yarn.
5 Teach the class about your symbol. Have fun putting on your puppet show!
Find templates for note-taking and collaborative writing at Explore Online.
23

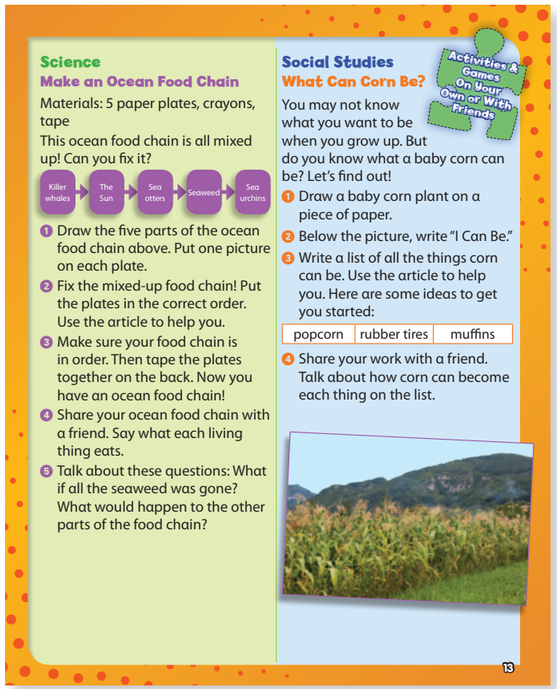
Each magazine includes one science and one social studies activity for further exploration by partners or groups.

- Step-by-step procedures make these easy for students to do independently.
- Many activities lead to written responses and reporting.

Word Power!
Vocabulary activities are specific to each content-area theme.

Collaboration!
Theme specific projects invite pairs or groups to "explore together," leading to an oral class presentation.

Write All About It!
Written responses to iExplore articles can be completed online or in a journal.

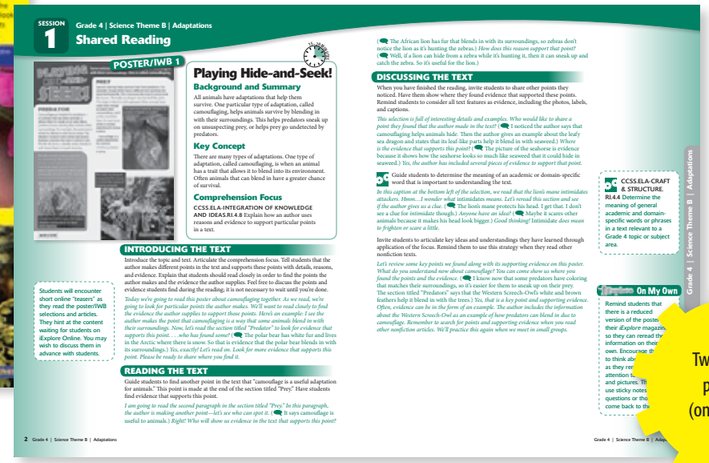

Science
Make an Ocean Food Chain
Materials: 5 paper plates, crayons, tape
This ocean food chain is all mixed up! Can you fix it?
Killer whales
The Sun
Sea otters
Seaweed
Sea urchins
1 Draw the five parts of the ocean food chain above. Put one picture on each plate.
2 Fix the mixed-up food chain! Put the plates in the correct order. Use the article to help you.
3 Make sure your food chain is in order. Then tape the plates together on the back. Now you have an ocean food chain!
4 Share your ocean food chain with a friend. Say what each living thing eats.
5 Talk about these questions: What if all the seaweed was gone? What would happen to the other parts of the food chain?
Social Studies
What Can Corn Be?
Activities & Games On Your Own or With Friends
You may not know what you want to be when you grow up. But do you know what a baby corn can be? Let's find out!
1 Draw a baby corn plant on a piece of paper.
2 Below the picture, write "I Can Be."
3 Write a list of all the things corn can be. Use the article to help you. Here are some ideas to get you started:
popcorn
rubber tires
muffins
4 Share your work with a friend. Talk about how corn can become each thing on the list.
13

How do *iExplore* lesson plans support instruction?

Each kit includes two 12-page lesson plans per magazine set—one booklet for science and one for social studies.

Shared Reading

Grade 4 Adaptations Theme


SESSION 1
Grade 4 | Science Theme B | Adaptations
Shared Reading
POSTER/IWB 1
Playing Hide-and-Seek!
Background and Summary
Key Concept
Comprehension Focus
CCSS.ELA.INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS.RI.4.8 Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.
INTRODUCING THE TEXT
READING THE TEXT
DISCUSSING THE TEXT
On My Own
Two sessions per poster (one per side)

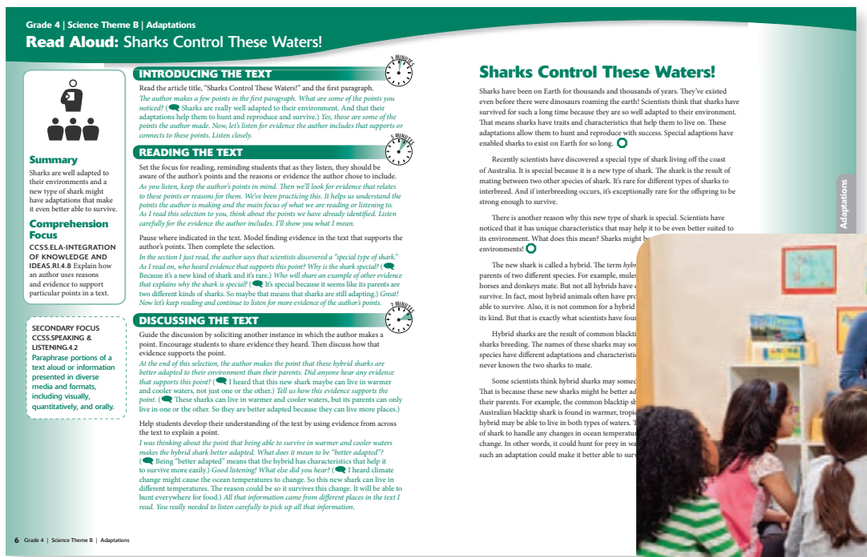
Guided Reading

AMAZING ADAPTATIONS
A polar bear lives in a desert. Does this make sense? No way! Polar bears do not belong in deserts. They are better adapted to colder environments.
An adaptation is a change in an organism over time. The change helps the species survive. Plants and animals have traits that help them survive in certain conditions. These are adaptations.
Adaptations can be structural. For example, the thickness of an animal's coat is an adaptation. A sandy desert is too hot for a polar bear. The bear's thick coat keeps it warm in the icy Arctic. Adaptations can be behavioral, too. The way an animal acts is an adaptation.
How adaptation happens is amazing. Scientists have studied adaptations. And they have guessed at how adaptations occur. Most think they form over hundreds or thousands of years.
Zebra's travel in herds to trick predators. It is difficult for a lion to pick out one zebra because in a group, all their stripes blend together.
Fun facts about a weird creature.
8

Grade 4 Adaptations Theme

SESSION 2
Grade 4 | Science Theme B | Adaptations
Guided Reading
SESSION 1
Grade 4 | Science Theme B | Adaptations
Guided Reading
ARTICLE
Amazing Adaptations
Background and Summary
Key Concept
Comprehension Focus
CCSS.ELA-INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS.RI.4.8 Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.
INTRODUCING THE TEXT
READING THE TEXT (PAGES 3–6)
DISCUSSING THE TEXT
Two guided reading sessions per feature article

Read Aloud


Grade 4 | Science Theme B | Adaptations

Read Aloud: Sharks Control These Waters!

Summary
Sharks are well adapted to their environments and a new type of shark might have adaptations that make it even better able to survive.

Comprehension Focus
CCSS.ELA-INTEGRATION OF KNOWLEDGE AND IDEAS.RI.4.8 Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.

SECONDARY FOCUS
CCSS.SPEAKING & LISTENING.4.2 Paraphrase portions of a text aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

INTRODUCING THE TEXT

Read the article title, "Sharks Control These Waters!" and the first paragraph. *The author makes a few points in the first paragraph. What are some of the points you noticed?* (Sharks are really well adapted to their environment. And that their adaptations help them to hunt and reproduce and survive.) *Yes, those are some of the points the author made. Now, let's listen for evidence the author includes that supports or connects to these points. Listen closely.*

READING THE TEXT

Set the focus for reading, reminding students that as they listen, they should be aware of the author's points and the reasons or evidence the author chose to include. *As you listen, keep the author's points in mind. Then we'll look for evidence that relates to these points or reasons for them. We've been practicing this. It helps us understand the points the author is making and the main focus of what we are reading or listening to. As I read this selection to you, think about the points we have already identified. Listen carefully for the evidence the author includes. I'll show you what I mean.*

Pause where indicated in the text. Model finding evidence in the text that supports the author's points. Then complete the selection.
In the section I just read, the author says that scientists discovered a "special type of shark." As I read on, who heard evidence that supports this point? Why is the shark special? (Because it's a new kind of shark and it's rare.) *Who will share an example of other evidence that explains why the shark is special?* (It's special because it seems like its parents are two different kinds of sharks. So maybe that means that sharks are still adapting.) *Great! Now let's keep reading and continue to listen for more evidence of the author's points.*

DISCUSSING THE TEXT

Guide the discussion by soliciting another instance in which the author makes a point. Encourage students to share evidence they heard. Then discuss how that evidence supports the point.
At the end of this selection, the author makes the point that these hybrid sharks are better adapted to their environment than their parents. Did anyone hear any evidence that supports this point? (I heard that this new shark maybe can live in warmer and cooler waters, not just one or the other.) *Tell us how this evidence supports the point.* (These sharks can live in warmer and cooler waters, but its parents can only live in one or the other. So they are better adapted because they can live more places.)

Help students develop their understanding of the text by using evidence from across the text to explain a point.
I was thinking about the point that being able to survive in warmer and cooler waters makes the hybrid shark better adapted. What does it mean to be "better adapted"? (Being "better adapted" means that the hybrid has characteristics that help it to survive more easily.) *Good listening! What else did you hear?* (I heard climate change might cause the ocean temperatures to change. So this new shark can live in different temperatures. The reason could be so it survives this change. It will be able to hunt everywhere for food.) *All that information came from different places in the text I read. You really needed to listen carefully to pick up all that information.*

6 Grade 4 | Science Theme B | Adaptations

Sharks Control These Waters!

Sharks have been on Earth for thousands and thousands of years. They've existed even before there were dinosaurs roaming the earth! Scientists think that sharks have survived for such a long time because they are so well adapted to their environment. That means sharks have traits and characteristics that help them to live on. These adaptations allow them to hunt and reproduce with success. Special adaptions have enabled sharks to exist on Earth for so long.

Recently scientists have discovered a special type of shark living off the coast of Australia. It is special because it is a new type of shark. The shark is the result of mating between two other species of shark. It's rare for different types of sharks to interbreed. And if interbreeding occurs, it's exceptionally rare for the offspring to be strong enough to survive.

There is another reason why this new type of shark is special. Scientists have noticed that it has unique characteristics that may help it to be even better suited to its environment. What does this mean? Sharks might b… environments.

The new shark is called a hybrid. The term *hybr*… parents of two different species. For example, mules… horses and donkeys mate. But not all hybrids have … survive. In fact, most hybrid animals often have pr… able to survive. Also, it is not common for a hybrid… its kind. But that is exactly what scientists have foun…

Hybrid sharks are the result of common blacktip… sharks breeding. The names of these sharks may so… species have different adaptations and characteristi… never known the two sharks to mate.

Some scientists think hybrid sharks may someo… That is because these new sharks might be better ad… their parents. For example, the common blacktip sh… Australian blacktip shark is found in warmer, tropi… hybrid may be able to live in both types of waters. … of shark to handle any changes in ocean temperatu… change. In other words, it could hunt for prey in wa… such an adaptation could make it better able to surv…

Adaptations

Grade 4 Adaptations Theme

One read aloud lesson plan and selection per theme

iExplore Online

Each magazine is available as an e-reader, with clickable links to related online articles, research factoids, written opinions, writing templates, quizzes, assessments, and more.

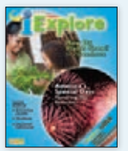
Grade 2B online article

Grade 2B research factoid

Grade 1 Mid Level Kits

Includes two 22″ x 29″ double-sided posters, iExplore magazine 6-packs, and two lesson plans

Mid Lexile 350L

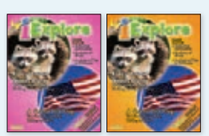
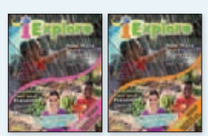
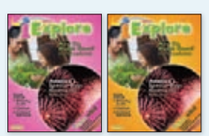
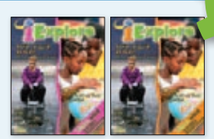


Theme	KIT A	KIT B	KIT C	KIT D
Science:	Animals	Weather	Plants	Solid, Liquid, Gas
Social Studies:	Symbols (Citizenship)	Community	National Holidays	Map Skills
	64-082 $70.00	64-099 $70.00	64-112 $70.00	64-129 $70.00

All 4 Grade 1 Level Kits! 66-734 $575.00

Optional High/Low 6-packs

Low Lexile 230L
High Lexile 470L

Low	66-154	$40.00	Low	66-185	$40.00	Low	66-215	$40.00	Low	66-246	$40.00
High	66-130	$40.00	High	66-161	$40.00	High	66-192	$40.00	High	66-222	$40.00

Make a Class Set with Extra Mid 6-packs

Mid	66-147	$40.00	Mid	66-178	$40.00	Mid	66-208	$40.00	Mid	66-239	$40.00

Grade 2 Mid Level Kits

Includes two 22″ x 29″ double-sided posters, iExplore magazine 6-packs, and two lesson plans

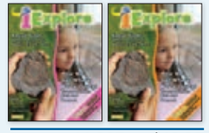
Mid Lexile 550L

Theme	KIT A	KIT B	KIT C	KIT D
Science:	Forces and Motion	Fossils	Water Cycles	Food Chains
Social Studies:	Landforms	Transportation	Humans and the Environment	Producers and Consumers
	64-136 $70.00	64-143 $70.00	64-150 $70.00	64-167 $70.00

All 4 Grade 2 Level Kits! 66-741 $575.00

Optional High/Low 6-packs

Low Lexile 450L
High Lexile 640L



Low	66-277	$40.00	Low	66-307	$40.00	Low	66-338	$40.00	Low	66-369	$40.00
High	66-253	$40.00	High	66-284	$40.00	High	66-314	$40.00	High	66-826	$40.00

Make a Class Set with Extra Mid 6-packs

Mid	66-260	$40.00	Mid	66-291	$40.00	Mid	66-321	$40.00	Mid	66-352	$40.00

Grade 3 Mid Level Kits

Includes two 22" x 29" double-sided posters, iExplore magazine 6-packs, and two lesson plans

Mid Lexile 710L

KIT A

KIT B

KIT C

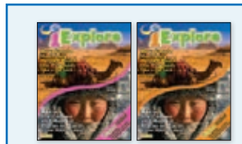
KIT D

All 4 Grade 3 Level Kits!
66-758 $575.00

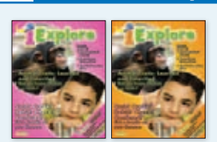
Theme	KIT A	KIT B	KIT C	KIT D
Science:	> Simple Machines	> Plant and Animal Traits and...	> Scientific Investigations	> Force, Motion, Energy
Social Studies:	> People and Climates	> Earning, Spending, and...	> Scientific Achievements and...	> Citizenship
	64-174 $70.00	64-181 $70.00	64-198 $70.00	64-204 $70.00

Optional High/Low 6-packs

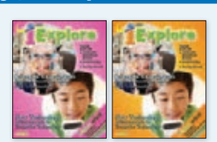
Low Lexile 620L
High Lexile 800L



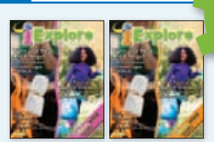
Low	66-390	$40.00
High	66-376	$40.00



Low	66-420	$40.00
High	66-406	$40.00



Low	66-451	$40.00
High	66-437	$40.00



Low	66-482	$40.00
High	66-468	$40.00

Make a Class Set with Extra Mid 6-packs

Mid	66-383	$40.00
Mid	66-413	$40.00
Mid	66-444	$40.00
Mid	66-475	$40.00

Grade 4 Mid Level Kits

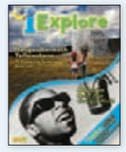
Includes two 22" x 29" double-sided posters, iExplore magazine 6-packs, and two lesson plans

Mid Lexile 860L

KIT A

KIT B

KIT C



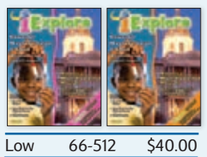
KIT D

All 4 Grade 4 Level Kits!
66-765 $575.00

Theme	KIT A	KIT B	KIT C	KIT D
Science:	> Magnets	> Adaptations	> The Sun and Moon	> Volcanoes
Social Studies:	> State and Federal...	> Immigrations	> People and Geography	> American Music
	64-211 $70.00	64-228 $70.00	64-235 $70.00	64-242 $70.00

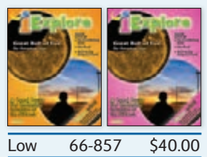
Optional High/Low 6-packs

Low Lexile 770L
High Lexile 940L



Low	66-512	$40.00
High	66-499	$40.00

Low	66-543	$40.00
High	66-529	$40.00



Low	66-857	$40.00
High	66-550	$40.00

Low	66-840	$40.00
High	66-581	$40.00

Make a Class Set with Extra Mid 6-packs

Mid	66-505	$40.00
Mid	66-536	$40.00
Mid	66-567	$40.00
Mid	66-598	$40.00

Grade 5 Mid Level Kits

Includes two 22" x 29" double-sided posters, iExplore magazine 6-packs, and two lesson plans

Mid Lexile 930L

KIT A

KIT B

KIT C

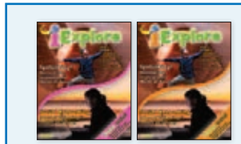
KIT D

All 4 Grade 5 Level Kits!
66-772 $575.00

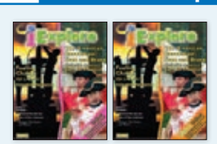
Theme	KIT A	KIT B	KIT C	KIT D
Science:	> Earth's Changing Surface	> Renewable and Nonrenewable...	> Structures of Organisms	> Electricity
Social Studies:	> Technology	> Early America	> 19th Century America	> The Civil War Era
	64-259 $70.00	64-266 $70.00	64-273 $70.00	64-280 $70.00

Optional High/Low 6-packs

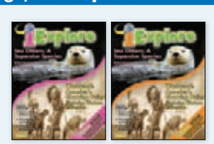
Low Lexile 850L
High Lexile 1010L



Low	66-635	$40.00
High	66-611	$40.00



Low	66-666	$40.00
High	66-642	$40.00



Low	66-697	$40.00
High	66-673	$40.00

Low	66-727	$40.00
High	66-703	$40.00

Make a Class Set with Extra Mid 6-packs

Mid	66-628	$40.00
Mid	66-659	$40.00
Mid	66-680	$40.00
Mid	66-710	$40.00

Teach Common Core State Standards in a Whole Group Setting

Themed Text Collections offer a range of informational and literature themed texts with engaging content designed to elicit in-depth, collaborative discussion. Texts support close reading and synthesizing across complex text.

Mondo Themed Text Collection
Ideal supplement to any core program
INFORMATIONAL & LITERATURE
Table of Contents
Theme 1 • Animal Homes
Essential Question Where do animals live?
Animals of the Arctic 5
A Home in a Tree. 9
Underground Homes 10
Theme 2 • Imagination
Essential Question What are some ways people use their imaginations?
Harry's Monster 11
The Dreamy Dragon 15
Down the Rabbit Hole 16
Theme 3 • My Community
Essential Question How do different people and places help the people in a community?
Hospitals Are for Help 17
Get on the Bus 21
City Life. 22

Grade 1, Volume 1

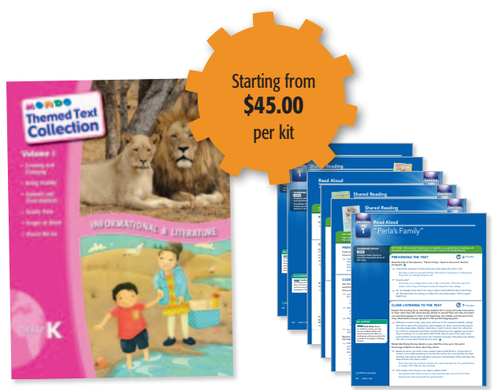
Set of lesson plans for each volume covers all Common Core reading standards for each grade!

What's in each Themed Text Collections volume?

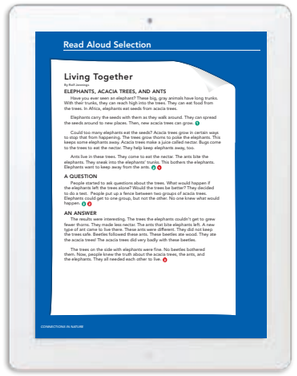
- 6 themes: 3 literature, 3 informational
- 3 texts per theme: 1 extended text, 2 short texts (18 texts in total)

Each whole group Themed Text Collection kit includes:

- 1 Themed Text Collection volume (6 themes)
- Big book format for Grades K–2
- Interactive whiteboard format for Grades 3–5
- Set of lesson plans per theme (2 sessions per text)
- Class set (24 students books) available as optional purchase



What's in each theme?



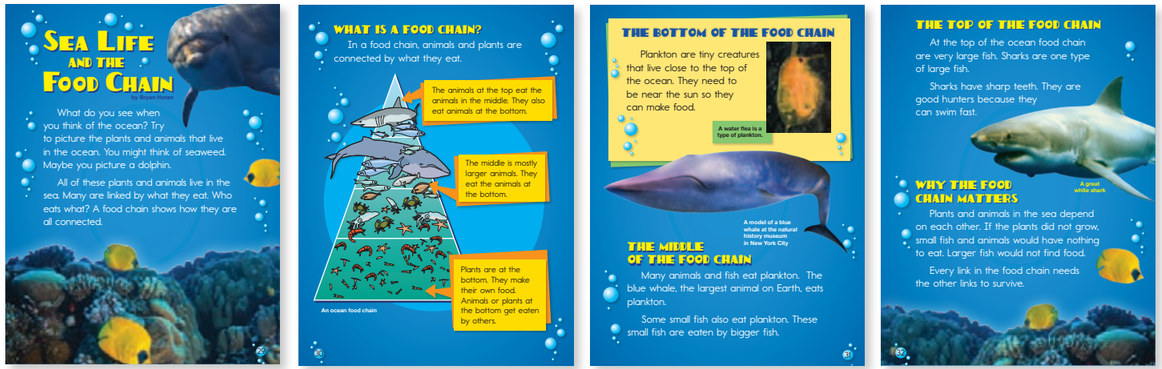
2 Read Aloud Selections (1 page each, available online)

Students listen as teachers read the text and model application of the learning focus.

100% of whole group texts are within or above Common Core "stretch" Lexile Bands.

1 Extended Shared Reading Text (4 pages)

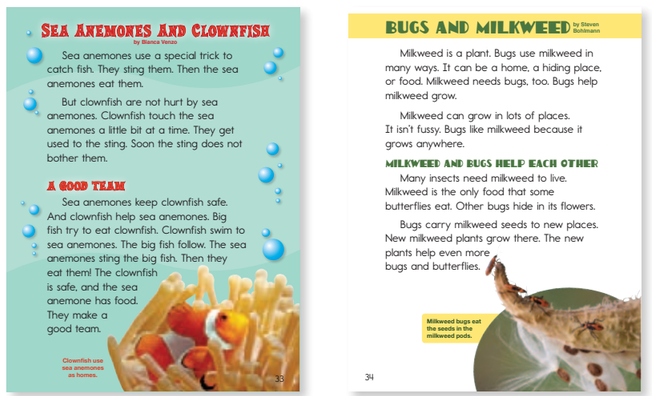
Teachers scaffold students as they read closely, applying the same learning focuses and thought processes as in Read Aloud.


Sea Life and the Food Chain
What Is a Food Chain?
The Bottom of the Food Chain
The Top of the Food Chain
The Middle of the Food Chain
Why the Food Chain Matters

Grade 1, Volume 1
Theme: Connections in Nature

2 Short Shared Reading Texts (1 page each)

Short texts offer scaffolded opportunities for students to synthesize information across texts and to closely reread for deeper understanding, using lesson focuses from prior sessions.

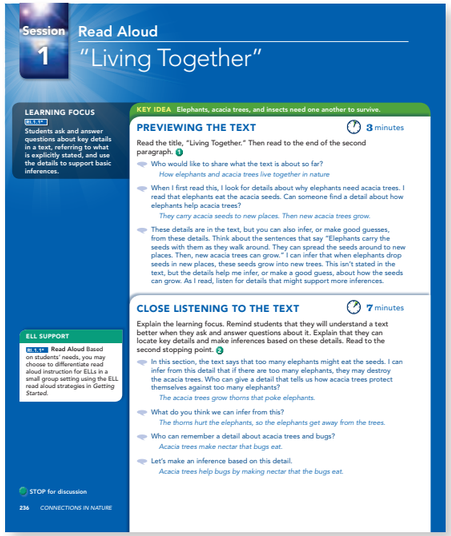


Grade 1, Volume 1
Theme: Connections in Nature

E-RESOURCE Lesson Plans

- Include 2 Read Aloud selections
- Include plans for all Read Aloud and Shared Reading lessons
- Focus explicitly on Common Core standards
- Follow a clear and consistent structure for up to 10 whole group lesson plans per theme
- State the key idea of each text for teacher reference
- Provide text-dependent questions
- Include conversational prompts for teachers to follow
- Set of plans for each volume cover all Common Core reading standards

Lesson plans available on CD or online
Connections in Nature
Plants and animals around the world, on land and in the sea, have unique characteristics and rely on each other in order to live and survive.
ESSENTIAL QUESTION
How are living things connected in nature?


Session 1
Read Aloud
"Living Together"
LEARNING FOCUS
RL.1.1 Students ask and answer questions about key details in a text, referring to what is explicitly stated, and use the details to support basic inferences.
KEY IDEA Elephants, acacia trees, and insects need one another to survive.
PREVIEWING THE TEXT
3 minutes
Read the title, "Living Together." Then read to the end of the second paragraph. 1
Who would like to share what the text is about so far?
How elephants and acacia trees live together in nature
When I first read this, I look for details about why elephants need acacia trees. I read that elephants eat the acacia seeds. Can someone find a detail about how elephants help acacia trees?
They carry acacia seeds to new places. Then new acacia trees grow.
These details are in the text, but you can also infer, or make good guesses, from these details. Think about the sentences that say "Elephants carry the seeds with them as they walk around. They can spread the seeds around to new places. Then, new acacia trees can grow." I can infer that when elephants drop seeds in new places, these seeds grow into new trees. This isn't stated in the text, but the details help me infer, or make a good guess, about how the seeds can grow. As I read, listen for details that might support more inferences.
CLOSE LISTENING TO THE TEXT
7 minutes
Explain the learning focus. Remind students that they will understand a text better when they ask and answer questions about it. Explain that they can locate key details and make inferences based on these details. Read to the second stopping point. 2
In this section, the text says that too many elephants might eat the seeds. I can infer from this detail that if there are too many elephants, they may destroy the acacia trees. Who can give a detail that tells us how acacia trees protect themselves against too many elephants?
The acacia trees grow thorns that poke elephants.
What do you think we can infer from this?
The thorns hurt the elephants, so the elephants get away from the trees.
Who can remember a detail about acacia trees and bugs?
Acacia trees make nectar that bugs eat.
Let's make an inference based on this detail.
Acacia trees help bugs by making nectar that the bugs eat.
ELL SUPPORT
ELL.1.1 Read Aloud Based on students' needs, you may choose to differentiate read aloud instruction for ELLs in a small group setting using the ELL read aloud strategies in Getting Started.
STOP for discussion
236 CONNECTIONS IN NATURE

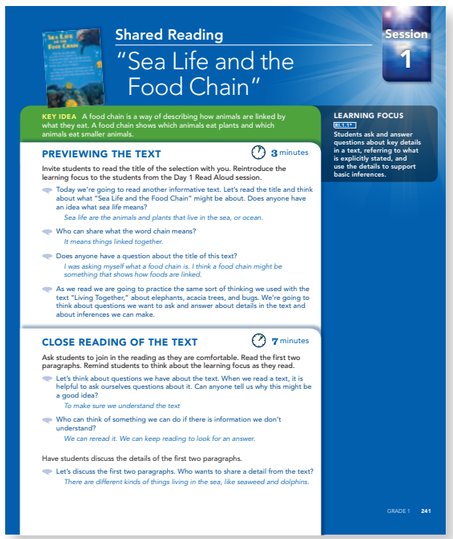
Grade 1, Volume 1
Theme: Connections in Nature

Read Aloud Lessons

- In Read Aloud, students listen as the teacher reads the text and models application of the Common Core learning focus.
- Stop signs within the text enable teachers to highlight specific sections for discussion to model the learning focus.

Shared Reading Lessons

Teachers support students as they read and apply the same learning focuses and thought processes for deep reading comprehension previously modeled in Read Aloud.

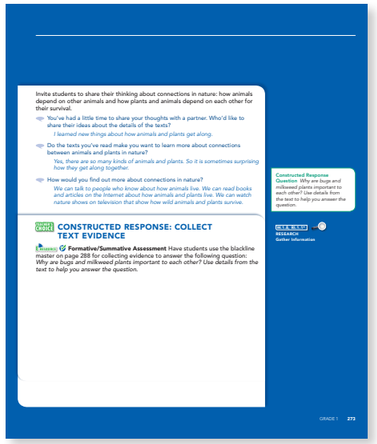

Shared Reading
"Sea Life and the Food Chain"
Session 1
KEY IDEA A food chain is a way of describing how animals are linked by what they eat. A food chain shows which animals eat plants and which animals eat smaller animals.
LEARNING FOCUS
RL.1.1 Students ask and answer questions about key details in a text, referring to what is explicitly stated, and use the details to support basic inferences.
PREVIEWING THE TEXT
3 minutes
Invite students to read the title of the selection with you. Reintroduce the learning focus to the students from the Day 1 Read Aloud session.
Today we're going to read another informative text. Let's read the title and think about what "Sea Life and the Food Chain" might be about. Does anyone have an idea what sea life means?
Sea life are the animals and plants that live in the sea, or ocean.
Who can share what the word chain means?
It means things linked together.
Does anyone have a question about the title of this text?
I was asking myself what a food chain is. I think a food chain might be something that shows how foods are linked.
As we read we are going to practice the same sort of thinking we used with the text "Living Together," about elephants, acacia trees, and bugs. We're going to think about questions we want to ask and answer about details in the text and about inferences we can make.
CLOSE READING OF THE TEXT
7 minutes
Ask students to join in the reading as they are comfortable. Read the first two paragraphs. Remind students to think about the learning focus as they read.
Let's think about questions we have about the text. When we read a text, it is helpful to ask ourselves questions about it. Can anyone tell us why this might be a good idea?
To make sure we understand the text
Who can think of something we can do if there is information we don't understand?
We can reread it. We can keep reading to look for an answer.
Have students discuss the details of the first two paragraphs.
Let's discuss the first two paragraphs. Who wants to share a detail from the text?
There are different kinds of things living in the sea, like seaweed and dolphins.
GRADE 1 241

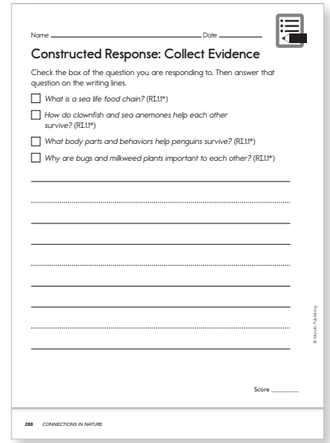
Grade 1, Volume 1
Theme: Connections in Nature

TEACHER'S CHOICE

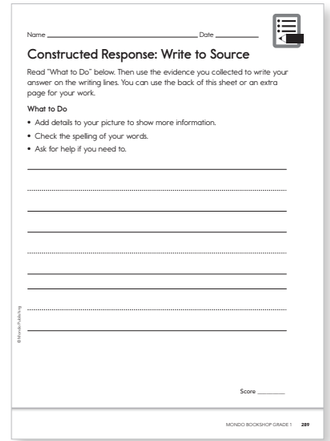
Optional e-resources include theme-related blackline masters that support collecting evidence for and creating constructed responses.

Constructed Response


Invite students to share their thinking about connections in nature: how animals depend on other animals and how plants and animals depend on each other for their survival.
You've had a little time to share your thoughts with a partner. Who'd like to share their ideas about the details of the texts?
I learned new things about how animals and plants get along.
Do the texts you've read make you want to learn more about connections between animals and plants in nature?
Yes, there are so many kinds of animals and plants. So it is sometimes surprising how they get along together.
How would you find out more about connections in nature?
We can talk to people who know about how animals live. We can read books and articles on the Internet about how animals and plants live. We can watch nature shows on television that show how wild animals and plants survive.
CONSTRUCTED RESPONSE: COLLECT TEXT EVIDENCE
Formative/Summative Assessment Have students use the blackline master on page 288 for collecting evidence to answer the following question: Why are bugs and milkweed plants important to each other? Use details from the text to help you answer the question.
Constructed Response Question Why are bugs and milkweed plants important to each other? Use details from the text to help you answer the question.
GRADE 1 272


Name
Date
Constructed Response: Collect Evidence
Check the box of the question you are responding to. Then answer that question on the writing lines.
What is a sea life food chain? (RL1.1*)
How do clownfish and sea anemones help each other survive? (RL1.1*)
What body parts and behaviors help penguins survive? (RL1.1*)
Why are bugs and milkweed plants important to each other? (RL1.1*)
Score
288 CONNECTIONS IN NATURE

Let's share the main points of the selection.
Milkweed is necessary for certain kinds of insects. Insects are necessary for milkweed plants.
What reasons does the author give about why milkweed plants are necessary for bugs?
Some bugs eat only parts of milkweed plants. Other insects live on or hide in milkweed plants.
Who wants to tell the reasons the author gives about why bugs are necessary for milkweed plants?
When bugs move milkweed seeds, new milkweed plants may grow.
Guide students in discussing why they should carefully look at pictures and captions when they read a text.
When we read the text, we looked carefully at the picture at the bottom and its caption. Do you think pictures and captions help readers understand the text better?
Yes, it helps to see pictures of what you're reading about, especially if we're reading about something new.
How do captions help readers?
If readers just look at the pictures, they may not know what they show. Captions make it clear what the pictures show.
You seem to have a good understanding now of why milkweed and bugs are important to each other.
CONSTRUCTED RESPONSE: WRITE TO SOURCE
Formative/Summative Assessment Have students continue using the blackline master on page 288 for collecting evidence as they reread the text. Then ask them to finalize their thoughts and use the blackline master on page 289 to write their own response to the following question: Why are bugs and milkweed plants important to each other? Use details from the text to help you answer the question.
GRADE 1 275

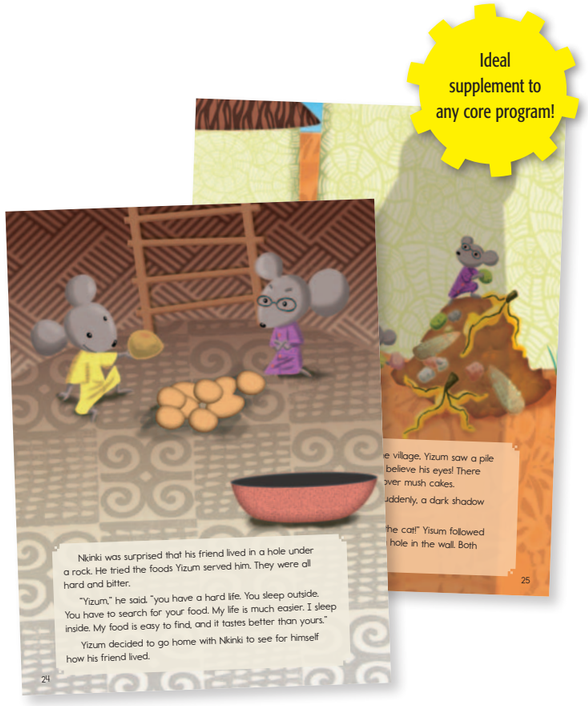

Name
Date
Constructed Response: Write to Source
Read "What to Do" below. Then use the evidence you collected to write your answer on the writing lines. You can use the back of this sheet or an extra page for your work.
What to Do
Add details to your picture to show more information.
Check the spelling of your words.
Ask for help if you need to.
Score
MONDO BOOKSHOP GRADE 1 289

Additional Optional Instruction

- Vocabulary
- Phonics and word recognition followup connecting to the theme
- Blackline masters suitable for formative and summative assessments

Lesson plans for each grade-level volume cover all Common Core informational and literature reading standards

Each kit in Grades K–2 includes:
- Themed Text Collection big book
- Lesson plans for each theme (CD or online)


Ideal supplement to any core program!
Nkinki was surprised that his friend lived in a hole under a rock. He tried the foods Yizum served him. They were all hard and bitter.
"Yizum," he said, "you have a hard life. You sleep outside. You have to search for your food. My life is much easier. I sleep inside. My food is easy to find, and it tastes better than yours."
Yizum decided to go home with Nkinki to see for himself how his friend lived.
24
village. Yizum saw a pile believe his eyes! There wer mush cakes.
uddenly, a dark shadow
he cat!" Yisum followed hole in the wall. Both
25

Themed Text Collection big books available for Grades K–2

Grade K Volume 1	Grade K Volume 2
> Big book with lesson plans	> Big book with lesson plans
64-716 $55.00	64-723 $55.00
• Family Time • People at Work • Places We Go • Growing and Changing • Being Healthy • Animals and Their Habitats	• Our Solar System • Imaginary Worlds • Discovering New Things • Staying Positive • Holidays • Playtime Around the World
Levels D-E	**Levels D-F**

64-730 Volumes 1 and 2 with lesson plans $100.00

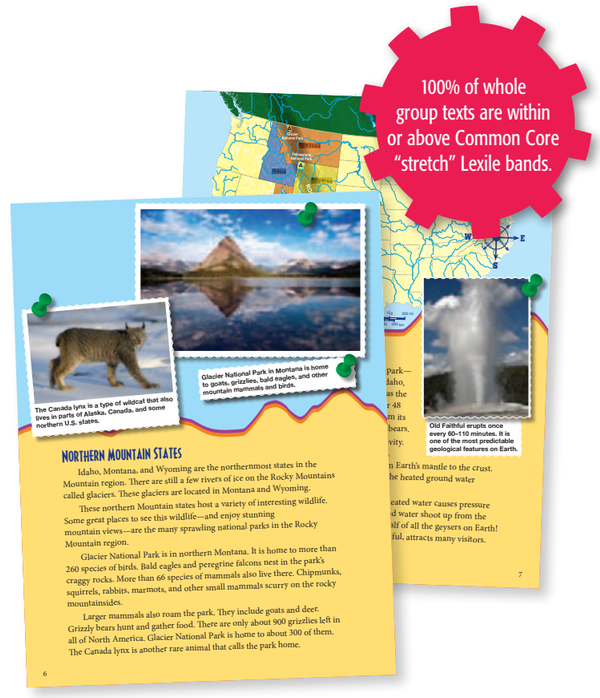
Grade 1 Volume 1	Grade 1 Volume 2
> Big book with lesson plans	> Big book with lesson plans
64-747 $55.00	64-754 $55.00
• Animal Homes • Imagination • My Community • Friendship • Connections in Nature • Animal Stories	• Things People Make • I Can Do It! • All About Animals • Wonders of Nature • What Is the Weather? • Things We Do Every Day
Levels D-G	**Levels E-K**

64-761 Volumes 1 and 2 with lesson plans $100.00

Grade 2 Volume 1	Grade 2 Volume 2
> Big book with lesson plans	> Big book with lesson plans
64-778 $55.00	64-785 $55.00
• Animals and Their Environment • Being Responsible • Plant Life Cycles • The Value of Friendship • Contributions of Historical Figures • Observing the World Around Us	• Animals and Insects in Action • Looking for Adventure • The Importance of Laws • Overcoming Obstacles • How Objects Move • The Joys of Nature
Levels G-K **Lexile 410L-610L**	**Levels I-M** **Lexile 590L-730L**

64-792 Volumes 1 and 2 with lesson plans $100.00

Each kit in Grades 3–5 includes:
- Themed Text Collection in interactive whiteboard format
- Lesson plans for each theme (CD or online)


100% of whole group texts are within or above Common Core "stretch" Lexile bands.
The Canada lynx is a type of wildcat that also lives in parts of Alaska, Canada, and some northern U.S. states.
Glacier National Park in Montana is home to goats, grizzlies, bald eagles, and other mountain mammals and birds.
NORTHERN MOUNTAIN STATES
Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming are the northernmost states in the Mountain region. There are still a few rivers of ice on the Rocky Mountains called glaciers. These glaciers are located in Montana and Wyoming.
These northern Mountain states host a variety of interesting wildlife. Some great places to see this wildlife—and enjoy stunning mountain views—are the many sprawling national parks in the Rocky Mountain region.
Glacier National Park is in northern Montana. It is home to more than 260 species of birds. Bald eagles and peregrine falcons nest in the park's craggy rocks. More than 66 species of mammals also live there. Chipmunks, squirrels, rabbits, marmots, and other small mammals scurry on the rocky mountainsides.
Larger mammals also roam the park. They include goats and deer. Grizzly bears hunt and gather food. There are only about 900 grizzlies left in all of North America. Glacier National Park is home to about 300 of them. The Canada lynx is another rare animal that calls the park home.
6
Old Faithful erupts once every 60–110 minutes. It is one of the most predictable geological features on Earth.
7

Themed Text Collection Interactive Whiteboard available for Grades 3–5

Grade 3 Volume 1	Grade 3 Volume 2
> CD with texts and lesson plans	> CD with texts and lesson plans
64-800 $45.00	64-819 $45.00
• How America Began • Family Fun • Investigating Weather • Who Am I? • How Matter Changes • Adventures at Sea	• Animal Characteristics • Discovering Other Cultures • Barrier Breakers • Animal Tales • Be Prepared! • Taking Responsibility
Levels I-O **Lexile 510L-740L**	**Levels N-R** **Lexile 610L-890L**

64-827 Volumes 1 and 2 with lesson plans on CD $85.00

Grade 4 Volume 1	Grade 4 Volume 2
> CD with texts and lesson plans	> CD with texts and lesson plans
64-835 $45.00	64-843 $45.00
• Regional Geography in America • Traditions • Earth Is Always Changing • Achieving Your Goals • Things in Motion • Unselfish Acts	• All About Government • Helping Out • Westward Ho! • Going to New Places • Ecosystems Are Important • Explaining Nature
Levels N-Q **Lexile 750L-880L**	**Levels Q-S** **Lexile 670L-980L**

64-851 Volumes 1 and 2 with lesson plans on CD $85.00

Grade 5 Volume 1	Grade 5 Volume 2
> CD with texts and lesson plans	> CD with texts and lesson plans
64-86X $45.00	64-878 $45.00
• How Scientists Work • Whodunnit? • Transformations in Nature • Use and Reuse • Navigating the World • Journals and Diaries from Other Cultures	• Colonial American Acts of Courage • Stories from Colonial America • Protecting the Environment • Adventurous Trips and Voyages • Alternative Energy Sources • Myths and Legends from Ancient Civilizations
Levels O-S **Lexile NP-950L**	**Levels S-V** **Lexile NP-1110L**

64-886 Volumes 1 and 2 with lesson plans on CD $85.00

Guided Reading Instruction Built on the Common Core

Only $75 per kit

Students closely read short, challenging articles and then compare, contrast, and synthesize information across themed paired articles.

Each *InfoPairs* book includes 18 paired, leveled informational articles. Each of the 9 themed pairs allows students to both deepen their comprehension and practice cross-text analysis.

Every *InfoPairs* kit includes a Common Core-based lesson plan booklet for each text pair.

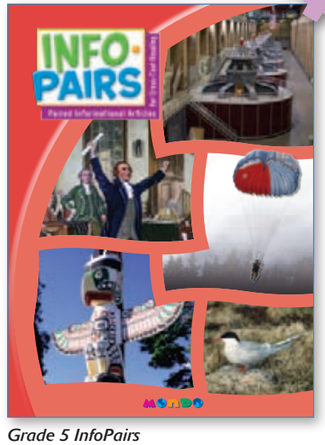
Grade 1	Levels E–K	n/a
Grade 2	Levels E–M	230L-850L
Grade 3	Levels J–R	450L-1060L
Grade 4	Levels O–T	720L-1230L
Grade 5	Levels O–V	500L-1440L

Lesson plans built on Common Core

Grade 2 InfoPairs

Science Theme: Habitats

Available for Grades 1–5



Grade 5 InfoPairs

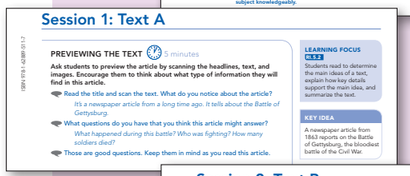
Social Studies Theme: Civil War

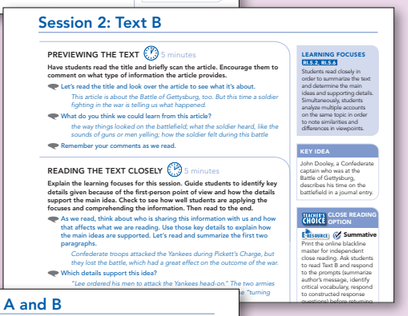
Lesson Plans: 1 booklet per article pair

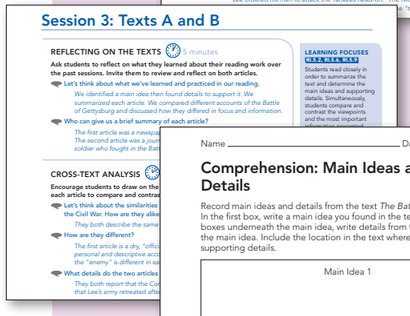
Lesson plans feature explicit Common Core-based instruction and practice in making text-to-text connections, summarizing and synthesizing ideas, and accessing information from paired short texts.

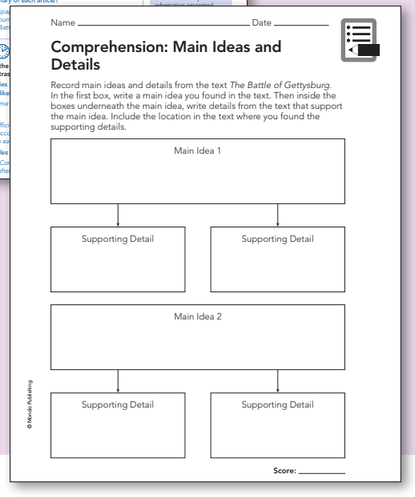
- **Guided Reading:** one session per article plus a third session for cross-text analysis
- **Learning Focuses:** explicit Common Core informational reading focus for each session
- **Key Idea:** author's message provided for each article for easy teacher reference
- **Instructional Support:** text-dependent questions and conversational prompts
- **Blackline Masters:** constructed response for text-dependent writing, and Common Core comprehension prompt for purposeful rereading. A close reading option for independent reading and response to Text B is available online.

A: The Battle of Gettysburg (as reported in The New York Times)
B: The Journal of John Dooley, Confederate Soldier
LITERACY STANDARDS ADDRESSED IN THIS PLAN








Name
Date
Comprehension: Main Ideas and Details
Record main ideas and details from the text The Battle of Gettysburg. In the first box, write a main idea you found in the text. Then inside the boxes underneath the main idea, write details from the text that support the main idea. Include the location in the text where you found the supporting details.
Main Idea 1
Supporting Detail
Supporting Detail
Main Idea 2
Supporting Detail
Supporting Detail
Score:

InfoPairs Kit

- *InfoPairs* book (6 copies of each)
- 9 Common Core-based lesson plan booklets (1 for each article pair)

98-620	Grade 1	$75.00
98-637	Grade 2	$75.00
98-644	Grade 3	$75.00
98-651	Grade 4	$75.00
98-668	Grade 5	$75.00

Guided Reading Instruction Built on the Common Core

Only $75 per kit!

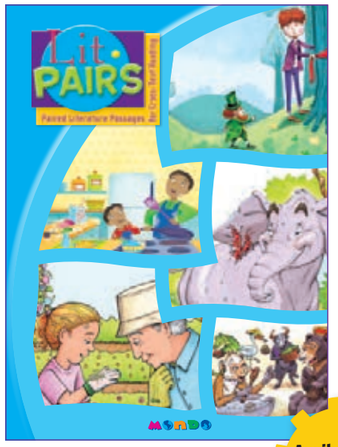
Students closely read short, challenging passages and then compare, contrast, and synthesize features and ideas across themed paired articles.

Each *LitPairs* book includes 18 paired, leveled literary passages. Each of the 9 themed pairs provides opportunities for students to deepen comprehension and practice cross-text analysis.

Every *LitPairs* kit includes a Common Core-based lesson plan booklet for each text pair.

Grade 1	Levels E–M	n/a
Grade 2	Levels E–M	250L-570L
Grade 3	Levels J–Q	410L-750L
Grade 4	Levels O–T	500L-870L
Grade 5	Levels O–V	490L-780L

Lesson Plans built on Common Core



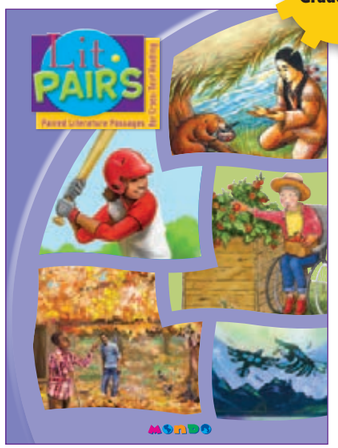
Grade 1 LitPairs

1A
A Cake for My Friend
Today is my best friend's birthday!
She loves carrots.
So I made her a carrot cake.
First, I mixed flour and sugar.
Then, I added lots of carrots.
Mom baked the cake in the oven.
When it was done, I let the cake cool.
Then I stuck four carrots on top of the cake.
I carried it to the barn.
"Happy birthday, friend!"
Crunch! My pony liked her cake very much.

Realistic Fiction

1B
Flip Flop Flapjacks
Dad is helping me make pancakes for Mom.
It's her birthday surprise!
"Pancakes are also called flapjacks," Dad says.
Dad flips a pancake and it lands with a flop.
I flip my pancake. Big mistake.
My pancake slops all over the pan.
"I made a flopjack," I say.
Dad says, "Don't worry. Mom will love it anyway."
Dad was right. Mom likes my "flopjack"!
"Happy birthday, Mom!"

Available for Grades 1–5



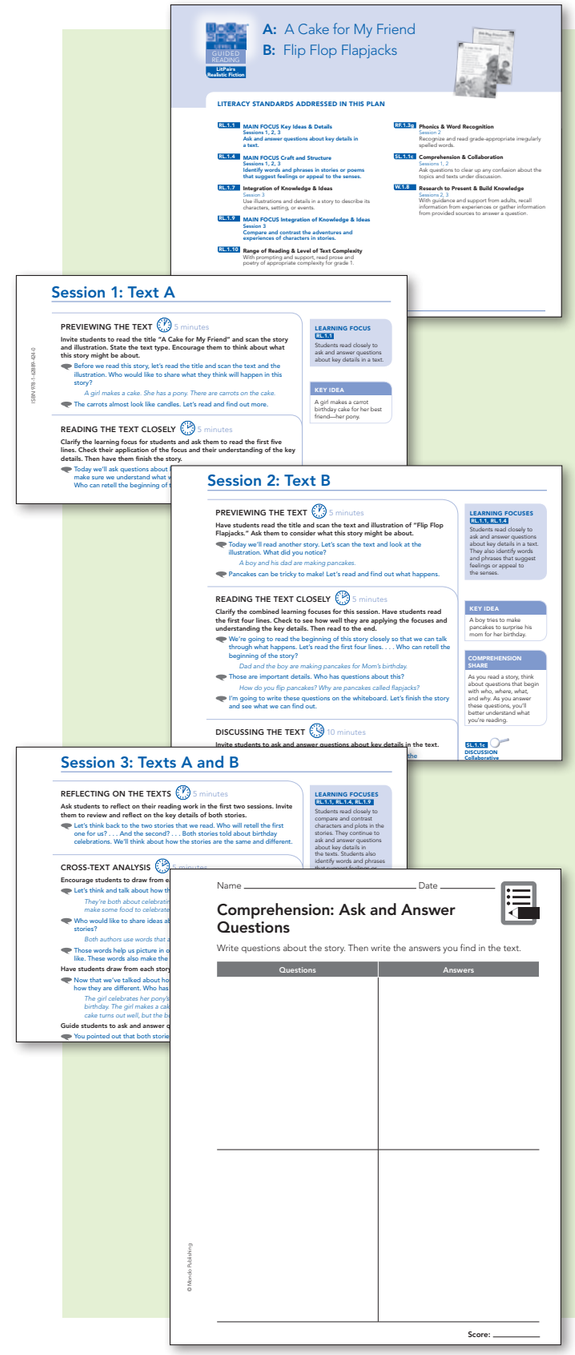
Grade 4 LitPairs

Legend

Lesson Plans: 1 booklet per text pair

Lesson plans feature explicit Common Core-based instruction and practice in making text-to-text connections, summarizing and synthesizing ideas, and accessing key ideas and details from paired short texts.

- **Guided Reading:** one session per passage plus a third session for cross-text analysis
- **Learning Focuses:** explicit Common Core literature reading focus for each session
- **Key Idea:** author's message provided for each text for easy teacher reference
- **Instructional Support:** text-dependent questions and conversational prompts
- **Blackline Masters:** constructed response for text-dependent writing, and Common Core comprehension prompt for purposeful rereading. A close reading option for independent reading and response to Text B is available online.



LitPairs Kit

- *LitPairs* book (6 copies of each)
- 9 Common Core lesson plan booklets (1 for each text pair)

98-675	Grade 1	$75.00
98-682	Grade 2	$75.00
98-699	Grade 3	$75.00
98-705	Grade 4	$75.00
98-712	Grade 5	$75.00

High-Quality Leveled Books Organized for Easy Access and Planning

Our leveled texts provide students with sophisticated, complex texts that invite deep engagement leading to deeper knowledge and comprehension. Mondo's various bookroom collections are designed for ease of access as teachers plan for small group reading. All bookroom collections include 6 copies of each title with a corresponding guided reading lesson plan.

Setting up Mondo Bookrooms is as easy as 1, 2, 3!

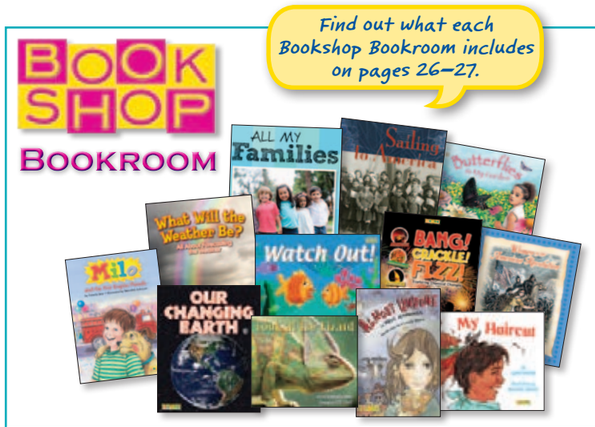
We know how hard you work, so we've done the hard work for you. Your bookroom collection arrives at your school in a ready-to-teach shipper carton. Just pull out the book box and place it on your bookroom shelf.

Clearly labeled boxes make unpacking easy. *The "Open First" carton includes a packing slip and inventory checklist.*

Pre-assembled book boxes go straight from the carton to your bookroom shelf. *Simply affix pre-printed labels to book boxes or use provided blank labels to match your current organizational system.*

Easy bookroom management. *You can easily search for books by instructional focus, level, genre, and more, with sign-out feature available (Bookroom CD provided).*

Our Bookroom options meet your needs and your budget!



Bookshop K–5 Bookroom
Levels A–X, Lexile 100L–1210L
1,728 Leveled text (6 copies of 288 titles) and much more
97-678 $12,500.00

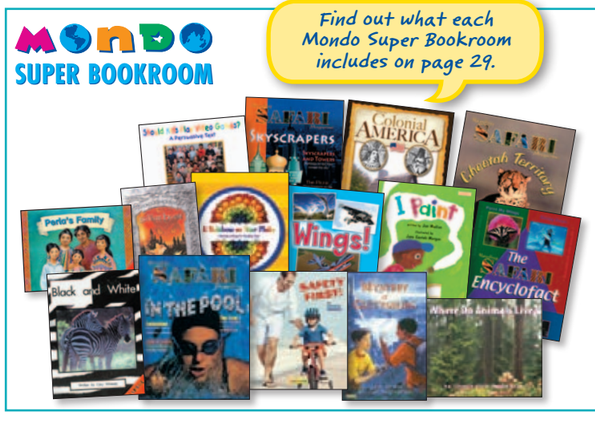
Bookshop K–2 Bookroom
Levels A–P, Lexile 100L–1100L
864 Leveled text (6 copies of 144 titles) and much more
97-654 $5,500.00

Bookshop 3–5 Bookroom
Levels J–X, Lexile 320L–1210L
864 Leveled text (6 copies of 144 titles) and much more
97-661 $7,000.00

Safari K–5 Bookroom
Levels A–W, Lexile 0L–1100L
1,722 Leveled text (6 copies of 287 titles) and much more
97-708 $9,000.00

Safari K–2 Bookroom
Levels A–O, Lexile 0L–680L
924 Leveled text (6 copies of 154 titles) and much more
97-685 $4,500.00

Safari 3–5 Bookroom
Levels J–W, Lexile 530L–1100L
798 Leveled text (6 copies of 133 titles) and much more
97-692 $4,500.00



Mondo K–5 Super Bookroom
Levels A–X, Lexile 0L–1210L
3,450 Leveled text (6 copies of 575 titles) and much more
97-739 $21,000.00

Mondo K–2 Super Bookroom
Levels A–P, Lexile 0L–1100L
1,788 Leveled text (6 copies of 298 titles) and much more
97-715 $10,000.00

Mondo 3–5 Super Bookroom
Levels J–X, Lexile 320L–1210L
1,662 Leveled text (6 copies of 277 titles) and much more
97-722 $11,500.00

Bookroom Collections

BOOKSHOP BOOKROOM

Expand your Bookroom with amazing books plus Guided Reading lesson plans built on the Common Core!

Your bookroom becomes a bookshop with these engaging books that vary in size, author, illustrator, and culture. The *Bookshop* Bookroom collection provides outstanding books that students can read and want to read, with a wide selection of increasingly challenging text, 50% informational and 50% literature. For each guided reading text, there is a Common Core-based lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan for you to choose from.

Optional: Comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans available (online only)

Bookshop K–5 Bookroom
Levels A–X, Lexile 100L–1210L

- 1,728 books (6 copies of 288 titles)
- 288 Guided Reading lesson plans (3 instructional sessions per book)
- 288 Constructed Response/Text Evidence blackline masters (Grades K–5)
- 192 Close Reading blackline masters (Grades 2–5)
- 192 Writing Task blackline masters (Grades 2–5)
- 384 Comprehension blackline masters

97-678	Bookshop K–5 Bookroom with Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$12,500.00
99-856	Bookshop K–5 Bookroom with comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans* (online only)	$12,500.00

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

For Spanish bookrooms turn to page 167.

Bookshop K–2 Bookroom
Levels A–P, Lexile 100L–1100L

- 864 books (6 copies of 144 titles)
- 144 Guided Reading lesson plans (3 instructional sessions per book)
- 144 Constructed Response/Text Evidence blackline masters
- 48 Close Reading blackline masters (Grade 2)
- 48 Writing Task blackline masters (Grade 2)
- 240 Comprehension blackline masters

97-654	Bookshop K–2 Bookroom with Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$5,500.00
99-832	K–2 Bookroom with comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans*	$5,500.00

Bookshop 3–5 Bookroom
Levels J–X, Lexile 320L–1210L

- 864 books (6 copies of 144 titles)
- 144 Guided Reading lesson plans (3 instructional sessions per book)
- 144 Constructed Response/Text Evidence blackline masters
- 144 Close Reading blackline masters
- 144 Writing Task blackline masters
- 144 Comprehension blackline masters

97-661	Bookshop 3–5 Bookroom with Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$7,000.00
99-849	Bookshop 3–5 Bookroom with comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans* (online only)	$7,000.00

*Constructed Response, Close Reading, and Writing Tasks BLMs from Common Core lesson plans accessible online.

Theme-Based Informational and Literary Texts

Reading Safari is a K–5 program that uses leveled informational texts and literature to engage and motivate students. The materials span three formats: magazine, reference book, and fiction book — all linked by topic. Each themed trio (magazine, reference book, fiction book) share a lesson plan booklet.

Safari K–5 Bookroom
Levels A–W, Lexile 0L–1100L

- 1,722 books (6 copies of 287 titles)
- 123 Guided Reading lesson plans (10 instructional sessions per book)
- 738 reproducible pages for comprehension and writing tasks (6 per lesson plan booklet)

97-708	Safari K–5 Bookroom with Lesson Plans (booklets)	$9,000.00

Safari K–2 Bookroom
Levels A–O, Lexile 0L–680L

- 924 books (6 copies of 154 titles)
- 66 Guided Reading Lesson Plans (10 sessions per book)
- 396 Reproducible pages for comprehension and writing tasks (6 per lesson plan booklet)

97-685	Safari K–2 Bookroom with Lesson Plans (booklets)	$4,500.00

Safari 3–5 Bookroom
Levels J–W, Lexile 530L–1100L

- 798 books (6 copies of 133 titles)
- 57 Guided Reading lesson plans (10 instructional sessions per book)
- 342 reproducible pages for comprehension and writing tasks (6 per lesson plan booklet)

97-692	Safari 3–5 Bookroom with Lesson Plans (booklets)	$4,500.00

Super Bookroom

Each Mondo Super Bookroom is a combination of *Bookshop* and *Reading Safari* titles, and lesson plans.

Mondo Super K–5 Bookroom
Levels A–X, Lexile 0L–1210L

- 3,450 books (6 copies of 575 titles)
- 411 Guided Reading lesson plans (3 instructional sessions per book)
- 288 Constructed Response/Text Evidence blackline masters (Grades K–5)
- 192 Close Reading blackline masters (Grades 2–5 only)
- 192 Writing Task blackline masters (Grades 2–5 only)
- 384 Comprehension blackline masters
- 738 reproducible pages for comprehension and writing

97-739	Mondo Super K–5 Bookroom with Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$21,000.00
99-887	Mondo K–5 Super Bookroom with comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans* (online only)	$21,000.00

Mondo Super K–2 Bookroom
Level A–P, Lexile 0L–1100L

- 1,788 books (6 copies of 298 titles)
- 210 Guided Reading lesson plans (3 instructional sessions per book)
- 144 Constructed Response/Text Evidence blackline masters
- 48 Close Reading blackline masters (Grades 2 only)
- 48 Writing Task blackline masters (Grades 2 only)
- 240 Comprehension blackline masters
- 396 reproducible pages for comprehension and writing tasks

97-715	Mondo Super K–2 Bookroom with Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$10,000.00
99-863	Mondo K–2 Super Bookroom with comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans* (online only)	$10,000.00

Mondo Super 3–5 Bookroom
Levels J–X, Lexile 320L–1210L

- 1662 books (6 copies of 277 titles)
- 201 Guided Reading lesson plans (3 instructional sessions per book)
- 144 Constructed Response/Text Evidence blackline masters
- 144 Close Reading blackline masters
- 144 Writing Task blackline masters
- 144 Comprehension blackline masters
- 342 reproducible pages for comprehension and writing tasks

97-722	Mondo Super 3–5 Bookroom with Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$11,500.00
99-870	Mondo 3–5 Super Bookroom with comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans* (online only)	$11,500.00

BOOK SHOP

The Support You Want

Bookshop's clear and concise instructional map of powerful whole and small group instruction guides you through the entire year, helping you teach the more rigorous 21st century literacy standards to *all* your students.

The Flexibility You Need

Because not every class or student is the same, *Bookshop's* flexible framework and supportive instructional map make it easy for you to make professional choices.

And Amazing Books!

You'll do all this with a "bookshop" of literary and informational text—the same quality and variety you'd find in a bookstore. These unique books will engage and intrigue your students.

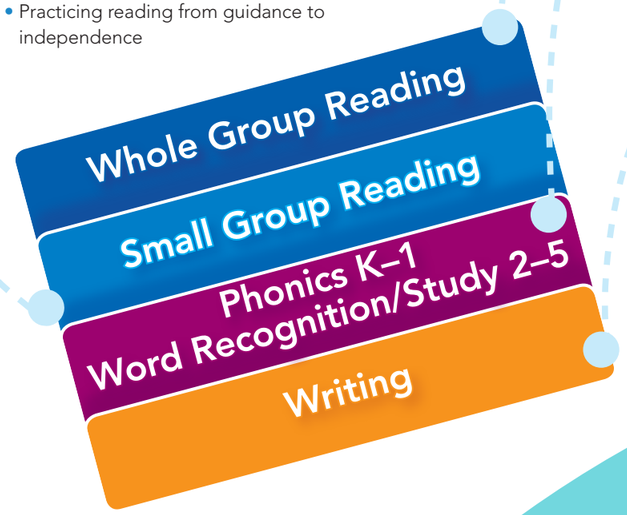
Penguins
Are Waterbirds
Written by Sharon Taberski and her second-grade class
THE MYSTERY OF THE JUBILEE EMERALD
BY GARY ALAN WASSNER
ILLUSTRATED BY ADAM GUSTAVSON
OUR NATIONAL TREASURES
Daniel and The Great Bearded One
WRITTEN BY RICHARD W. FRIEND III
ILLUSTRATED BY DAVID MICHAEL FRIEND
MONDO
Should There Be Zoos?
A Persuasive Text
Saturday Mornings
Written by Joelle Hancock
Illustrated by Fred Willingham
FLIP SIDES
Is It Better to be Judged by a Jury of Your Peers Than by a Judge?
YES!
Caroline Leavitt

Support You Can Count On for Teaching Rigorous 21st Century Standards...

Integrating rigorous 21st century learning standards into a year of instruction is no easy task. Bookshop does it for you across all areas of your literacy block with a full year of clear, accessible support. You can count on Bookshop to support you and your students with powerful instruction that is built on the Common Core and aligned to your state standards.

Whole Group Reading
- Supporting deep, analytical thinkers
- Building thematic concept and subject-area knowledge

Small Group Reading
- Meeting all students where they are
- Practicing reading from guidance to independence



Phonics
- Teaching phonics through sequential, fast-paced routines
- Mastering foundational skills for proficient reading

Word Recognition/Study
- Teaching conventions of standard grammar and usage and complete word analysis
- Mastering foundational and language standards for proficient reading and writing

Writing
- Developing analytical and strategic writers
- Communicating ideas clearly and purposefully

Speaking & Listening and Language
- Supporting language development throughout the literacy block
- Thoughtful use of language through meaningful conversations

for every step of the lesson

Reading

Key Idea
Book synopsis provides background about each text.

Close Reading
Teacher prompts promote daily text-based conversations.

Organized Standards
The first read focuses on the author's message, followed by craft and text comparison.

Response to Text
Constructed response questions are included for each text.

Writing

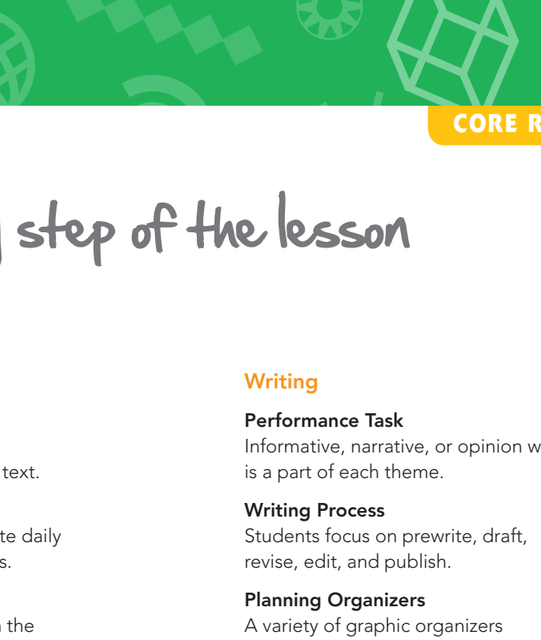
Performance Task
Informative, narrative, or opinion writing is a part of each theme.

Writing Process
Students focus on prewrite, draft, revise, edit, and publish.

Planning Organizers
A variety of graphic organizers and sample writing plans are provided.

Constructed Response
Support for modeled and shared practice is a part of each theme.

Day 9
Shared Reading
It's a Revolution!
LEARNING FOCUS
RI.1.1 Students read closely to ask and answer questions about key details in a text, referring to what is explicitly stated and using details to support inferences.
KEY IDEA In the time leading up to the American Revolution, colonists needed to spread news and communicate with each other. They did this primarily through newspapers that were eagerly read and shared throughout the colonies.
TODAY AT A GLANCE
SHARED READING pp. 28–31
SMALL GROUP READING (see Theme at a Glance)
WORD RECOGNITION/STUDY pp. 48–49
WRITING WORKSHOP pp. 58–59
PREVIEWING THE TEXT (pages 7–10) 3 minutes
Preview the title page together and invite students to read the title with you.
Today we're going to read a new text. Let's read the title together. . . . Who can tell what we'll read about in this text?
I think it's going to be about the American Revolution.
I'm curious what we'll learn about from this text.
Reintroduce the learning focus from the recent read aloud session.
Remember, when we read the text titled "The Declaration of Independence," we asked ourselves questions and looked for answers in the text. This strategy helped us understand an informational text. As we read parts of this text today, think of questions you have. We'll find the answers by looking in the text and maybe making some inferences.
CLOSE READING OF THE TEXT 7 minutes
Ask students to join in the reading when they feel comfortable. Read the heading on page 7 together and then read to the end of page 8. Remind students to think about the learning focus as they read along with you.
Let's read the heading on page 7 together. . . . Who can think of a question about this?
What do newspapers have to do with the American Revolution?
Let's keep reading to the end of page 8 to see how that question is answered.
Lead students in sharing their questions and finding answers in the text.
Did we find the answer to our question about what newspapers have to do with the American Revolution?
Yes. Newspapers were how colonists found out what was going on in the world. When England made new taxes, the colonists found out about them by reading the newspaper.
Can you point to a specific place in the text that told you that?
On page 7, it says, "When England passed laws to tax the colonists, newspapers spread the word."
ELL SUPPORT
L.K.4 **Vocabulary** Support vocabulary words such as articles, opinions, and publish in context using the ELL vocabulary strategies in Getting Started.
28 HOW AMERICA BEGAN


Days 7–9
Modeled Writing
Performance Task: Opinion Letter

Navigate Literacy Instruction with Ease One Theme at a Time...

Each theme is divided into two cycles of instruction that focus on critical reading and writing standards to help your students become college and career ready.

For each instructional cycle, Days 1–6 and 7–14, there are three main learning focuses for reading (total of six).

Each cycle includes one Read Aloud and two Shared Readings—one Extended Text and one Short Text.

Students transfer and apply whole group learning focuses to leveled text on other topics.

Short, consistent daily sessions ensure that students are grounded in foundational skills and word recognition.

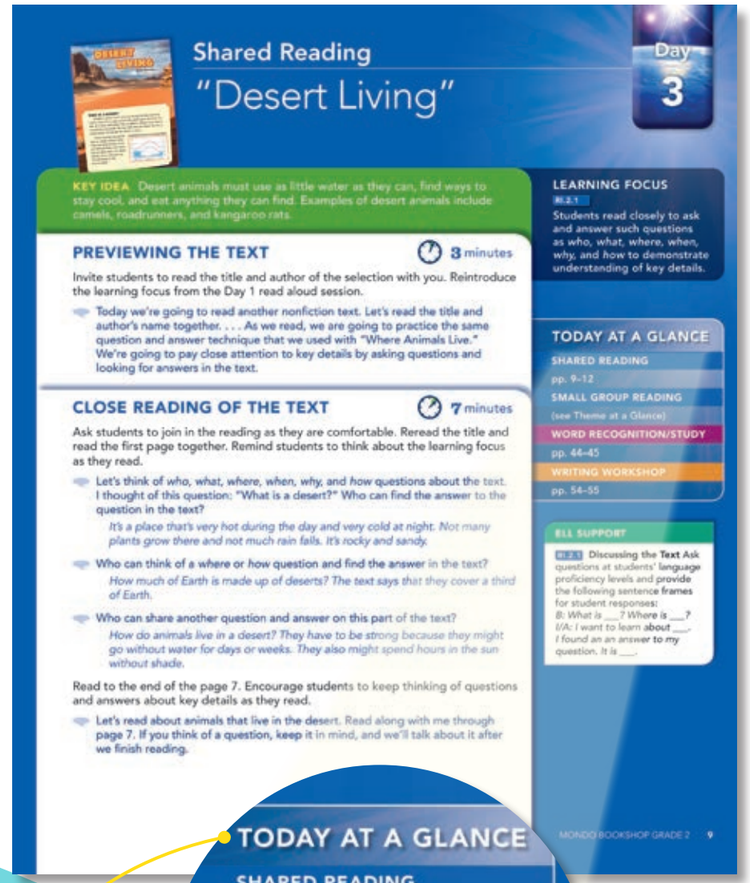
There are two main learning focuses for writing for each instructional cycle taught on Days 1–4 and 5–15.

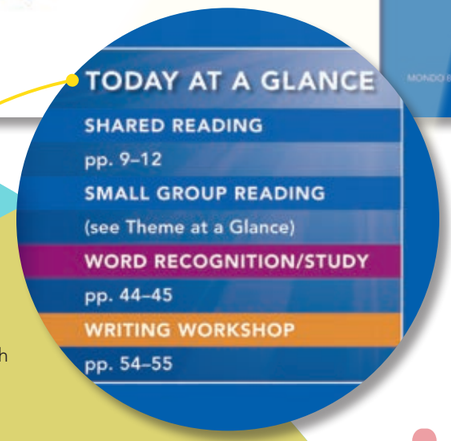
Theme 1
Animals and Their Environments
THEME AT A GLANCE
Days 1–6 Learning Focuses
RI.2.1 Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.
RI.2.4 Determine the meaning of words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 2 topic or subject area.
RI.2.9 Compare and contrast the most important points presented by two texts on the same topic.
Days 7–14 Learning Focuses
RI.2.1* Ask and answer questions about key details in a text, referring to what is explicitly stated in the text and using the details to support inferences.
RI.2.5* Describe the overall structure to establish what/why, how the order of events, and what/how contribute to the understanding of key concepts in a text.
RI.2.7 Explain how specific images contribute to and clarify a text.
Day 15
Publish & Present
W.2.6 With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.
SL.2.4 Tell a story or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking audibly in coherent sentences.
Students spend the instructional day using their technology and speaking & listening skills to present their opinion performance tasks.
SL.2.5 Create audio recordings of stories or poems; add drawings or other visual displays to stories or recounts of experiences when appropriate to clarify ideas, thoughts, and feelings.
SL.2.6 Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification.
WHOLE GROUP READING
Days 1–2
READ ALOUD
600L
Days 3–4
SHARED READING EXTENDED TEXT
Desert Living
H/550L
Days 5–6
SHARED READING SHORT TEXT
Bald Eagle Survival Cycles
H/500L
Days 7–8
READ ALOUD
790L
Days 9–12
SHARED READING EXTENDED TEXT
Seahorses
F/550L
Days 13–14
SHARED READING SHORT TEXT
Endangered!
H/500L
SMALL GROUP READING
• Students apply and transfer whole group learning focuses to leveled texts on other topics.
• Turn to the next page for helpful information about managing groups and a list of leveled texts matched to these whole group focuses.
Should We Have Pets?
Whales
Colonial America
F–O/520L–890L
A lesson plan for each text can be found in the Teacher's Lesson Plans binder.
The Constitution
Thinking About Animals
Our Changing Earth
F–P/280L–850L
WORD RECOGNITION/ STUDY
Days 1–3
PLURALS
L.2.1 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
Days 4–6
INFLECTIONAL ENDINGS -S AND -ED
RF.2.3d Decode words with common prefixes and suffixes.
MODELED & SHARED PRACTICE/REVIEW
Days 7–9
CONTRACTIONS
L.2.2c Use an apostrophe to form contractions and frequently occurring possessives.
Days 10–12
COMPOUND WORDS
L.2.4d Use knowledge of the meaning of individual words to predict the meaning of compound Words.
MODELED & SHARED PRACTICE/REVIEW
WRITING
Days 1–4 CONSTRUCTED RESPONSE
W.2.2 Write informative/explanatory texts in which they introduce a topic, use facts and definitions to develop points, and provide a concluding statement or section.
W.2.8 Recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.
MODELED & SHARED WRITING
Days 5–14 PERFORMANCE TASK INFORMATIVE
W.2.2 Write informative/explanatory texts in which they introduce a topic, use facts and definitions to develop points, and provide a concluding statement or section.
W.2.5 With guidance and support from adults and peers, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.
MODELED & SHARED WRITING
Shared Reading Text Formats: T Themed Text Collection Big Book S Single Title Big Book

All pages from Teacher's Edition, Grade 2, Volume 1

Speaking, listening, and language standards are explicitly taught during each theme.

and One Day at a Time


Shared Reading
"Desert Living"
Day 3
KEY IDEA Desert animals must use as little water as they can, find ways to stay cool, and eat anything they can find. Examples of desert animals include camels, roadrunners, and kangaroo rats.
PREVIEWING THE TEXT 3 minutes
Invite students to read the title and author of the selection with you. Reintroduce the learning focus from the Day 1 read aloud session.
Today we're going to read another nonfiction text. Let's read the title and author's name together. . . . As we read, we are going to practice the same question and answer technique that we used with "Where Animals Live." We're going to pay close attention to key details by asking questions and looking for answers in the text.
CLOSE READING OF THE TEXT 7 minutes
Ask students to join in the reading as they are comfortable. Reread the title and read the first page together. Remind students to think about the learning focus as they read.
Let's think of who, what, where, when, why, and how questions about the text. I thought of this question: "What is a desert?" Who can find the answer to the question in the text?
It's a place that's very hot during the day and very cold at night. Not many plants grow there and not much rain falls. It's rocky and sandy.
Who can think of a where or how question and find the answer in the text?
How much of Earth is made up of deserts? The text says that they cover a third of Earth.
Who can share another question and answer on this part of the text?
How do animals live in a desert? They have to be strong because they might go without water for days or weeks. They also might spend hours in the sun without shade.
Read to the end of the page 7. Encourage students to keep thinking of questions and answers about key details as they read.
Let's read about animals that live in the desert. Read along with me through page 7. If you think of a question, keep it in mind, and we'll talk about it after we finish reading.
LEARNING FOCUS
RI.2.1
Students read closely to ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details.
TODAY AT A GLANCE
SHARED READING
pp. 9–12
SMALL GROUP READING
(see Theme at a Glance)
WORD RECOGNITION/STUDY
pp. 44–45
WRITING WORKSHOP
pp. 54–55
ELL SUPPORT
RF.2.3 Discussing the Text Ask questions at students' language proficiency levels and provide the following sentence frames for student responses:
Q: What is ___? Where is ___?
I/A: I want to learn about ___.
I found an an answer to my question. It is ___.
MONDO BOOKSHOP GRADE 2 9

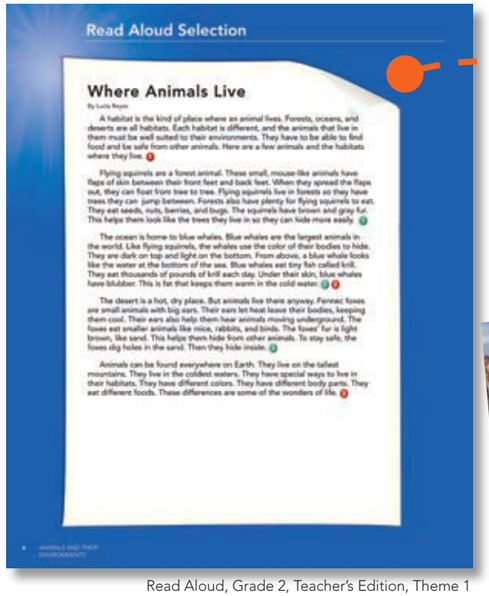


Overviews of the day's lessons support quick and easy preparation to work with any literacy framework.

Captivating Texts to Model and Scaffold Each Standard in a Predictable Sequence

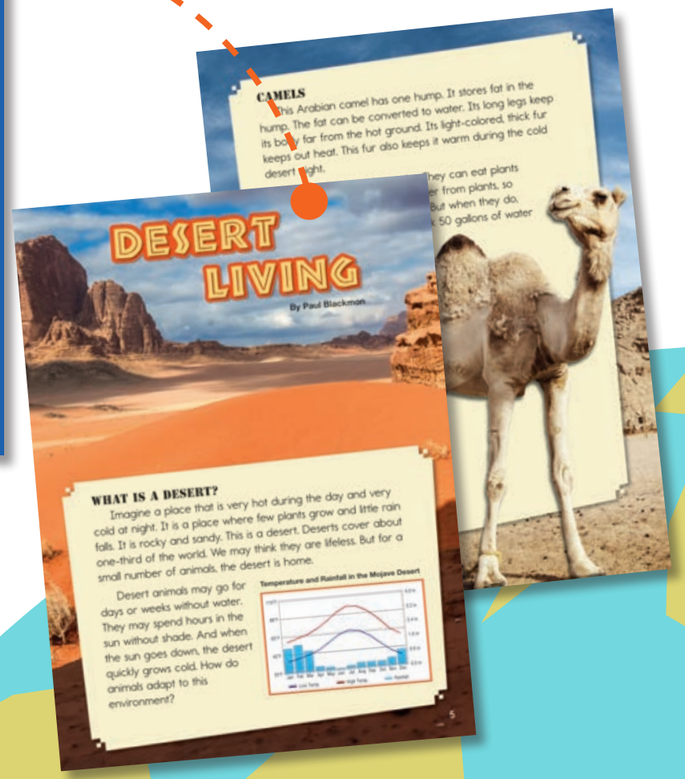
Utilizing one Read Aloud and two Shared Reading texts, teachers guide students through focus standards using the gradual release model, scaffolding students to independence while building knowledge.

Read Aloud
Each cycle starts with a Read Aloud. Students listen as teachers read the text and model learning focuses.


Read Aloud Selection
Where Animals Live
By Lucia Reyes
A habitat is the kind of place where an animal lives. Forests, oceans, arid deserts are all habitats. Each habitat is different, and the animals that live in them must be well suited to their environments. They have to be able to find food and be safe from other animals. Here are a few animals and the habitats where they live.
Flying squirrels are a forest animal. These small, mouse-like animals have flaps of skin between their front feet and back feet. When they spread the flaps out, they can float from tree to tree. Flying squirrels live in forests so they have trees they can jump between. Forests also have plenty for flying squirrels to eat. They eat seeds, nuts, berries, and bugs. The squirrels have brown and gray fur. This helps them look like the trees they live in so they can hide more easily.
The ocean is home to blue whales. Blue whales are the largest animals in the world. Like flying squirrels, the whales use the color of their bodies to hide. They are dark on top and light on the bottom. From above, a blue whale looks like the water at the bottom of the sea. Blue whales eat tiny fish called krill. They eat thousands of pounds of krill each day. Under their skin, blue whales have blubber. This is fat that keeps them warm in the cold water.
The desert is a hot, dry place. But animals live there anyway. Fennec foxes are small animals with big ears. Their ears let heat leave their bodies, keeping them cool. Their ears also help them hear animals moving underground. The foxes eat smaller animals like mice, rabbits, and birds. The foxes' fur is light brown, like sand. This helps them hide from other animals. To stay safe, the foxes dig holes in the sand. Then they hide inside.
Animals can be found everywhere on Earth. They live on the tallest mountains. They live in the coldest waters. They have special ways to live in their habitats. They have different colors. They have different body parts. They eat different foods. These differences are some of the wonders of life.

Read Aloud, Grade 2, Teacher's Edition, Theme 1

Shared Reading: Extended Text
Then, during Shared Reading of an extended text, teachers support students as they read and apply the same learning focuses and thought processes for deep reading comprehension as previously modeled in Read Aloud.


CAMELS
This Arabian camel has one hump. It stores fat in the hump. The fat can be converted to water. Its long legs keep its body far from the hot ground. Its light-colored, thick fur keeps out heat. This fur also keeps it warm during the cold desert night.
They can eat plants
er from plants, so
But when they do,
50 gallons of water
DESERT LIVING
By Paul Blackman
WHAT IS A DESERT?
Imagine a place that is very hot during the day and very cold at night. It is a place where few plants grow and little rain falls. It is rocky and sandy. This is a desert. Deserts cover about one-third of the world. We may think they are lifeless. But for a small number of animals, the desert is home.
Desert animals may go for days or weeks without water. They may spend hours in the sun without shade. And when the sun goes down, the desert quickly grows cold. How do animals adapt to this environment?
Temperature and Rainfall in the Mojave Desert

ROADRUNNERS
The roadrunner is a bird that hardly ev
runs quickly. It can run 20 miles per hour!
animals, roadrunners eat
both plants and animals.
They mostly eat bugs, but
they also eat seeds, snakes,
and small animals. They get
water from what they eat.
After a cold night, they
warm up by spreading
their feathers out. Then the
sun can reach their skin.
LIZARDS
Lizards are animals with thick skin ar
cold-blooded. This means their blood is
air around them. Lizards
must be careful not to get
too hot or cold. In the
desert, lizards often hide in
the ground during the day.
They come out at night
to find food. Many desert
animals do the same thing.
KANGAROO RATS
Kangaroo rats have large back legs and small front legs. They dig holes in the ground called burrows. They stay in their burrows most of the day and come out to look for seeds at night. They also store seeds in their burrows so they have food during the winter. Kangaroo rats get all their water from the seeds they eat. They do not need to drink water.
ADAPTATIONS
Many animals survive in the desert. They have all adapted to living here. These animals use as little water as they can. Many stay underground during the hot day. Most eat anything they can find. Their bodies have special features that help them survive. The desert is a hard place to live. Over time, these animals have adapted to it.
The kangaroo rat is a type of rat. It is not a kangaroo. But kangaroo rats do hop like kangaroos!

All Shared Reading Extended and Shorter Texts on this page are from Grade 2, Themed Text Collection, Theme 1

LEXILE Copyright is a trademark of MetaMetrics, Inc., and is registered in the United States and abroad. The trademark and names of other companies and products mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners. Copyright © 2015 MetaMetrics, Inc. All rights reserved.

E-RESOURCE

Grades K–5 Shared Reading selections are available in interactive whiteboard (IWB) and alternate digital formats.

Shared Reading: Shorter Text
Finally, teachers support students in another opportunity to practice the same learning focuses as they closely read and discuss this short text.

The Amazing Mimic Octopus
By Jaime Alvarado
Have you ever mimicked your friends? To mimic is to talk or act like other people. Some animals can mimic, too. They "pretend" to be other animals. A mimic octopus is a sea animal with eight legs. It can mimic many other sea animals, like fish and snakes.
This mimic octopus is just being itself.
The octopus can change the color of its skin. It can look like a sponge or a rock. It can change its body shape. It moves its legs to make different animal shapes. Then the octopus acts like the other animal. It moves its body in the same way.
The octopus does this to scare predators away. It can look like an enemy, such as a jellyfish. Some sea animals are afraid of jellyfish because they sting. The octopus pretends to be a jellyfish. Then other animals do not attack it. That's one smart octopus!
This photo chart shows a mimic octopus in action as three different sea animals!

Whole Group Texts

Grade	Number of Selections	Reading Level Range	Lexile® Measure Range
K	72	A–J	n/a
1	72	D–K	n/a
2	72	F–N	420L–880L
3	72	I–R	510L–1010L
4	72	N–S	740L–1210L
5	72	O–W	740L–1150L

Shared Reading Texts
K–2: Print and Digital Formats
3–5: Digital Formats Only

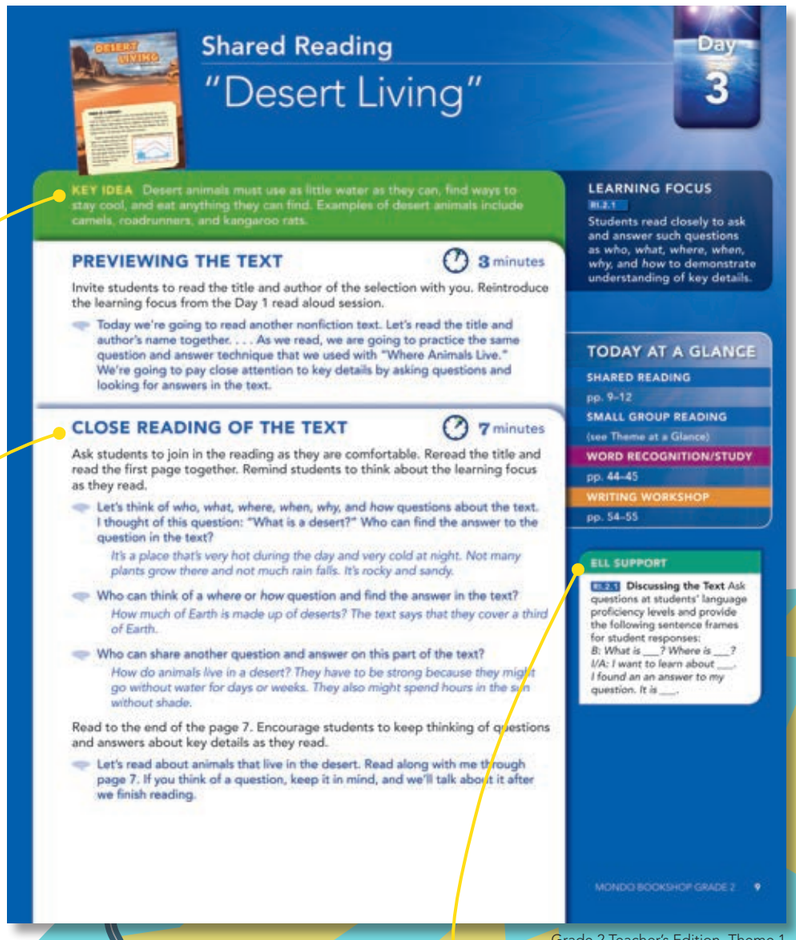
21ST CENTURY LITERACY STANDARDS

100% of whole group texts fall within or above Common Core "stretch" Lexile bands.

A Thoughtfully Organized Structure Helps You Develop Analytical Readers

Lesson plans for Read Aloud and Shared Reading address and integrate more rigorous 21st century literacy standards (reading, writing, speaking, listening, and language) so that students can synthesize and apply critical reading and writing standards in their learning.

Focused, thought-provoking conversations and questions encourage rich, text-based discussions that require students to cite text evidence.

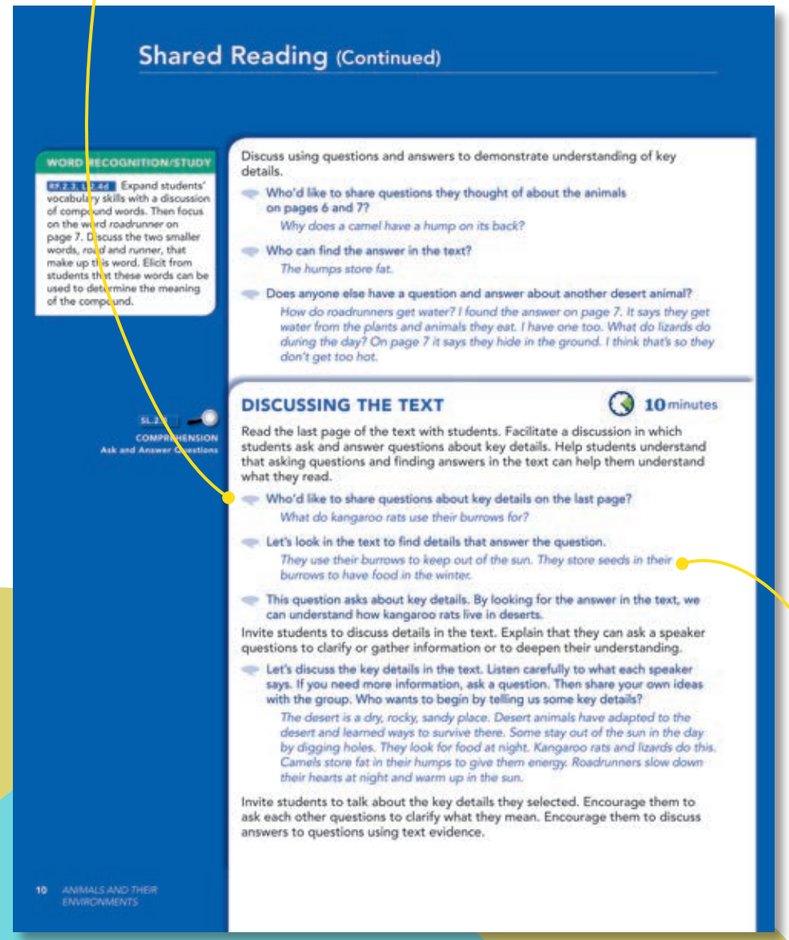

Shared Reading
"Desert Living"
Day 3
KEY IDEA Desert animals must use as little water as they can, find ways to stay cool, and eat anything they can find. Examples of desert animals include camels, roadrunners, and kangaroo rats.
LEARNING FOCUS
RI.2.1
Students read closely to ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details.
PREVIEWING THE TEXT
3 minutes
Invite students to read the title and author of the selection with you. Reintroduce the learning focus from the Day 1 read aloud session.
Today we're going to read another nonfiction text. Let's read the title and author's name together. . . . As we read, we are going to practice the same question and answer technique that we used with "Where Animals Live." We're going to pay close attention to key details by asking questions and looking for answers in the text.
CLOSE READING OF THE TEXT
7 minutes
Ask students to join in the reading as they are comfortable. Reread the title and read the first page together. Remind students to think about the learning focus as they read.
Let's think of who, what, where, when, why, and how questions about the text. I thought of this question: "What is a desert?" Who can find the answer to the question in the text?
It's a place that's very hot during the day and very cold at night. Not many plants grow there and not much rain falls. It's rocky and sandy.
Who can think of a where or how question and find the answer in the text?
How much of Earth is made up of deserts? The text says that they cover a third of Earth.
Who can share another question and answer on this part of the text?
How do animals live in a desert? They have to be strong because they might go without water for days or weeks. They also might spend hours in the sun without shade.
Read to the end of the page 7. Encourage students to keep thinking of questions and answers about key details as they read.
Let's read about animals that live in the desert. Read along with me through page 7. If you think of a question, keep it in mind, and we'll talk about it after we finish reading.
TODAY AT A GLANCE
SHARED READING
pp. 9–12
SMALL GROUP READING
(see Theme at a Glance)
WORD RECOGNITION/STUDY
pp. 44–45
WRITING WORKSHOP
pp. 54–55
ELL SUPPORT
RI.2.1 Discussing the Text Ask questions at students' language proficiency levels and provide the following sentence frames for student responses:
B: What is ___? Where is ___?
I/A: I want to learn about ___.
I found an an answer to my question. It is ___.
MONDO BOOKSHOP GRADE 2 9

Grade 2 Teacher's Edition, Theme 1

A synopsis of each selection provides the key idea for easy reference.

Daily close reading requires students to draw evidence and build knowledge from informational and literary text.

English language learners are supported with routine-based read aloud and vocabulary instruction as well as standards-based sentence frames.


Shared Reading (Continued)
WORD RECOGNITION/STUDY
RF.2.3, 3.a, 3.d Expand students' vocabulary skills with a discussion of compound words. Then focus on the word roadrunner on page 7. Discuss the two smaller words, road and runner, that make up this word. Elicit from students that these words can be used to determine the meaning of the compound.
Discuss using questions and answers to demonstrate understanding of key details.
Who'd like to share questions they thought of about the animals on pages 6 and 7?
Why does a camel have a hump on its back?
Who can find the answer in the text?
The humps store fat.
Does anyone else have a question and answer about another desert animal?
How do roadrunners get water? I found the answer on page 7. It says they get water from the plants and animals they eat. I have one too. What do lizards do during the day? On page 7 it says they hide in the ground. I think that's so they don't get too hot.
DISCUSSING THE TEXT
10 minutes
Read the last page of the text with students. Facilitate a discussion in which students ask and answer questions about key details. Help students understand that asking questions and finding answers in the text can help them understand what they read.
SL.2.1 COMPREHENSION Ask and Answer Questions
Who'd like to share questions about key details on the last page?
What do kangaroo rats use their burrows for?
Let's look in the text to find details that answer the question.
They use their burrows to keep out of the sun. They store seeds in their burrows to have food in the winter.
This question asks about key details. By looking for the answer in the text, we can understand how kangaroo rats live in deserts.
Invite students to discuss details in the text. Explain that they can ask a speaker questions to clarify or gather information or to deepen their understanding.
Let's discuss the key details in the text. Listen carefully to what each speaker says. If you need more information, ask a question. Then share your own ideas with the group. Who wants to begin by telling us some key details?
The desert is a dry, rocky, sandy place. Desert animals have adapted to the desert and learned ways to survive there. Some stay out of the sun in the day by digging holes. They look for food at night. Kangaroo rats and lizards do this. Camels store fat in their humps to give them energy. Roadrunners slow down their hearts at night and warm up in the sun.
Invite students to talk about the key details they selected. Encourage them to ask each other questions to clarify what they mean. Encourage them to discuss answers to questions using text evidence.
10 ANIMALS AND THEIR ENVIRONMENTS

21ST CENTURY LITERACY STANDARDS

Easily spot where critical reading and writing standards are taught. The first read of every text always focuses on comprehending the author's message.

Sample student responses are provided for discussion questions.

Day-to-Day Support Weaves Together Rigorous Standards Across Multiple Reads of Themed Texts

Lesson plans continue by providing support for cross-text analysis, note-taking, and rereading for different purposes.

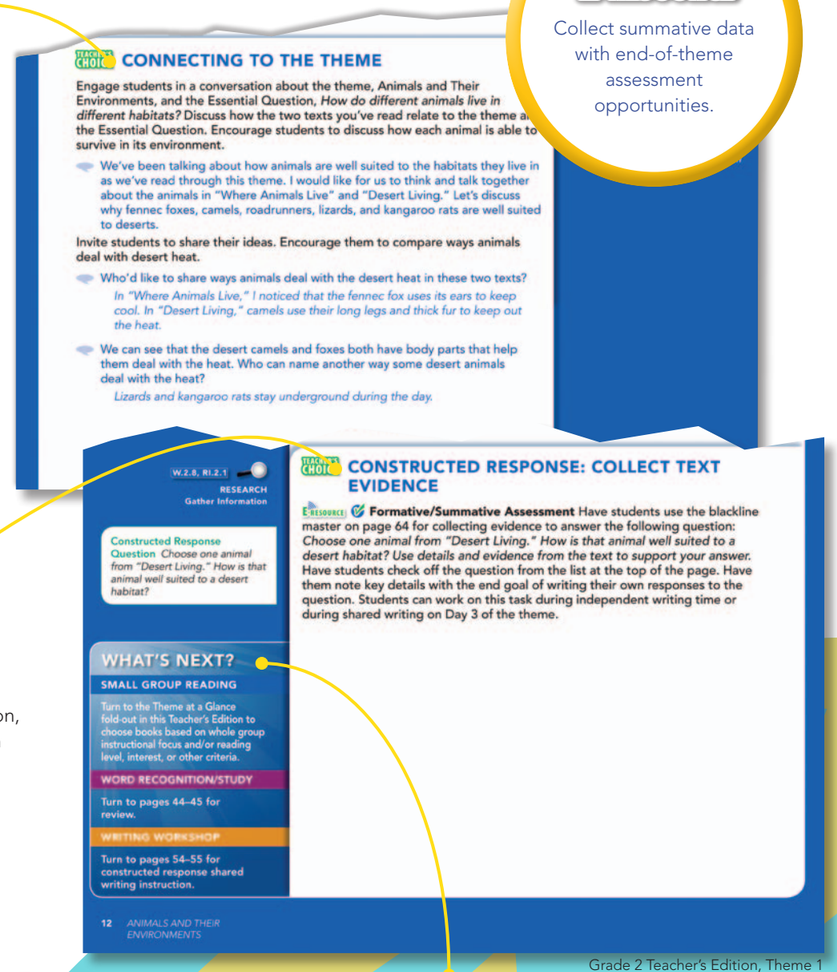
E-RESOURCE

Collect summative data with end-of-theme assessment opportunities.

This optional activity encourages students to discuss the theme using evidence from the two Shared Reading texts.

21ST CENTURY LITERACY STANDARDS

Students apply and transfer whole group learning focuses to leveled texts on other topics during small group reading.
See page 52.



TEACHER'S CHOICE

CONNECTING TO THE THEME

Engage students in a conversation about the theme, Animals and Their Environments, and the Essential Question, *How do different animals live in different habitats?* Discuss how the two texts you've read relate to the theme a the Essential Question. Encourage students to discuss how each animal is able to survive in its environment.

- We've been talking about how animals are well suited to the habitats they live in as we've read through this theme. I would like for us to think and talk together about the animals in "Where Animals Live" and "Desert Living." Let's discuss why fennec foxes, camels, roadrunners, lizards, and kangaroo rats are well suited to deserts.

Invite students to share their ideas. Encourage them to compare ways animals deal with desert heat.

- Who'd like to share ways animals deal with the desert heat in these two texts?
  In "Where Animals Live," I noticed that the fennec fox uses its ears to keep cool. In "Desert Living," camels use their long legs and thick fur to keep out the heat.
- We can see that the desert camels and foxes both have body parts that help them deal with the heat. Who can name another way some desert animals deal with the heat?
  Lizards and kangaroo rats stay underground during the day.

W.2.8, RI.2.1 RESEARCH Gather Information

Constructed Response Question *Choose one animal from "Desert Living." How is that animal well suited to a desert habitat?*

TEACHER'S CHOICE

CONSTRUCTED RESPONSE: COLLECT TEXT EVIDENCE

E-RESOURCE **Formative/Summative Assessment** Have students use the blackline master on page 64 for collecting evidence to answer the following question: *Choose one animal from "Desert Living." How is that animal well suited to a desert habitat? Use details and evidence from the text to support your answer.* Have students check off the question from the list at the top of the page. Have them note key details with the end goal of writing their own responses to the question. Students can work on this task during independent writing time or during shared writing on Day 3 of the theme.

WHAT'S NEXT?

SMALL GROUP READING
Turn to the Theme at a Glance fold-out in this Teacher's Edition to choose books based on whole group instructional focus and/or reading level, interest, or other criteria.

WORD RECOGNITION/STUDY
Turn to pages 44–45 for review.

WRITING WORKSHOP
Turn to pages 54–55 for constructed response shared writing instruction.

12 ANIMALS AND THEIR ENVIRONMENTS

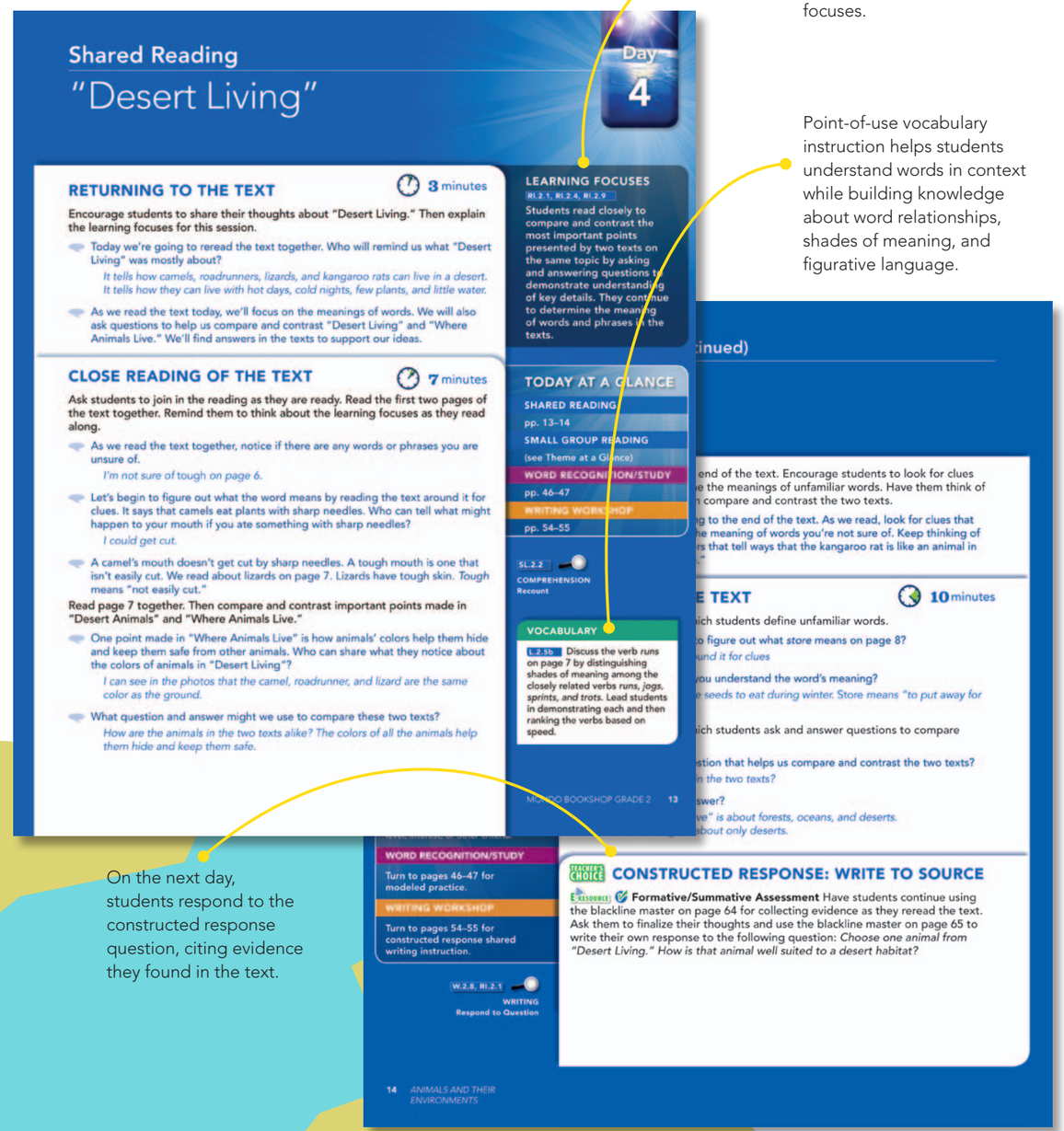
Grade 2 Teacher's Edition, Theme 1

All Shared Reading texts include an optional constructed response question, for which students collect evidence on the first day with each text.

At the end of each lesson, What's Next? provides suggestions for Small Group Reading, Foundational Skills, and Writing that easily work within your literacy framework.

In subsequent readings of a text, students build on the key idea and simultaneously consider additional learning focuses.

Point-of-use vocabulary instruction helps students understand words in context while building knowledge about word relationships, shades of meaning, and figurative language.



Shared Reading

"Desert Living"

Day 4

RETURNING TO THE TEXT 3 minutes

Encourage students to share their thoughts about "Desert Living." Then explain the learning focuses for this session.

- Today we're going to reread the text together. Who will remind us what "Desert Living" was mostly about?
  It tells how camels, roadrunners, lizards, and kangaroo rats can live in a desert. It tells how they can live with hot days, cold nights, few plants, and little water.
- As we read the text today, we'll focus on the meanings of words. We will also ask questions to help us compare and contrast "Desert Living" and "Where Animals Live." We'll find answers in the texts to support our ideas.

CLOSE READING OF THE TEXT 7 minutes

Ask students to join in the reading as they are ready. Read the first two pages of the text together. Remind them to think about the learning focuses as they read along.

- As we read the text together, notice if there are any words or phrases you are unsure of.
  I'm not sure of tough on page 6.
- Let's begin to figure out what the word means by reading the text around it for clues. It says that camels eat plants with sharp needles. Who can tell what might happen to your mouth if you ate something with sharp needles?
  I could get cut.
- A camel's mouth doesn't get cut by sharp needles. A tough mouth is one that isn't easily cut. We read about lizards on page 7. Lizards have tough skin. *Tough* means "not easily cut."

Read page 7 together. Then compare and contrast important points made in "Desert Animals" and "Where Animals Live."

- One point made in "Where Animals Live" is how animals' colors help them hide and keep them safe from other animals. Who can share what they notice about the colors of animals in "Desert Living"?
  I can see in the photos that the camel, roadrunner, and lizard are the same color as the ground.
- What question and answer might we use to compare these two texts?
  How are the animals in the two texts alike? The colors of all the animals help them hide and keep them safe.

LEARNING FOCUSES
RI.2.1, RI.2.4, RI.2.9
Students read closely to compare and contrast the most important points presented by two texts on the same topic by asking and answering questions to demonstrate understanding of key details. They continue to determine the meaning of words and phrases in the texts.

TODAY AT A GLANCE
SHARED READING pp. 13–14
SMALL GROUP READING (see Theme at a Glance)
WORD RECOGNITION/STUDY pp. 46–47
WRITING WORKSHOP pp. 54–55

SL.2.2 COMPREHENSION Recount

VOCABULARY
L.2.5b Discuss the verb *runs* on page 7 by distinguishing shades of meaning among the closely related verbs *runs, jogs, sprints, and trots.* Lead students in demonstrating each and then ranking the verbs based on speed.

MONDO BOOKSHOP GRADE 2 13

...inued)

...end of the text. Encourage students to look for clues ...e the meanings of unfamiliar words. Have them think of ...n compare and contrast the two texts.

...g to the end of the text. As we read, look for clues that ...he meaning of words you're not sure of. Keep thinking of ...rs that tell ways that the kangaroo rat is like an animal in ..."

...E TEXT 10 minutes

...ich students define unfamiliar words.

...o figure out what *store* means on page 8?
...und it for clues

...ou understand the word's meaning?
...e seeds to eat during winter. Store means "to put away for

...ich students ask and answer questions to compare

...stion that helps us compare and contrast the two texts?
...n the two texts?

...swer?
...ve" is about forests, oceans, and deserts.
...about only deserts.

WORD RECOGNITION/STUDY
Turn to pages 46–47 for modeled practice.

WRITING WORKSHOP
Turn to pages 54–55 for constructed response shared writing instruction.

W.2.8, RI.2.1 WRITING Respond to Question

TEACHER'S CHOICE

CONSTRUCTED RESPONSE: WRITE TO SOURCE

E-RESOURCE **Formative/Summative Assessment** Have students continue using the blackline master on page 64 for collecting evidence as they reread the text. Ask them to finalize their thoughts and use the blackline master on page 65 to write their own response to the following question: *Choose one animal from "Desert Living." How is that animal well suited to a desert habitat?*

14 ANIMALS AND THEIR ENVIRONMENTS

On the next day, students respond to the constructed response question, citing evidence they found in the text.

An Effective Instructional Sequence Helps You Easily Teach Foundational Skills

Daily Phonics, Grades K–1

Systematic, explicit instruction, practice, and progress monitoring ensure that students have the foundational skills they need to become proficient readers.

Teachers use consistent routines to effectively support students in mastering Phonological Awareness, Phonemic Awareness, Phonics, Letter Recognition, and Word Recognition.

LESSON 18
New Letter Sound Ll
OBJECTIVES: Say the sound for Ll /l/; Cumulative Review
Differentiated Instruction
Intensive Intervention
Benchmark Instruction
Use ROUTINE 6—New Sound
Use ROUTINE 1—what word?
Use ROUTINE 7—Sound and Say Words
Use ROUTINE 2—Say It Slowly
Use ROUTINE 10—Look and Say Words
Use ROUTINE 8—Sound and Spell Sort
Use ROUTINE 8—Sound and Spell Sort
Whole Group/Partner Practice
Use ROUTINE 6—New Sound Whole Group
Use ROUTINE 7—Sound and Say Words Whole Group
Use ROUTINE 10—Look and Say Words Whole Group
Use ROUTINE 13—Read Carefully Partner Practice
Use ROUTINE 15—Read the Sentences Whole Group/ Partner Practice
CLOSURE

Grade 1 Phonics, Teacher's Guide

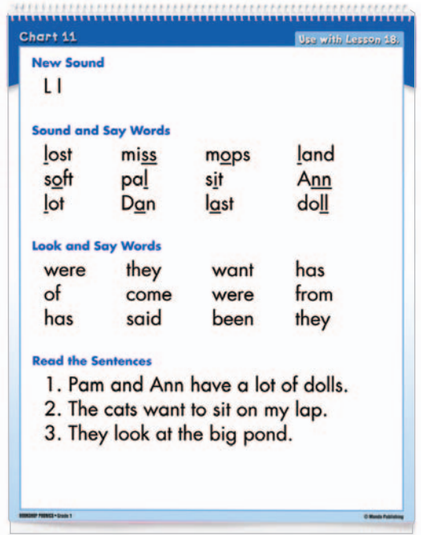
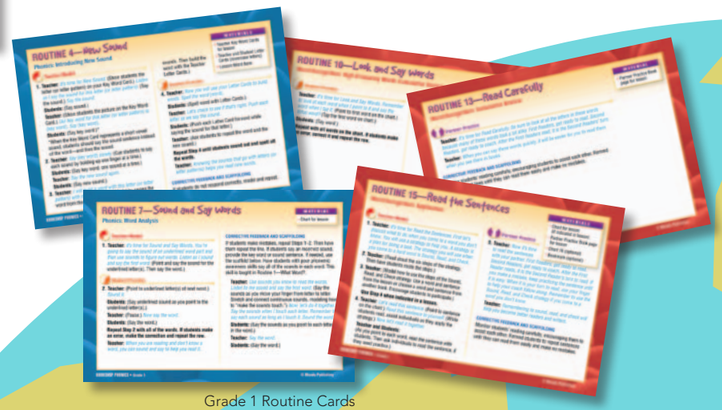


Chart 11
Use with Lesson 18.
New Sound
Ll
Sound and Say Words
lost miss mops land
soft pal sit Ann
lot Dan last doll
Look and Say Words
were they want has
of come were from
has said been they
Read the Sentences
1. Pam and Ann have a lot of dolls.
2. The cats want to sit on my lap.
3. They look at the big pond.

Grade 1 Phonics, Teacher Chart (22" x 28" easel)

21ST CENTURY LITERACY STANDARDS

Twenty fast-paced, consistent teaching routines support students in mastering foundational skills.

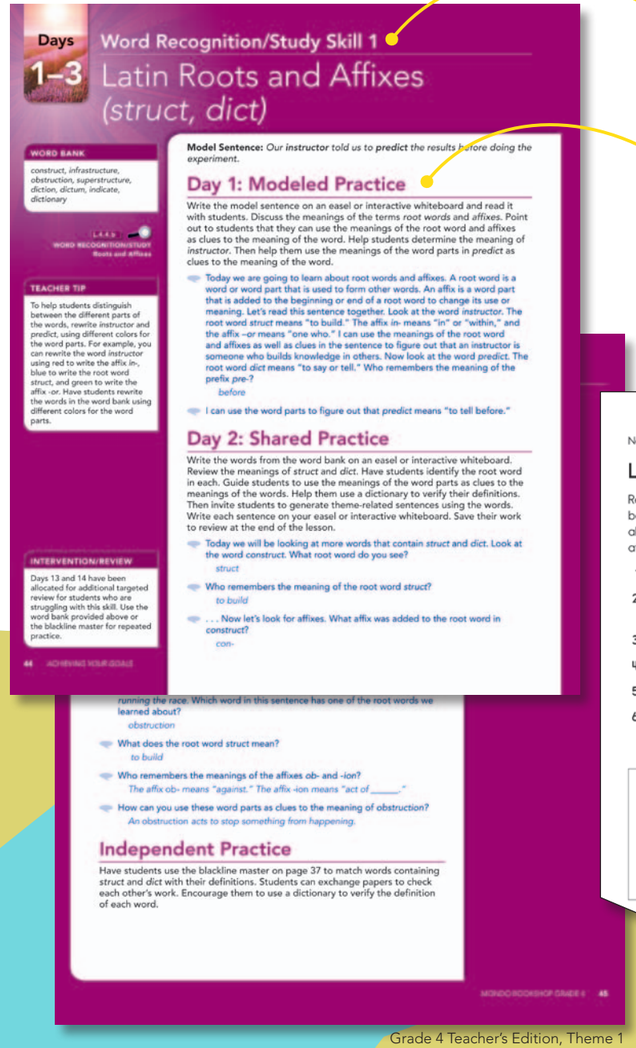

ROUTINE 6—New Sound
ROUTINE 10—Look and Say Words
ROUTINE 13—Read Carefully
ROUTINE 7—Sound and Say Words
ROUTINE 15—Read the Sentences

Grade 1 Routine Cards

Optional: *Bookshop Phonics Intervention* is available for Grades 2–5 students struggling with decoding.

Daily Word Study, Grades 2–5

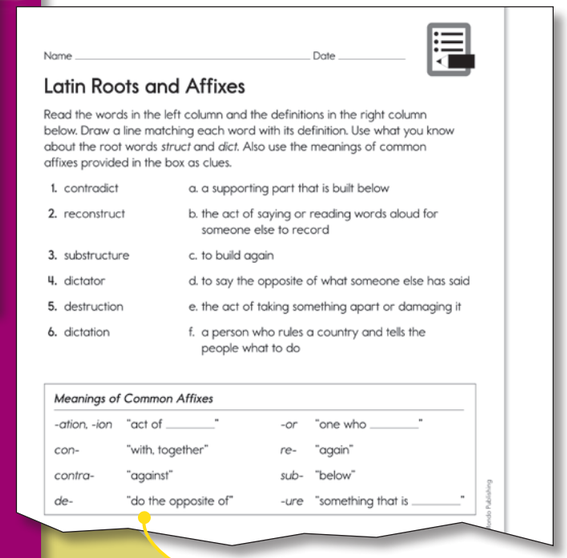
Explicit instruction ensures that students can decode words and understand morphology (prefixes, suffixes, and roots) so they can read unfamiliar words and comprehend their meanings.


Days 1–3
Word Recognition/Study Skill 1
Latin Roots and Affixes (struct, dict)
WORD BANK
construct, infrastructure, obstruction, superstructure, diction, dictum, indicate, dictionary
TEACHER TIP
INTERVENTION/REVIEW
Model Sentence: Our instructor told us to predict the results before doing the experiment.
Day 1: Modeled Practice
Day 2: Shared Practice
Independent Practice
Have students use the blackline master on page 37 to match words containing struct and dict with their definitions. Students can exchange papers to check each other's work. Encourage them to use a dictionary to verify the definition of each word.

Grade 4 Teacher's Edition, Theme 1

Students learn and apply word analysis skills through four skill lessons per theme.

Using gradual release of instruction, teachers model and then scaffold word analysis skills until students are able to apply skills independently.



Name _____ Date _____

Latin Roots and Affixes

Read the words in the left column and the definitions in the right column below. Draw a line matching each word with its definition. Use what you know about the root words *struct* and *dict*. Also use the meanings of common affixes provided in the box as clues.

1. contradict	a. a supporting part that is built below
2. reconstruct	b. the act of saying or reading words aloud for someone else to record
3. substructure	c. to build again
4. dictator	d. to say the opposite of what someone else has said
5. destruction	e. the act of taking something apart or damaging it
6. dictation	f. a person who rules a country and tells the people what to do

Meanings of Common Affixes

-ation, -ion	"act of _____"	*-or*	"one who _____"
con-	"with, together"	*re-*	"again"
contra-	"against"	*sub-*	"below"
de-	"do the opposite of"	*-ure*	"something that is _____"

Each theme includes four blackline masters, one for each skill.

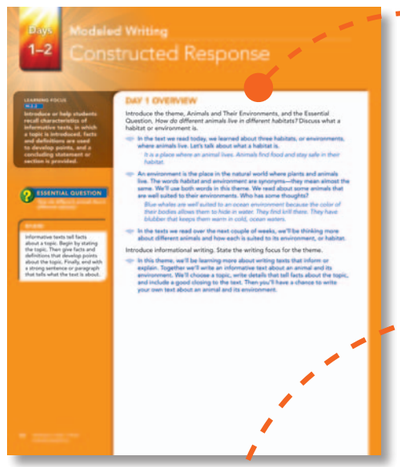
Scaffold Writing with Confidence through Constructed Response and Theme-Based Performance Tasks

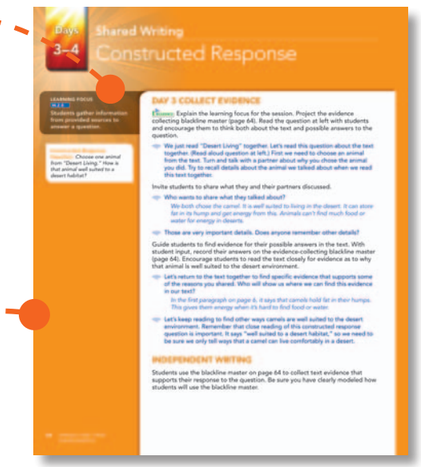
Themes are divided into two cycles, each focusing on one type of writing: constructed response, and writing process with a themed-based performance task or research project. Teachers focus on four writing standards per theme, modeling and supporting students until they reach independence.

21ST CENTURY LITERACY STANDARDS

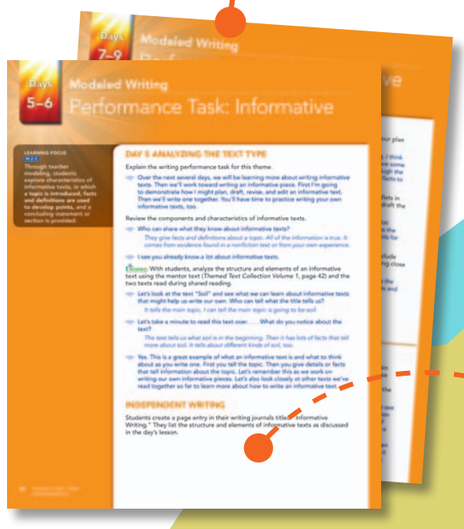
Explicit lessons for modeled and shared writing help students learn how to synthesize their understanding of texts and effectively write a constructed response.

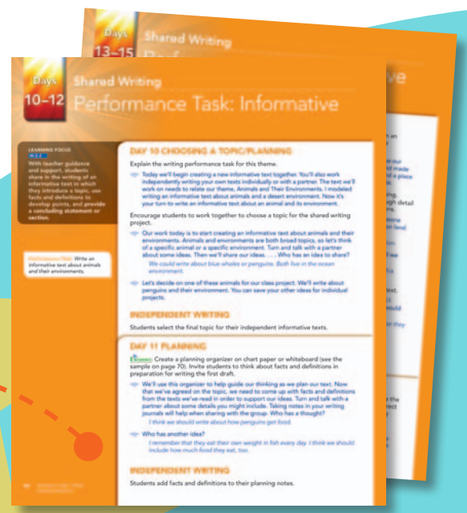
Constructed Response Writing



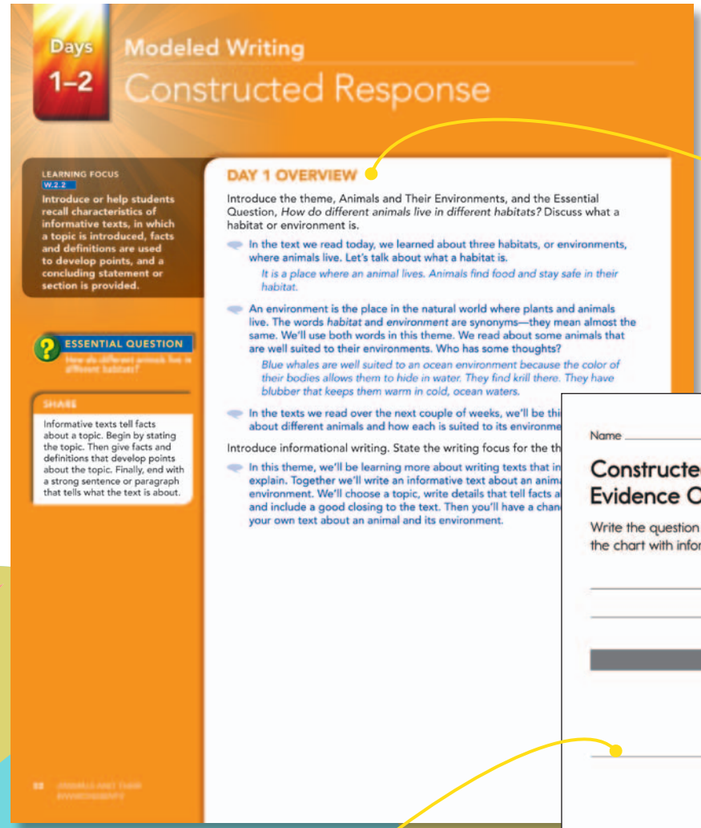


Process Writing Performance Task



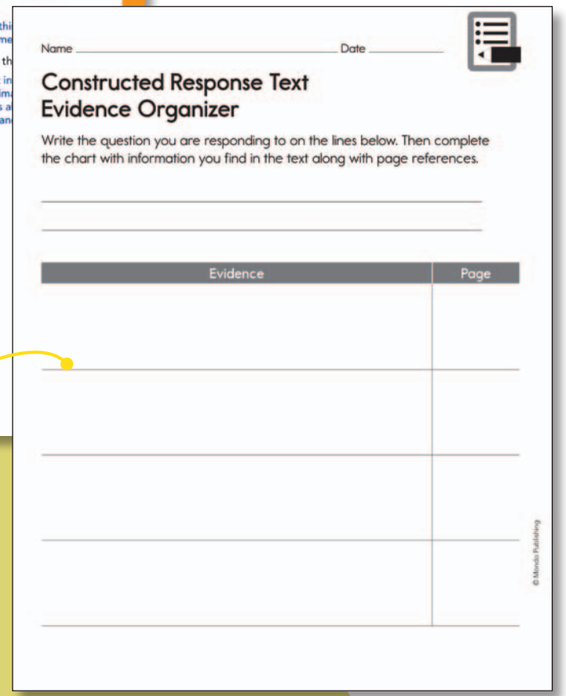


(culminating publishing and presentation activities)


Days 1–2
Modeled Writing
Constructed Response
LEARNING FOCUS
Introduce or help students recall characteristics of informative texts, in which a topic is introduced, facts and definitions are used to develop points, and a concluding statement or section is provided.
DAY 1 OVERVIEW
Introduce the theme, Animals and Their Environments, and the Essential Question, How do different animals live in different habitats? Discuss what a habitat or environment is.
In the text we read today, we learned about three habitats, or environments, where animals live. Let's talk about what a habitat is.
It is a place where an animal lives. Animals find food and stay safe in their habitat.
An environment is the place in the natural world where plants and animals live. The words habitat and environment are synonyms—they mean almost the same. We'll use both words in this theme. We read about some animals that are well suited to their environments. Who has some thoughts?
Blue whales are well suited to an ocean environment because the color of their bodies allows them to hide in water. They find krill there. They have blubber that keeps them warm in cold, ocean waters.
In the texts we read over the next couple of weeks, we'll be thi
about different animals and how each is suited to its environme
Introduce informational writing. State the writing focus for the th
In this theme, we'll be learning more about writing texts that in
explain. Together we'll write an informative text about an anim
environment. We'll choose a topic, write details that tell facts a
and include a good closing to the text. Then you'll have a chan
your own text about an animal and its environment.
ESSENTIAL QUESTION
SHARE
Informative texts tell facts about a topic. Begin by stating the topic. Then give facts and definitions that develop points about the topic. Finally, end with a strong sentence or paragraph that tells what the text is about.

On Days 1 and 2 teachers model how to respond to a constructed response question. They then scaffold learning with opportunities for shared practice on Days 3 and 4.

Students collect evidence from one or two texts to support their independent written responses.



Name _____ Date _____

Constructed Response Text Evidence Organizer

Write the question you are responding to on the lines below. Then complete the chart with information you find in the text along with page references.

Evidence	Page

© Mondo Publishing

Grade 2 Teacher's Edition, Theme 1

The Structure and Support You Want to Teach Essential Writing Elements

Through modeled and shared writing students learn the writing process by completing a performance task, based on each informational or literary theme. A clear learning focus for each daily writing lesson helps you navigate the writing block with confidence.

21ST CENTURY LITERACY STANDARDS

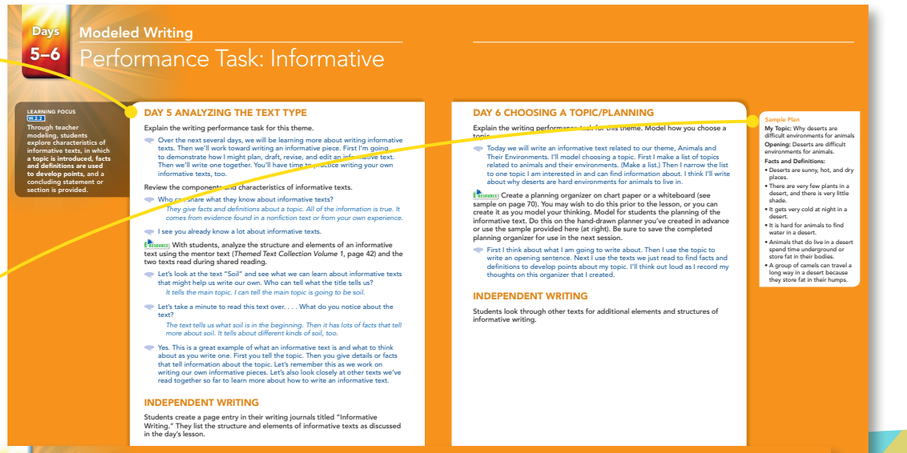
To complete each performance task, students analyze and research texts explored in whole group reading.

Modeled Writing

Teachers and students analyze the text type for each theme using the mentor text included in the Themed Text Collection.

A graphic organizer and sample writing plan supports teachers in modeling the planning process.

Sample teacher language and text specific tips provide clear support for drafting revising and editing. Suggestions for independent writing are included for each day.


Days 5–6
Modeled Writing
Performance Task: Informative

LEARNING FOCUS
W.2.5, W.2.8
Through teacher modeling, students explore characteristics of informative texts, in which a topic is introduced, facts and definitions are used to develop points, and a concluding statement or section is provided.

DAY 5 ANALYZING THE TEXT TYPE
Explain the writing performance task for this theme.
- Over the next several days, we will be learning more about writing informative texts. Then we'll work toward writing an informative piece. First I'm going to demonstrate how I might plan, draft, revise, and edit an informative text. Then we'll write one together. You'll have time to practice writing your own informative texts, too.

Review the components and characteristics of informative texts.
- Who can share what they know about informative texts?
  They give facts and definitions about a topic. All of the information is true. It comes from evidence found in a nonfiction text or from your own experience.
- I see you already know a lot about informative texts.

Create a planning organizer on chart paper or a whiteboard (see sample on page 70). With students, analyze the structure and elements of an informative text using the mentor text (*Themed Text Collection Volume 1*, page 42) and the two texts read during shared reading.
- Let's look at the text "Soil" and see what we can learn about informative texts that might help us write our own. Who can tell what the title tells us?
  It tells the main topic. I can tell the main topic is going to be soil.
- Let's take a minute to read this text over. . . . What do you notice about the text?
  The text tells us what soil is in the beginning. Then it has lots of facts that tell more about soil. It tells about different kinds of soil, too.
- Yes. This is a great example of what an informative text is and what to think about as you write one. First you tell the topic. Then you give details or facts that tell information about the topic. Let's remember this as we work on writing our own informative pieces. Let's also look closely at other texts we've read together so far to learn more about how to write an informative text.

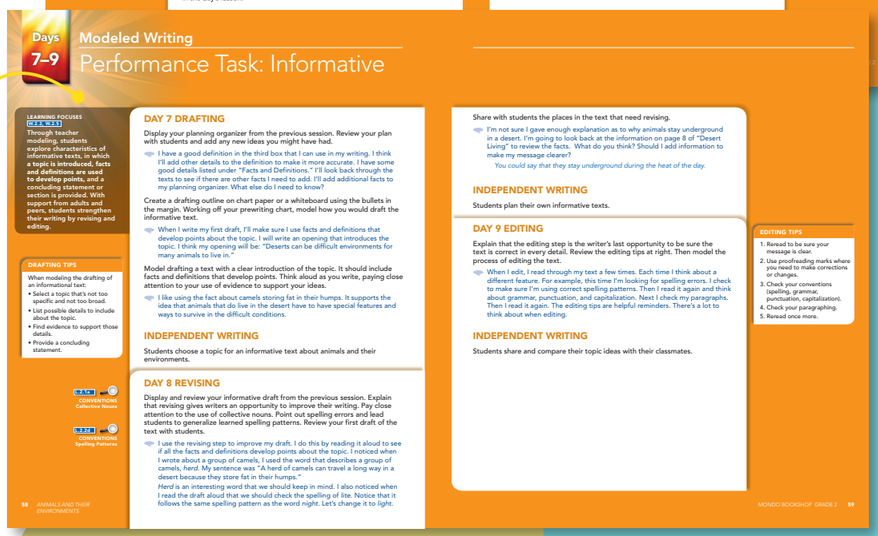
INDEPENDENT WRITING
Students create a page entry in their writing journals titled "Informative Writing." They list the structure and elements of informative texts as discussed in the day's lesson.

DAY 6 CHOOSING A TOPIC/PLANNING
Explain the writing performance task for this theme. Model how you choose a topic.
- Today we will write an informative text related to our theme, Animals and Their Environments. I'll model choosing a topic. First I make a list of topics related to animals and their environments. (Make a list.) Then I narrow the list to one topic I am interested in and can find information about. I think I'll write about why deserts are hard environments for animals to live in.

Create a planning organizer on chart paper or a whiteboard (see sample on page 70). You may wish to do this prior to the lesson, or you can create it as you model your thinking. Model for students the planning of the informative text. Do this on the hand-drawn planner you've created in advance or use the sample provided here (at right). Be sure to save the completed planning organizer for use in the next session.
- First I think about what I am going to write about. Then I use the topic to write an opening sentence. Next I use the texts we just read to find facts and definitions to develop points about my topic. I'll think out loud as I record my thoughts on this organizer that I created.

Sample Plan
My Topic: Why deserts are difficult environments for animals
Opening: Deserts are difficult environments for animals.
Facts and Definitions:
- Deserts are sunny, hot, and dry places.
- There are very few plants in a desert, and there is very little shade.
- It gets very cold at night in a desert.
- It is hard for animals to find water in a desert.
- Animals that do live in a desert spend time underground or store fat in their bodies.
- A group of camels can travel a long way in a desert because they store fat in their humps.

INDEPENDENT WRITING
Students look through other texts for additional elements and structures of informative writing.


Days 7–9
Modeled Writing
Performance Task: Informative

LEARNING FOCUSES
W.2.5, W.2.8
Through teacher modeling, students explore characteristics of informative texts, in which a topic is introduced, facts and definitions are used to develop points, and a concluding statement or section is provided. With support from adults and peers, students strengthen their writing by revising and editing.

DRAFTING TIPS
When modeling the drafting of an informational text:
- Select a topic that's not too specific and not too broad.
- List possible details to include about the topic.
- Find evidence to support those details.
- Provide a concluding statement.

L.2.1.f CONVENTIONS Collective Nouns
L.2.2.e CONVENTIONS Spelling Patterns

DAY 7 DRAFTING
Display your planning organizer from the previous session. Review your plan with students and add any new ideas you might have had.
- I have a good definition in the third box that I can use in my writing. I think I'll add other details to the definition to make it more accurate. I have some good details listed under "Facts and Definitions." I'll look back through the texts to see if there are other facts I need to add. I'll add additional facts to my planning organizer. What else do I need to know?

Create a drafting outline on chart paper or a whiteboard using the bullets in the margin. Working off your prewriting chart, model how you would draft the informative text.
- When I write my first draft, I'll make sure I use facts and definitions that develop points about the topic. I will write an opening that introduces the topic. I think my opening will be: "Deserts can be difficult environments for many animals to live in."

Model drafting a text with a clear introduction of the topic. It should include facts and definitions that develop points. Think aloud as you write, paying close attention to your use of evidence to support your ideas.
- I like using the fact about camels storing fat in their humps. It supports the idea that animals that do live in the desert have to have special features and ways to survive in the difficult conditions.

INDEPENDENT WRITING
Students choose a topic for an informative text about animals and their environments.

DAY 8 REVISING
Display and review your informative draft from the previous session. Explain that revising gives writers an opportunity to improve their writing. Pay close attention to the use of collective nouns. Point out spelling errors and lead students to generalize learned spelling patterns. Review your first draft of the text with students.
- I use the revising step to improve my draft. I do this by reading it aloud to see if all the facts and definitions develop points about the topic. I noticed when I wrote about a group of camels, I used the word that describes a group of camels, *herd*. My sentence was "A herd of camels can travel a long way in a desert because they store fat in their humps."
  Herd is an interesting word that we should keep in mind. I also noticed when I read the draft aloud that we should check the spelling of *lite*. Notice that it follows the same spelling pattern as the word *night*. Let's change it to *light*.

Share with students the places in the text that need revising.
- I'm not sure I gave enough explanation as to why animals stay underground in a desert. I'm going to look back at the information on page 8 of "Desert Living" to review the facts. What do you think? Should I add information to make my message clearer?
  You could say that they stay underground during the heat of the day.

INDEPENDENT WRITING
Students plan their own informative texts.

DAY 9 EDITING
Explain that the editing step is the writer's last opportunity to be sure the text is correct in every detail. Review the editing tips at right. Then model the process of editing the text.
- When I edit, I read through my text a few times. Each time I think about a different feature. For example, this time I'm looking for spelling errors. I check to make sure I'm using correct spelling patterns. Then I read it again and think about grammar, punctuation, and capitalization. Next I check my paragraphs. Then I read it again. The editing tips are helpful reminders. There's a lot to think about when editing.

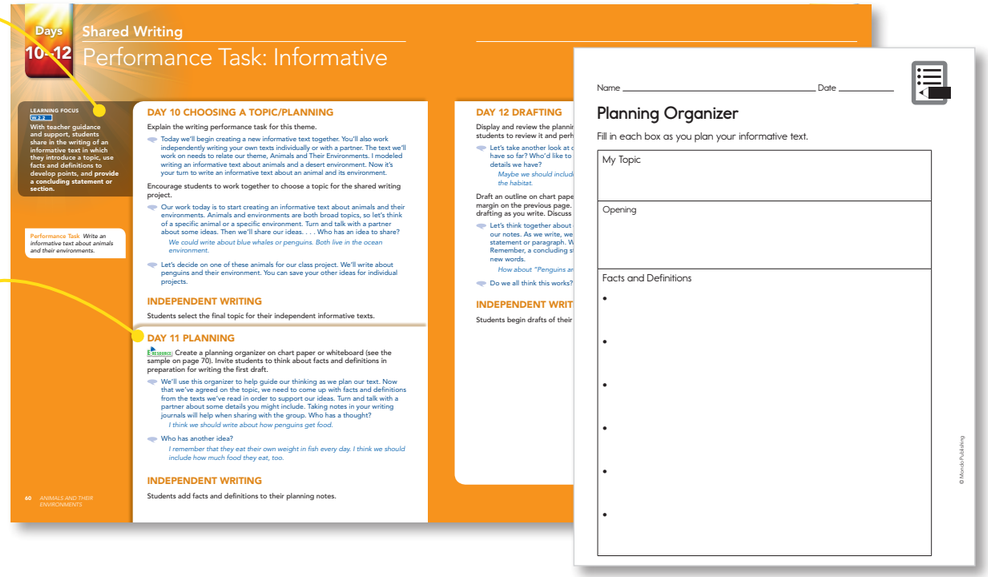
INDEPENDENT WRITING
Students share and compare their topic ideas with their classmates.

EDITING TIPS
1. Reread to be sure your message is clear.
2. Use proofreading marks where you need to make corrections or changes.
3. Check your conventions (spelling, grammar, punctuation, capitalization).
4. Check your paragraphing.
5. Reread once more.

Shared Writing

Teachers support students as they apply the same learning focuses and thought processes as demonstrated during modeled writing

Sample teacher language and a linked graphic organizer support teachers and students as they plan and draft their jointly constructed text.


Days 10–12
Shared Writing
Performance Task: Informative

LEARNING FOCUS
W.2.5, W.2.8
With teacher guidance and support, students share in the writing of an informative text in which they introduce a topic, use facts and definitions to develop points, and provide a concluding statement or section.

Performance Task: Write an informative text about animals and their environments.

DAY 10 CHOOSING A TOPIC/PLANNING
Explain the writing performance task for this theme.
- Today we'll begin creating a new informative text together. You'll also work independently writing your own texts individually or with a partner. The text we'll work on needs to relate our theme, Animals and Their Environments. I modeled writing an informative text about animals and a desert environment. Now it's your turn to write an informative text about an animal and its environment.

Encourage students to work together to choose a topic for the shared writing project.
- Our work today is to start creating an informative text about animals and their environments. Animals and environments are both broad topics, so let's think of a specific animal or a specific environment. Turn and talk with a partner about some ideas. Then we'll share our ideas. . . . Who has an idea to share?
  We could write about blue whales or penguins. Both live in the ocean environment.
- Let's decide on one of these animals for our class project. We'll write about penguins and their environment. You can save your other ideas for individual projects.

INDEPENDENT WRITING
Students select the final topic for their independent informative texts.

DAY 11 PLANNING
Create a planning organizer on chart paper or whiteboard (see the sample on page 70). Invite students to think about facts and definitions in preparation for writing the first draft.
- We'll use this organizer to help guide our thinking as we plan our text. Now that we've agreed on the topic, we need to come up with facts and definitions from the texts we've read in order to support our ideas. Turn and talk with a partner about some details you might include. Taking notes in your writing journals will help when sharing with the group. Who has a thought?
  I think we should write about how penguins get food.
- Who has another idea?
  I remember that they eat their own weight in fish every day. I think we should include how much food they eat, too.

INDEPENDENT WRITING
Students add facts and definitions to their planning notes.

DAY 12 DRAFTING
Display and review the planni
students to review it and perf
- Let's take another look at
have so far? Who'd like to
details we have?
Maybe we should includ
the habitat.

Draft an outline on chart pape
margin on the previous page.
drafting as you write. Discuss
- Let's think together about
our notes. As we write, we
statement or paragraph. W
Remember, a concluding s
new words.
How about "Penguins ar
- Do we all think this works?

INDEPENDENT WRIT
Students begin drafts of their

Name _____ Date _____

Planning Organizer

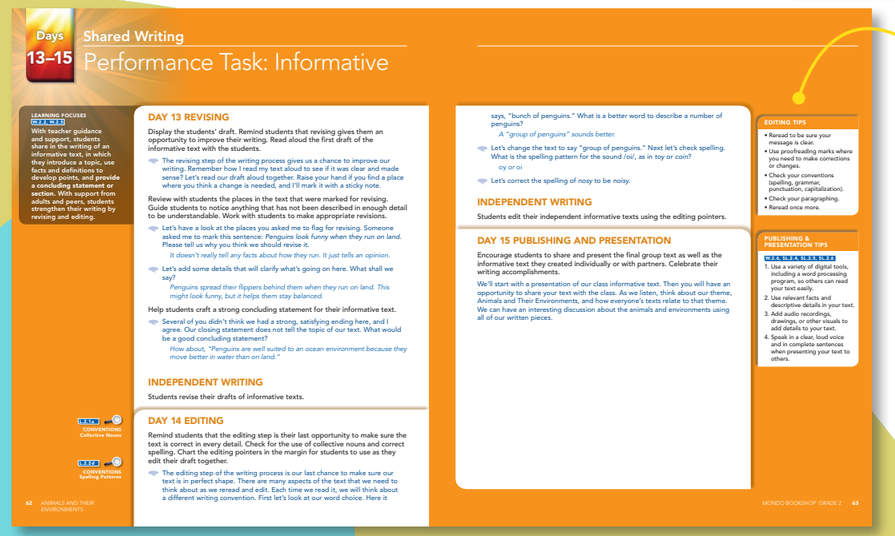
Fill in each box as you plan your informative text.

My Topic

Opening

Facts and Definitions
-
-
-
-

© Mondo Publishing


Days 13–15
Shared Writing
Performance Task: Informative

LEARNING FOCUSES
W.2.5, W.2.8
With teacher guidance and support, students share in the writing of an informative text, in which they introduce a topic, use facts and definitions to develop points, and provide a concluding statement or section. With support from adults and peers, students strengthen their writing by revising and editing.

L.2.1.f CONVENTIONS Collective Nouns
L.2.2.e CONVENTIONS Spelling Patterns

DAY 13 REVISING
Display the students' draft. Remind students that revising gives them an opportunity to improve their writing. Read aloud the first draft of the informative text with the students.
- The revising step of the writing process gives us a chance to improve our writing. Remember how I read my text aloud to see if it was clear and made sense? Let's read our draft aloud together. Raise your hand if you find a place where you think a change is needed, and I'll mark it with a sticky note.

Review with students the places in the text that were marked for revising. Guide students to notice anything that has not been described in enough detail to be understandable. Work with students to make appropriate revisions.
- Let's have a look at the places you asked me to flag for revising. Someone asked me to mark this sentence: *Penguins look funny when they run on land.* Please tell us why you think we should revise it.
  It doesn't really tell any facts about how they run. It just tells an opinion.
- Let's add some details that will clarify what's going on here. What shall we say?
  Penguins spread their flippers behind them when they run on land. This might look funny, but it helps them stay balanced.

Help students craft a strong concluding statement for their informative text.
- Several of you didn't think we had a strong, satisfying ending here, and I agree. Our closing statement does not tell the topic of our text. What would be a good concluding statement?
  How about, "Penguins are well suited to an ocean environment because they move better in water than on land."

INDEPENDENT WRITING
Students revise their drafts of informative texts.

DAY 14 EDITING
Remind students that the editing step is their last opportunity to make sure the text is correct in every detail. Check for the use of collective nouns and correct spelling. Chart the editing pointers in the margin for students to use as they edit their draft together.
- The editing step of the writing process is our last chance to make sure our text is in perfect shape. There are many aspects of the text that we need to think about as we reread and edit. Each time we read it, we will think about a different writing convention. First let's look at our word choice. Here it says, "bunch of penguins." What is a better word to describe a number of penguins?
  A "group of penguins" sounds better.
- Let's change the text to say "group of penguins." Next let's check spelling. What is the spelling pattern for the sound /oi/, as in toy or coin?
  oy or oi
- Let's correct the spelling of *noisy* to be *noisy*.

INDEPENDENT WRITING
Students edit their independent informative texts using the editing pointers.

DAY 15 PUBLISHING AND PRESENTATION
Encourage students to share and present the final group text as well as the informative text they created individually or with partners. Celebrate their writing accomplishments.

We'll start with a presentation of our class informative text. Then you will have an opportunity to share your text with the class. As we listen, think about our theme, Animals and Their Environments, and how everyone's texts relate to that theme. We can have an interesting discussion about the animals and environments using all of our written pieces.

EDITING TIPS
- Reread to be sure your message is clear.
- Use proofreading marks where you need to make corrections or changes.
- Check your conventions (spelling, grammar, punctuation, capitalization).
- Check your paragraphing.
- Reread once more.

PUBLISHING & PRESENTATION TIPS
W.2.6, SL.2.4, SL.2.5, SL.2.6
1. Use a variety of digital tools, including a word processing program, so others can read your text easily.
2. Use relevant facts and descriptive details in your text.
3. Add audio recordings, drawings, or other visuals to add details to your text.
4. Speak in a clear, loud voice and in complete sentences when presenting your text to others.

Through scaffolded practice, students revise, edit, and publish the group text culminating in a presentation and celebration of their writing accomplishments.

Research Projects

Themes 3, 6, 9, and 12

At every grade level, lesson plans for two informational and two literature-based research projects occur on Days 5-15.

Amazing Books Students Can Read and Want to Read

Your classroom becomes your students' bookshop, featuring a wide selection of increasingly challenging texts—50% informational and 50% literature—for independent and small group guided reading.

These engaging books vary in size, author, illustrator, genre, and culture. Meet all student needs by choosing from a range of leveled texts with accompanying lesson plans that link to whole group instructional focuses.

Includes 6 copies of each title

Classroom Management

Bookshop offers plenty of literacy activities for students to do.
See page 52.

E-RESOURCE

All books are available as interactive e-books.
Learn more on page 198.

Small group resources include *InfoPairs* and *LitPairs* 6-packs (Grades 1–5). Each book includes 18 paired texts. Each pair is connected by level and theme.

Students summarize and synthesize ideas as they access information and practice cross-text analysis with paired short texts.

Grade 2 LitPairs

Grade 3 InfoPairs

Guided Reading Texts			
Grade	Number of Texts	Reading Level Range	Lexile® Measure Range
K	84	A–J	n/a
1	120	A–M	n/a
2	120	E–P	100L–1100L
3	120	I–S	320L–1070L
4	120	L–T	370L–1230L
5	120	N–X	490L–1440L

21ST CENTURY LITERACY STANDARDS

90% (or greater) of guided reading texts fall within or above Common Core "stretch" Lexile bands for a reader's Lexile range.

The Flexibility You Expect to Meet the Needs of All Your Students

A wide range of leveled texts with accompanying lesson plans are linked to whole group learning focuses, allowing students to apply what they learned to new texts and topics.

21ST CENTURY LITERACY STANDARDS

Leveled texts are matched to whole group focuses for each theme.

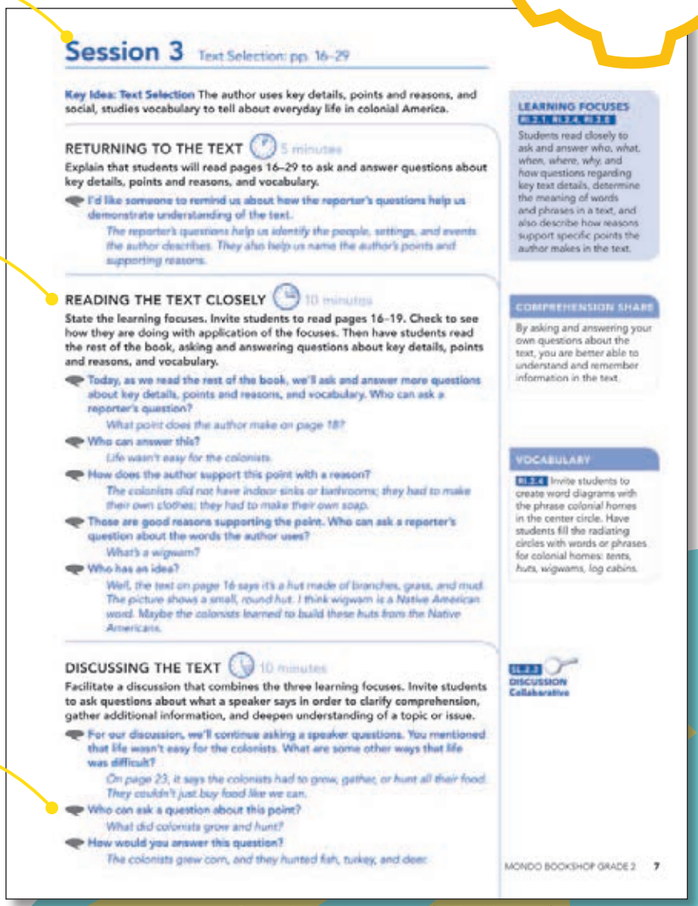
Lesson plans for each text include three small group sessions for students to apply and synthesize advancing literacy skills.

Lessons provide step-by-step instructional support that promotes deep analytical reading.

Close Reading

Each Guided Reading lesson in Grades 2+ includes teacher directions and a related blackline master to support students' independent close reading of the text.

Includes explicit teacher language to encourage rich text-based discussions.



Session 3 Text Selection: pp. 16–29

Key Idea: Text Selection The author uses key details, points and reasons, and social studies vocabulary to tell about everyday life in colonial America.

RETURNING TO THE TEXT 5 minutes

Explain that students will read pages 16–29 to ask and answer questions about key details, points and reasons, and vocabulary.

I'd like someone to remind us about how the reporter's questions help us demonstrate understanding of the text.

The reporter's questions help us identify the people, settings, and events the author describes. They also help us name the author's points and supporting reasons.

READING THE TEXT CLOSELY 10 minutes

State the learning focuses. Invite students to read pages 16–19. Check to see how they are doing with application of the focuses. Then have students read the rest of the book, asking and answering questions about key details, points and reasons, and vocabulary.

Today, as we read the rest of the book, we'll ask and answer more questions about key details, points and reasons, and vocabulary. Who can ask a reporter's question?

What point does the author make on page 18?

Who can answer this?

Life wasn't easy for the colonists.

How does the author support this point with a reason?

The colonists did not have indoor sinks or bathrooms; they had to make their own clothes; they had to make their own soap.

These are good reasons supporting the point. Who can ask a reporter's question about the words the author uses?

What's a wigwam?

Who has an idea?

Well, the text on page 16 says it's a hut made of branches, grass, and mud. The picture shows a small, round hut. I think wigwam is a Native American word. Maybe the colonists learned to build these huts from the Native Americans.

DISCUSSING THE TEXT 10 minutes

Facilitate a discussion that combines the three learning focuses. Invite students to ask questions about what a speaker says in order to clarify comprehension, gather additional information, and deepen understanding of a topic or issue.

For our discussion, we'll continue asking a speaker questions. You mentioned that life wasn't easy for the colonists. What are some other ways that life was difficult?

On page 23, it says the colonists had to grow, gather, or hunt all their food. They couldn't just buy food like we can.

Who can ask a question about this point?

What did colonists grow and hunt?

How would you answer this question?

The colonists grew corn, and they hunted fish, turkey, and deer.

LEARNING FOCUSES RI.2.1, RI.2.4, RI.2.5

Students read closely to ask and answer who, what, when, where, why, and how questions regarding key text details, determine the meaning of words and phrases in a text, and also describe how reasons support specific points the author makes in the text.

COMPREHENSION SHARE

By asking and answering your own questions about the text, you are better able to understand and remember information in the text.

VOCABULARY

RI.2.4 Invite students to create word diagrams with the phrase *colonial homes* in the center circle. Have students fill the radiating circles with words or phrases for colonial homes: *tents, huts, wigwams, log cabins.*

SL.2.1 **DISCUSSION** Collaborative

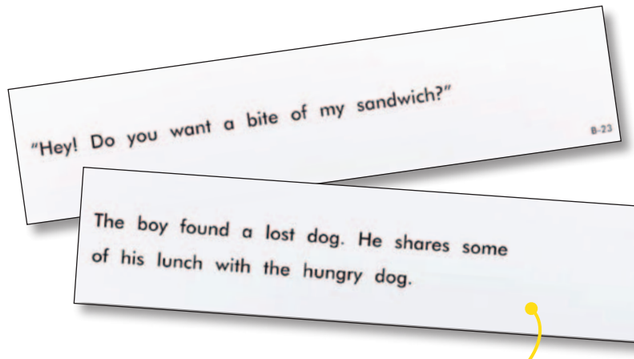
MONDO BOOKSHOP GRADE 2 7

Guided Reading Lesson Plan for *The Mystery of the Jubilee Emerald*

A Unique Resource to Build Oral Language and Improve Reading Comprehension

Oral language proficiency is strongly linked to reading comprehension and achievement. In Grades K–3, the *Let's Talk About It!* resource guides teachers to explicitly model, build, and scaffold the academic language structures many ELL and native English speakers need.

A lesson plan for each poster provides support for 10–15 minute sessions 2–3 times each week.



A double-sided text card accompanies each photo with a sentence of differing complexity on each side.

Let's Talk About It! Grade 1 Teacher Chart (22" x 28" easel)

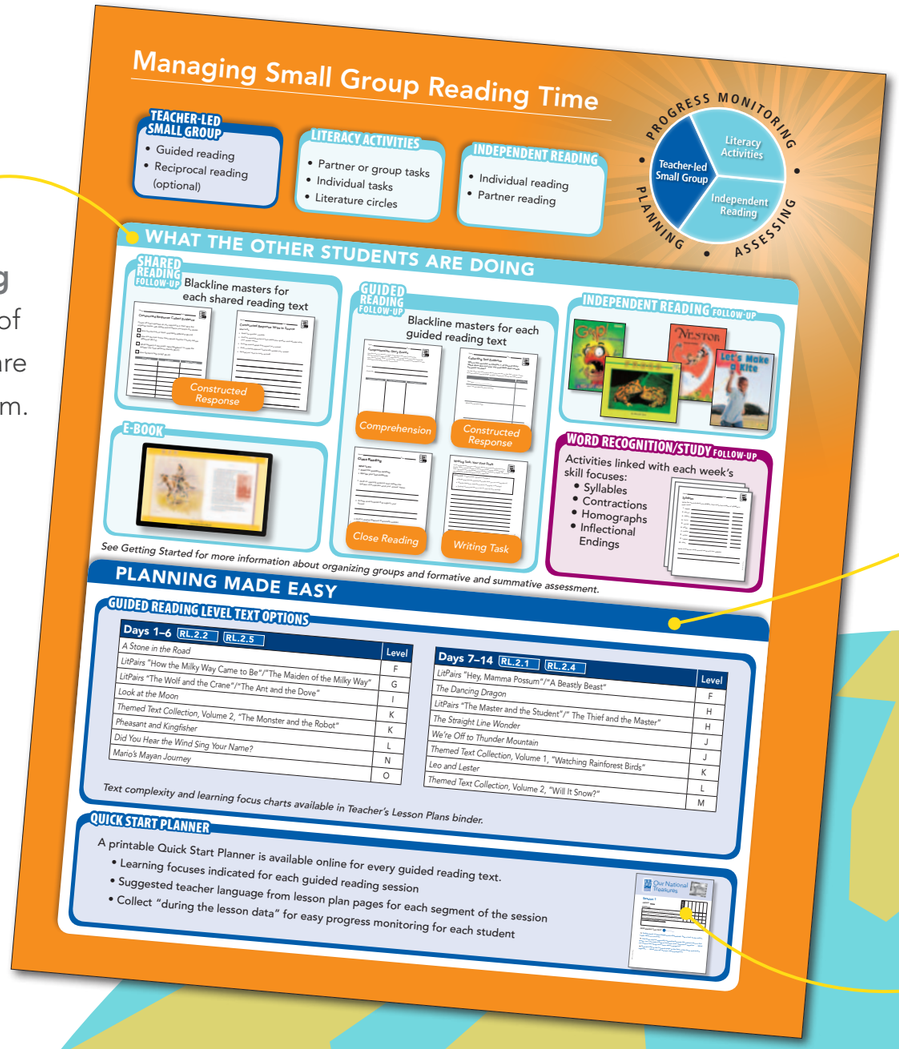
21ST CENTURY LITERACY STANDARDS

Let's Talk About It! is an intentional and effective way to develop academic language.

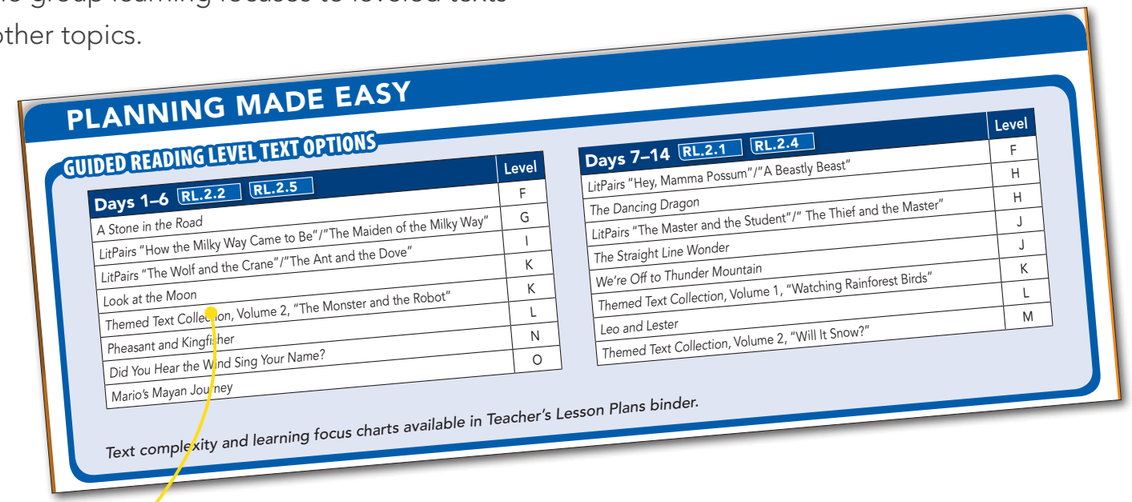
Small Groups Made Manageable — You're Prepared!

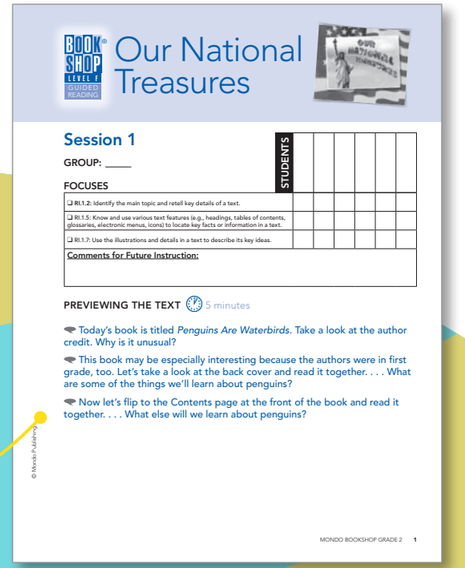
What do you do with the other students while you're working in small group? Bookshop offers plenty of resources to keep students engaged.

Students practice purposeful reading through a wide range of literacy activities that are included in the program.


Managing Small Group Reading Time
TEACHER-LED SMALL GROUP
• Guided reading
• Reciprocal reading (optional)
LITERACY ACTIVITIES
• Partner or group tasks
• Individual tasks
• Literature circles
INDEPENDENT READING
• Individual reading
• Partner reading
PROGRESS MONITORING
Literacy Activities
Teacher-led Small Group
Independent Reading
PLANNING
ASSESSING
WHAT THE OTHER STUDENTS ARE DOING
SHARED READING FOLLOW-UP
Blackline masters for each shared reading text
Constructed Response
GUIDED READING FOLLOW-UP
Blackline masters for each guided reading text
Comprehension
Constructed Response
INDEPENDENT READING FOLLOW-UP
E-BOOK
Close Reading
Writing Task
WORD RECOGNITION/STUDY FOLLOW-UP
Activities linked with each week's skill focuses:
• Syllables
• Contractions
• Homographs
• Inflectional Endings
See Getting Started for more information about organizing groups and formative and summative assessment.
PLANNING MADE EASY
GUIDED READING LEVEL TEXT OPTIONS
Days 1–6 RL.2.2 RL.2.5
A Stone in the Road — F
LitPairs "How the Milky Way Came to Be"/"The Maiden of the Milky Way" — G
LitPairs "The Wolf and the Crane"/"The Ant and the Dove" — I
Look at the Moon — K
Themed Text Collection, Volume 2, "The Monster and the Robot" — K
Pheasant and Kingfisher — L
Did You Hear the Wind Sing Your Name? — N
Mario's Mayan Journey — O
Days 7–14 RL.2.1 RL.2.4
LitPairs "Hey, Mamma Possum"/"A Beastly Beast" — F
The Dancing Dragon — H
LitPairs "The Master and the Student"/" The Thief and the Master" — H
The Straight Line Wonder — J
We're Off to Thunder Mountain — J
Themed Text Collection, Volume 1, "Watching Rainforest Birds" — K
Leo and Lester — L
Themed Text Collection, Volume 2, "Will It Snow?" — M
Text complexity and learning focus charts available in Teacher's Lesson Plans binder.
QUICK START PLANNER
A printable Quick Start Planner is available online for every guided reading text.
• Learning focuses indicated for each guided reading session
• Suggested teacher language from lesson plan pages for each segment of the session
• Collect "during the lesson data" for easy progress monitoring for each student

You can pick from a wide range of leveled text options to meet all your students needs. Students transfer and apply whole group learning focuses to leveled texts on other topics.


PLANNING MADE EASY
GUIDED READING LEVEL TEXT OPTIONS
Days 1–6 RL.2.2 RL.2.5
A Stone in the Road — F
LitPairs "How the Milky Way Came to Be"/"The Maiden of the Milky Way" — G
LitPairs "The Wolf and the Crane"/"The Ant and the Dove" — I
Look at the Moon — K
Themed Text Collection, Volume 2, "The Monster and the Robot" — K
Pheasant and Kingfisher — L
Did You Hear the Wind Sing Your Name? — N
Mario's Mayan Journey — O
Days 7–14 RL.2.1 RL.2.4
LitPairs "Hey, Mamma Possum"/"A Beastly Beast" — F
The Dancing Dragon — H
LitPairs "The Master and the Student"/" The Thief and the Master" — H
The Straight Line Wonder — J
We're Off to Thunder Mountain — J
Themed Text Collection, Volume 1, "Watching Rainforest Birds" — K
Leo and Lester — L
Themed Text Collection, Volume 2, "Will It Snow?" — M
Text complexity and learning focus charts available in Teacher's Lesson Plans binder.


BOOKSHOP LEVEL I GUIDED READING
Our National Treasures
Session 1
GROUP: ____
FOCUSES
STUDENTS
RI.1.2: Identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.
RI.1.5: Know and use various text features (e.g., headings, tables of contents, glossaries, electronic menus, icons) to locate key facts or information in a text.
RI.1.7: Use the illustrations and details in a text to describe its key ideas.
Comments for Future Instruction:
PREVIEWING THE TEXT 5 minutes
Today's book is titled Penguins Are Waterbirds. Take a look at the author credit. Why is it unusual?
This book may be especially interesting because the authors were in first grade, too. Let's take a look at the back cover and read it together. . . . What are some of the things we'll learn about penguins?
Now let's flip to the Contents page at the front of the book and read it together. . . . What else will we learn about penguins?
© Mondo Publishing
MONDO BOOKSHOP GRADE 2 1

A Quick Start Planner for each lesson makes preparation easier by placing teacher prompts and progress monitoring right at your fingertips.

BOOK SHOP

We know how hard you work to motivate your students to develop as readers and writers while also making sure they reach proficiency in more rigorous 21st century literacy standards.

Bookshop Works Hard for You!

Meet the Bookshop Team

Carmel Crévola
Bookshop Senior Author

International Literacy Consultant, Author and Researcher Has 22 years of K–9 classroom experience and has led large-scale reform initiatives and research projects in the United States, Canada, the United Kingdom, and Australia. She co-authored the book Breakthrough with Peter Hill and Michael Fullan.

Mark Vineis
Bookshop Senior Author

Founder and President of Mondo, Literacy Consultant and Author Started as an elementary and ELL teacher in New York City and became a literacy staff developer. He plays an integral role in Mondo's Professional Learning partnerships and research projects and is on the American Association of Publisher's Executive Board.

Lee Kappes, Ed.D.
Bookshop Contributing Author

Literacy Consultant and Author Has 25 years of experience in public education as a K–8 classroom teacher and as director of academics in a large urban school district. She is currently the Co-Director of the Aspen Institute's Urban Literacy Leadership Network.

Jill H. Allor, Ed.D.
Author, Bookshop Phonics

Chair, Department of Teaching and Learning, Southern Methodist University. Formerly a research associate and adjunct professor at Florida State University where she worked on large-scale reading research with Dr. Joseph Torgesen and Dr. Patricia Mathes. She has authored numerous research articles.

Cecilia Minden-Cupp, Ph.D.
Author, Bookshop Phonics

Literacy Consultant, Author and Researcher Formerly Director of the Language and Literacy Program at Harvard Graduate School of Education. Her research has focused on early literacy learning. While at the University of Virginia, she conducted a longitudinal study with Dr. Connie Juel of Stanford University.

Patricia Mathes, Ph.D.
Consultant, Bookshop Phonics

TI Endowed Chair of Evidence-based Education, Southern Methodist University. Is nationally respected for her research in early reading intervention. She is the author of numerous articles, books and resources related to learning and reading disabilities. She conducted large-scale reading research with Dr. Torgesen and Dr. Allor.

Bookshop Themes

Grade Level Themes

6 Informational & 6 Literature Themes per Grade

Grade K Themes

Volume 1
1. Growing and Changing
2. Being Healthy
3. Animals and Their Habitats
4. Family Time
5. People at Work
6. Places We Go

Volume 2
7. Our Solar System
8. Imaginary Worlds
9. Discovering New Things
10. Staying Positive
11. Holidays
12. Playtime Around the World

Grade 1 Themes

Volume 1
1. Animal Homes
2. Imagination
3. My Community
4. Friendship
5. Connections in Nature
6. Animal Stories

Volume 2
7. Things People Make
8. I Can Do It!
9. All About Animals
10. Wonders of Nature
11. What Is the Weather?
12. Things We Do Every Day

Grade 2 Themes

Volume 1
1. Animals and Their Environment
2. Being Responsible
3. Plant Life Cycles
4. The Value of Friendship
5. Contributions of Historical Figures
6. Observing the World Around Us

Volume 2
7. Animals and Insects in Action
8. Looking for Adventure
9. The Importance of Laws
10. Overcoming Obstacles
11. How Objects Move
12. The Joys of Nature

Grade 3 Themes

Volume 1
1. How America Began
2. Family Fun
3. Investigating Weather
4. Who Am I?
5. How Matter Changes
6. Adventures at Sea

Volume 2
7. Animal Characteristics
8. Discovering Other Cultures
9. Barrier Breakers
10. Animal Tales
11. Be Prepared!
12. Taking Responsibility

Grade 4 Themes

Volume 1
1. Regional Geography in America
2. Traditions
3. Earth Is Always Changing
4. Achieving Your Goals
5. Things in Motion
6. Unselfish Acts

Volume 2
7. All About Government
8. Helping Out
9. Westward Ho!
10. Going to New Places
11. Ecosystems Are Important
12. Explaining Nature

Grade 5 Themes

Volume 1
1. How Scientists Work
2. Whodunnit?
3. Use and Reuse
4. Transformations in Nature
5. Navigating the World
6. Journals and Diaries from Other Cultures

Volume 2
7. Colonial American Acts of Courage
8. Stories from Colonial America
9. Are We Good Caretakers of Our Environment?
10. Adventurous Trips and Voyages
11. Alternative Energy Sources
12. Myths & Legends from Ancient Civilizations

Bookshop Program Components and Pricing

CORE READING PROGRAM

To add ebooks (pages 198–201) and online Professional Learning resources (pages 206–209) to the Core Program, contact Customer Service.

Grade K

95-148 Grade K Bookshop Core Program $3,000.00

Teacher's Edition (2 Volumes)

- 1 Getting Started Guide
  - Getting Started and Next Steps with Bookshop
  - Assessments and Additional online articles

Whole Group Reading and Writing
- 2 Teacher's Edition Volumes (6 themes each)
  - Read Aloud selections and lessons
  - Shared Reading lessons
  - Writing lessons
- 2 Themed Text Collection Big Books (6 themes each)
  - Informational and literature
  - Extended and short texts
- 12 Big Books (6 informational; 6 literature) see pages 148–150

Themed Text Collection (2 Volumes)

Small Group Reading
- 2 Teacher's Lesson Plan Binders
  - Guided Reading Lesson Plans
    - 48 lessons plans (3 sessions per book)
    - 12 lessons plans (3 sessions per themed text set)
  - Oral Language Lesson Plans
    - 48 lesson plans (4 sessions per poster)
- 48 Guided Reading Books (6-packs) see pages 60–62
  - 24 informational books
  - 24 literature books
- 2 Themed Text Collection Student Books (6-packs)
  - 24 Extended or short leveled texts
  - 12 Independent reading texts

72 Guided Reading Texts

Oral Language
- 1 Photo Chart (22"x 28" easel format) and text cards
  - 48 photo posters
  - 48 2-sided text cards

Phonics
- Teacher's Guide
- Phonics Teacher Chart (70 pages; 22"x28" easel format)
- Phonics Card Kit (over 300 cards)
- 6 Partner Practice Books

Grade 1

95-155 Grade 1Bookshop Core Program $3,400.00

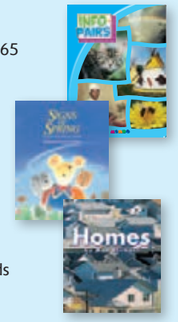
Teacher's Edition (2 Volumes)

- 1 Getting Started Guide
  - Getting Started and Next Steps with Bookshop
  - Assessments and Additional online articles

Whole Group Reading and Writing
- 2 Teacher's Edition Volumes (6 themes each)
  - Read Aloud selections and lessons
  - Shared Reading lessons
  - Writing lessons
- 2 Themed Text Collection Big Books (6 themes each)
  - Informational and literature
  - Extended and short texts
- 12 Big Books (6 informational; 6 literature) see pages 148–150

Themed Text Collection (2 Volumes)

Small Group Reading
- 2 Teacher's Lesson Plan Binders
  - Guided Reading Lesson Plans
    - 48 lessons plans (3 sessions per book)
    - 18 lessons plans (3 sessions per Info/Lit text pair)
    - 12 lessons plans (3 sessions per themed text set)
  - Oral Language Lesson Plans
    - 48 lesson plans (4 sessions per poster)
- 48 Guided Reading Books (6-packs) see pages 63–65
  - 24 informational books
  - 24 literature books
- InfoPairs Book (6-pack)
  - 18 Informational articles (9 paired short texts)
- LitPairs Book (6-pack)
  - 18 Literature passages (9 paired short texts)
- 2 Themed Text Collection Student Books (6-packs)
  - 24 Extended or short leveled texts
  - 12 Independent reading texts



108 Guided Reading Texts

Oral Language
- 1 Photo Chart (22"x 28" easel format) and text cards
  - 48 photo posters
  - 48 2-sided text cards

Phonics
- Teacher's Guide
- Phonics Teacher Chart (70 pages; 22"x 28" easel format)
- Phonics Card Kit (over 300 cards)
- 6 Partner Practice Books

To add ebooks (pages 198–201) and online Professional Learning resources (pages 206–209) to the Core Program, contact Customer Service.

Grade 2

95-162 Grade 2 Bookshop Core Program $3,250.00

Teacher's Edition (2 Volumes)

- 1 Getting Started Guide
  - Getting Started and Next Steps with Bookshop
  - Assessments and Additional online articles

Whole Group Reading, Word Recognition, and Writing

- 2 Teacher's Edition Volumes (6 themes each)
  - Read Aloud selections and lessons
  - Shared Reading lessons
  - Word Recognition/Study lessons
  - Writing lessons
- 2 Themed Text Collection Big Books (6 themes each)
  - Informational and literature
  - Extended and short texts
- 12 Big Books (6 informational; 6 literature) see pages 148–150

Themed Text Collection (2 Volumes)

Small Group Reading

- 2 Teacher's Lesson Plan Binders
  - Guided Reading Lesson Plans
    - 48 lessons plans (3 sessions per book)
    - 18 lessons plans (3 sessions per Info/Lit text pair)
    - 12 lessons plans (3 sessions per themed text set)
  - Oral Language Lesson Plans
    - 48 lesson plans (4 sessions per poster)
- 48 Guided Reading Books (6-packs) see pages 66–68
  - 24 informational books
  - 24 literature books
- InfoPairs Book (6-pack)
  - 18 Informational articles (9 paired short texts)
- LitPairs Book (6-pack)
  - 18 Literature passages (9 paired short texts)
- 2 Themed Text Collection Student Books (6-packs)
  - 24 Extended or short leveled texts
  - 12 Independent reading texts

Oral Language

- 1 Photo Chart (22"x 28" easel format) and text cards
  - 48 photo posters
  - 48 2-sided text cards

108 Guided Reading Texts

Grade 3

95-179 Grade 3 Bookshop Core Program $3,050.00

Teacher's Edition (2 Volumes)

- 1 Getting Started Guide
  - Getting Started and Next Steps with Bookshop
  - Assessments and Additional online articles

Whole Group Reading, Word Recognition, and Writing

- 2 Teacher's Edition Volumes (6 themes each)
  - Read Aloud selections and lessons
  - Shared Reading lessons
  - Word Recognition/Study lessons
  - Writing lessons
- 2 Themed Text Collections – IWB/Digital Format* (6 themes each)
  - Informational and literature
  - Extended and short texts
- 12 Single Title Selections – IWB/Digital Format* (6 informational; 6 literature) see page 151

Themed Text Collection (2 Volumes)

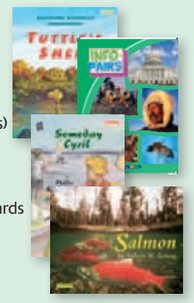
Small Group Reading

- 2 Teacher's Lesson Plan Binders
  - Guided Reading Lesson Plans
    - 48 lessons plans (3 sessions per book)
    - 18 lessons plans (3 sessions per Info/Lit text pair)
    - 12 lessons plans (3 sessions per themed text set)
  - Oral Language Lesson Plans
    - 48 lesson plans (4 sessions per poster)
- 48 Guided Reading Books (6-packs) For title listing see pages 69–71
  - 24 informational books
  - 24 literature books
- InfoPairs Book (6-pack)
  - 18 Informational articles (9 paired short texts)
- LitPairs Book (6-pack)
  - 18 Literature passages (9 paired short texts)
- 2 Themed Text Collection Student Books (6-packs)
  - 24 Extended or short leveled texts
  - 12 Independent reading texts

Oral Language

- 1 Photo Chart (22"x 28" easel format) and text cards
  - 48 photo posters
  - 48 2-sided text cards

*Available in interactive whiteboard and digital formats only.



108 Guided Reading Texts

Grade 4

95-186 Grade 4 Bookshop Core Program $3,200.00

Teacher's Edition (2 Volumes)

- 1 Getting Started Guide
  - Getting Started and Next Steps with Bookshop
  - Assessments and Additional online articles

Whole Group Reading, Word Recognition, and Writing

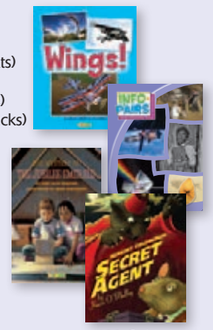
- 2 Teacher's Edition Volumes (6 themes each)
  - Read Aloud selections and lessons
  - Shared Reading lessons
  - Word Recognition/Study lessons
  - Writing lessons
- 2 Themed Text Collections – IWB/Digital Format* (6 themes each)
  - Informational and literature
  - Extended and short texts
- 12 Single Title Selections – IWB/Digital Format* (6 informational; 6 literature) see page 151

Themed Text Collection (2 Volumes)

Small Group Reading

- 2 Teacher's Lesson Plan Binders
  - Guided Reading Lesson Plans
    - 48 lessons plans (3 sessions per book)
    - 18 lessons plans (3 sessions per Info/Lit text pair)
    - 12 lessons plans (3 sessions per themed text set)
- 48 Guided Reading Books (6-packs) For title listing see pages 72–74
  - 24 informational books
  - 24 literature books
- InfoPairs Book (6-pack)
  - 18 Informational articles (9 paired short texts)
- LitPairs Book (6-pack)
  - 18 Literature passages (9 paired short texts)
- 2 Themed Text Collection Student Books (6-packs)
  - 24 Extended or short leveled texts
  - 12 Independent reading texts

*Available in interactive whiteboard and digital formats only.



108 Guided Reading Texts

Grade 5

95-193 Grade 5 Bookshop Core Program $3,350.00

Teacher's Edition (2 Volumes)

- 1 Getting Started Guide
  - Getting Started and Next Steps with Bookshop
  - Assessments and Additional online articles

Whole Group Reading, Word Recognition, and Writing

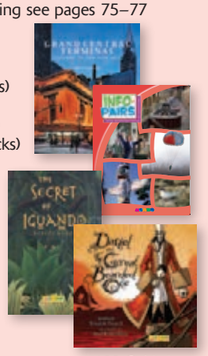
- 2 Teacher's Edition Volumes (6 themes each)
  - Read Aloud selections and lessons
  - Shared Reading lessons
  - Word Recognition/Study lessons
  - Writing lessons
- 2 Themed Text Collections – IWB/Digital Format* (6 themes each)
  - Informational and literature
  - Extended and short texts
- 12 Single Title Selections – IWB/Digital Format* (6 informational; 6 literature) see page 151

Themed Text Collection (2 Volumes)

Small Group Reading

- 2 Teacher's Lesson Plan Binders
  - Guided Reading Lesson Plans
    - 48 lessons plans (3 sessions per book)
    - 18 lessons plans (3 sessions per Info/Lit text pair)
    - 12 lessons plans (3 sessions per themed text set)
- 48 Guided Reading Books (6-packs) For title listing see pages 75–77
  - 24 informational books
  - 24 literature books
- InfoPairs Book (6-pack)
  - 18 Informational articles (9 paired short texts)
- LitPairs Book (6-pack)
  - 18 Literature passages (9 paired short texts)
- 2 Themed Text Collection Student Books (6-packs)
  - 24 Extended or short leveled texts
  - 12 Independent reading texts

*Available in interactive whiteboard and digital formats only.



108 Guided Reading Texts

Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core-based lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan.

Comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans available on CD

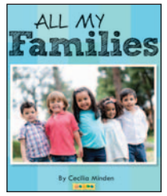
When purchasing an individual 6-pack, the lesson plan is available online

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

For Spanish classroom libraries, turn to pages 170–183.

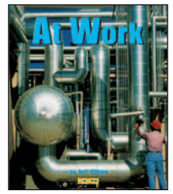
KEY: Order Code — RL C / 4 (Reading Level) — 53-243 $33.00 (6-pack Price)

See our website for book descriptions of each title.

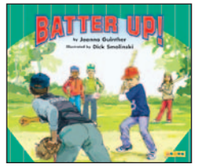


INF / Report
RL-D / 5 **95-889 $30.00**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-B / 2 **45-061 $28.50**



INF / Report
RL-B / 2 **45-07X $22.50**

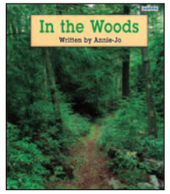


LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-B / 2 **45-096 $28.50**

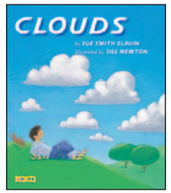
INF / Report
RL-B / 2 **50-678 $22.50**

INF / Opinion
RL-C / 4 **50-686 $22.50**

LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-A / 1 **55-769 $22.50**



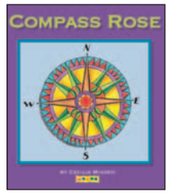
INF / Report
RL-B / 2 **55-815 $22.50**



LIT / Fantasy
RL-A / 1 **45-010 $28.50**

LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-B / 2 **45-10X $28.50**

INF / Report
RL-D / 5 **95-896 $30.00**

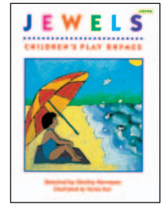


INF / Explanation
RL-D / 5 **95-902 $30.00**

INF / Report
RL-C / 4 **50-880 $34.50**

LIT / Poetry
RL-D / 6 **50-953 $34.50**

LIT / Poetry
RL-C / 4 **55-793 $22.50**



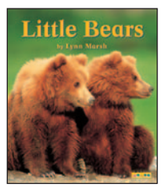
LIT / Poetry
RL-J / 16 **50-856 $34.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-C / 3 **50-600 $22.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-E / 8 **95-919 $30.00**

INF / Report
RL-D / 5 **95-926 $30.00**

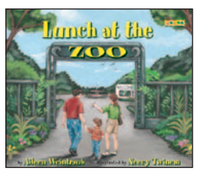
INF / Report
RL-A / 1 **44-979 $22.50**



INF / Report
RL-A / 1 **44-987 $28.50**

LIT / Folktale
RL-F / 9 **55-70X $28.50**

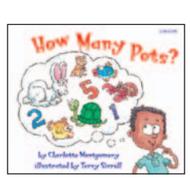
INF / Report
RL-C / 3 **50-694 $22.50**



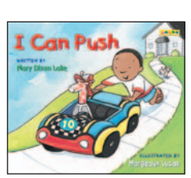
LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-A / 1 **44-952 $28.50**

LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-D / 5 **50-627 $22.50**

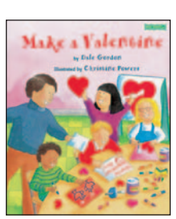
LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-B / 2 **50-635 $22.50**



LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-D / 5 **55-750 $22.50**



LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-A / 1 **44-960 $22.50**



INF / Procedure
RL-C / 3 **55-823 $22.50**

INF / Report
RL-G / 12 **50-83X $28.50**

LIT / Fantasy
RL-A / 1 **44-995 $22.50**

LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-E / 8 **31-828 $28.50**

BOOK SHOP Classroom Libraries • Grade K

LEVELS A–J

Guided Reading Classroom Library

- 288 books (6 copies of 48 titles)
- 48 Guided Reading lesson plans

95-469	Classroom Library with Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$1,550.00
98-149	Classroom Library with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$1,550.00

Add-on Packs / Independent Reading Packs

- 48 books (1 copy of 48 titles)

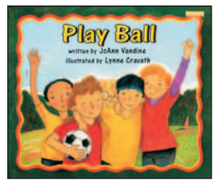
95-537		$210.00

KEY: RL C / 4 = Reading Level; 53-243 $33.00 = Order Code, 6-pack Price

See our website for book descriptions of each title.

INF / Report
RL-A / 1 **95-933 $30.00**

INF / Report
RL-A / 1 **45-037 $22.50**



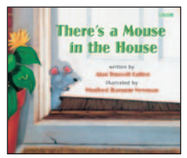
LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-A / 1 **55-742 $22.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-C / 4 **50-651 $22.50**

INF / Report
RL-D / 5 **95-940 $30.00**

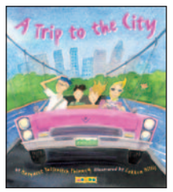
LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-D / 6 **50-783 $28.50**

INF / Report
RL-F / 9 **50-708 $22.50**

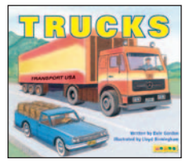


LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-B / 2 **55-726 $22.50**

INF / Report
RL-B / 2 **45-134 $22.50**



LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-C / 4 **45-185 $28.50**



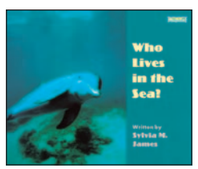
INF / Report
RL-A / 1 **45-045 $28.50**

LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-D / 5 **55-777 $22.50**

INF / Report
RL-C / 3 **50-716 $22.50**

INF / Report
RL-A / 1 **34-053 $28.50**

LIT / Fantasy
RL-C / 4 **45-126 $22.50**



INF / Report
RL-B / 2 **55-831 $22.50**

BOOK SHOP Classroom Libraries • Grade 1

LEVELS A–M

GUIDED READING

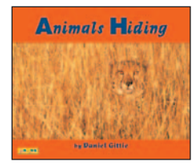
Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core-based lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan.

Comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans available on CD

When purchasing an individual 6-pack, the lesson plan is available online

LIT / Poetry
RL-E / 8 **52-646 $45.00**

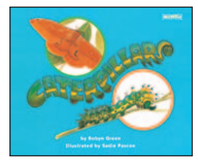


INF / Report
RL-B / 2 **45-55X $22.50**

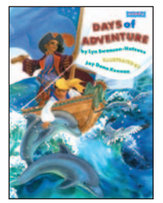
INF / Report
RL-C / 3 **45-576 $28.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-K / 19 **52-654 $34.50**

LIT / Narrative
RL-B / 2 **45-118 $22.50**

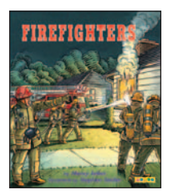


INF / Report
RL-K / 19 **52-662 $34.50**



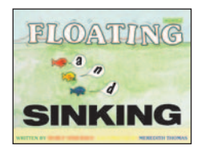
LIT / Fantasy
RL-E / 7 **52-670 $34.50**

INF / Report
RL-F / 10 **45-266 $34.50**



INF / Explanation
RL-D / 5 **45-673 $28.50**

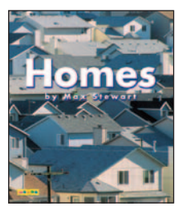
LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-A / 1 **45-215 $22.50**



INF / Procedure
RL-I / 16 **52-557 $28.50**

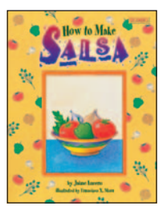
LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-A / 1 **44-944 $22.50**

INF / Procedure
RL-I / 16 **52-689 $34.50**



INF / Report
RL-B / 2 **45-525 $22.50**

INF / Report
RL-C / 3 **45-592 $28.50**



INF / Procedure
RL-H / 14 **52-565 $28.50**

Classroom Libraries • Grade 1

LEVELS A–M

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

For Spanish classroom libraries, turn to pages 170–183.

KEY
Order Code
RL C / 4 — 53-243 $33.00
Reading Level — 6-pack Price

See our website for book descriptions of each title.

Guided Reading Classroom Library

- 288 books (6 copies of 48 titles)
- 48 Guided Reading lesson plans

95-476	Classroom Library with Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$1,800.00
98-156	Classroom Library with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$1,800.00

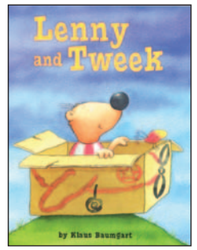
Add-on Packs / Independent Reading Packs

- 48 books (1 copy of 48 titles)

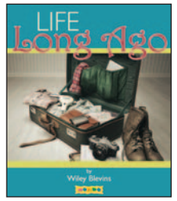
95-544		$250.00

INF / Procedure
RL-E / 8 **45-69X $28.50**

INF / Report
RL-A / 1 **45-24X $22.50**

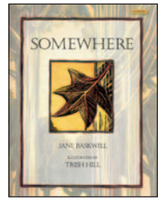


LIT / Animal Story
RL-I / 16 **45-290 $40.50**

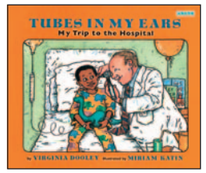


INF / Explanation
RL-A / 1 **96-046 $36.00**

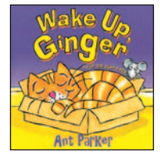
LIT / Narrative
RL-F / 9 **45-711 $34.50**



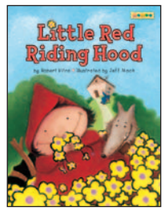
LIT / Narrative Poem
RL-I / 16 **52-751 $34.50**



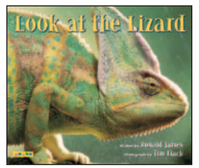
INF / Explanation
RL-L / 19 **52-816 $34.50**



LIT / Narrative
RL-C / 4 **45-681 $34.50**



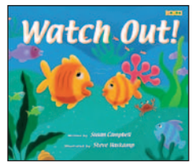
LIT / Fairy Tale
RL-D / 6 **45-657 $28.50**



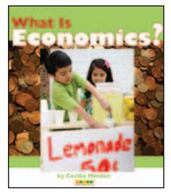
INF / Report
RL-A / 1 **45-231 $22.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-D / 5 **45-622 $22.50**

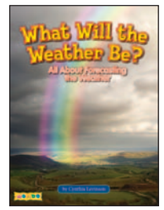
INF / Procedure
RL-G / 11 **45-274 $40.50**



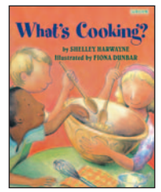
LIT / Animal Story
RL-B / 2 **45-517 $22.50**



INF / Explanation
RL-H / 13 **96-053 $36.00**



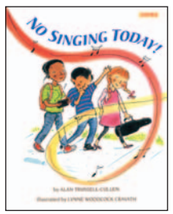
INF / Explanation
RL-J / 18 **96-060 $36.00**



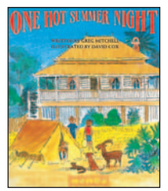
LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-H / 13 **52-824 $34.50**

INF / Report
RL-K / 19 **52-697 $34.50**

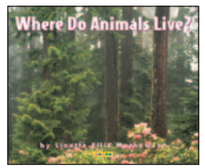
LIT / Poetry
RL-J / 18 **52-859 $40.50**



LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-H / 13 **52-700 $34.50**



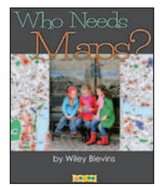
LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-G / 11 **52-59X $28.50**



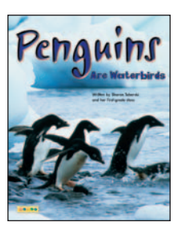
INF / Report
RL-D / 5 **45-665 $28.50**

LIT / Narrative Poem
RL-M / 21 **52-638 $34.50**

LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-B / 2 **55-785 $22.50**



INF / Report
RL-G / 11 **96-077 $36.00**



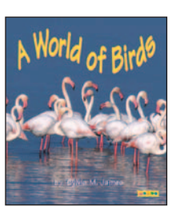
INF / Report
RL-F / 10 **45-258 $34.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-E / 8 **45-703 $28.50**

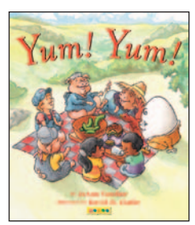
LIT / Narrative Poem
RL-F / 10 **45-738 $34.50**

LIT / Folktale
RL-L / 21 **52-808 $34.50**

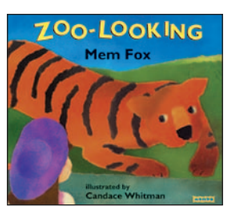
LIT / Animal Story
RL-A / 1 **45-223 $28.50**



INF / Report
RL-B / 2 **45-541 $22.50**



LIT / Narrative
RL-C / 4 **45-584 $28.50**



LIT / Narrative Poem
RL-G / 12 **50-872 $40.50**

Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core-based lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan.

Comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans available on CD

When purchasing an individual 6-pack, the lesson plan is available online

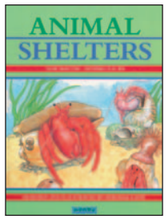
All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

For Spanish classroom libraries, turn to pages 170–183.

90% (or greater) of guided reading texts fall within or above Common Core "stretch" Lexile Band for a reader's Lexile range.

KEY: Lexile Level / 6-pack Price — RL C / 4 30L — 53-243 $33.00 — Reading Level / Order Code

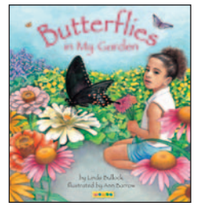
See our website for book descriptions of each title.



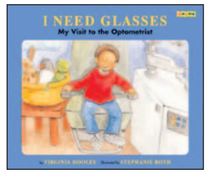
INF / Report
RL-M / 23 1100L **53-219 $34.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-M / 23 650L **53-227 $31.50**

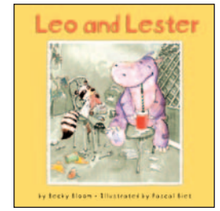
INF / Report
RL-J / 18 780L **53-243 $40.50**



INF / Explanation
RL-F / 9 450L **45-320 $34.50**

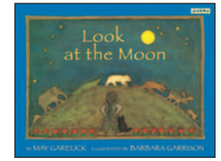


INF / Explanation
RL-I / 16 540L **45-452 $34.50**



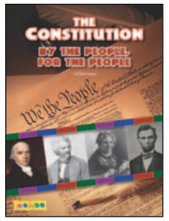
LIT / Narrative
RL-L / 21 610L **61-777 $40.50**

INF / Procedure
RL-E / 7 450L **45-312 $34.50**



LIT / Narrative Poem
RL-K / 20 NP **53-359 $40.50**

INF / Report
RL-J / 18 540L **96-169 $40.50**



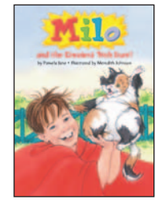
INF / Explanation
RL-P / 26 850L **96-220 $40.50**

LIT / Poetry
RL-L / 21 NP **53-26X $40.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-H / 14 590L **52-778 $40.50**

LIT / Fantasy
RL-O / 26 740L **53-367 $40.50**

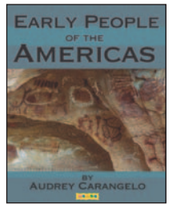
LIT / Realistic Fiction series
RL-G / 12 500L **45-38X $40.50**



LIT / Realistic Fiction series
RL-G / 12 450L **45-398 $40.50**

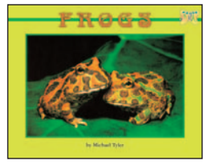
LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-O / 26 450L **53-375 $40.50**

LIT / Narrative
RL-N / 25 510L **53-286 $40.50**

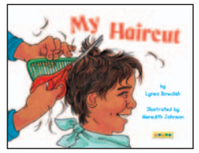


INF / Report
RL-G / 12 520L **96-176 $36.00**

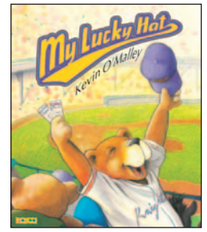
INF / Report
RL-I / 16 550L **45-41X $40.50**



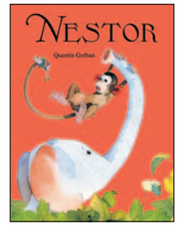
INF / Report
RL-O / 26 910L **53-316 $40.50**



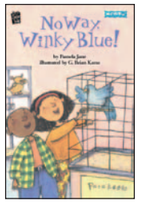
LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-E / 7 100L **45-304 $34.50**



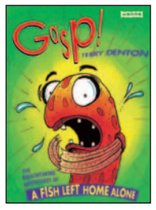
LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-H / 14 390L **38-942 $34.50**



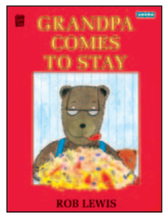
LIT / Narrative
RL-I / 15 560L **45-436 $34.50**



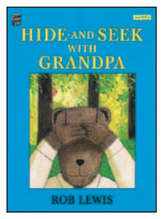
LIT / Narrative (series)
RL-P / 26 520L **53-383 $28.50**



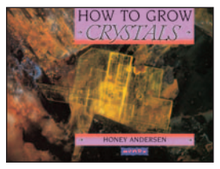
LIT / Narrative
RL-J / 18 160L **53-340 $40.50**



LIT / Narrative (series)
RL-K / 20 400L **53-200 $31.50**



LIT / Narrative (series)
RL-K / 20 260L **61-769 $31.50**



INF / Procedure
RL-P / 26 700L **53-278 $34.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-G / 12 500L **96-183 $36.00**

INF / Explanation
RL-N / 25 750L **96-190 $40.50**

INF / Report
RL-K / 21 820L **45-495 $40.50**

LIT / Legend
RL-L / 21 560L **31-852 $34.50**

Classroom Libraries • Grade 2

LEVELS E–P / LEXILE® 100L–1100L

Guided Reading Classroom Library

- 288 books (6 copies of 48 titles)
- 48 Guided Reading lesson plans

95-483	Classroom Library with Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$2,075.00
98-163	Classroom Library with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$2,075.00

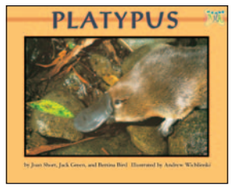
Add-on Packs / Independent Reading Packs

- 48 books (1 copy of 48 titles)

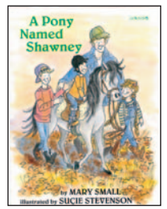
95-551	$300.00

KEY: Order Code (53-243 $33.00) / Reading Level (RL C / 4) / 6-pack Price

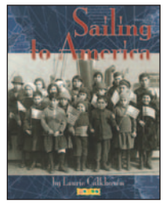
See our website for book descriptions of each title.



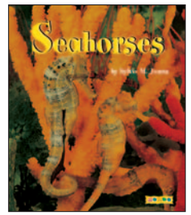
INF / Report
RL-N / 25 970L **53-43X $34.50**



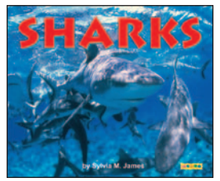
LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-P / 26 530L **53-197 $31.50**



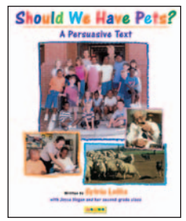
INF / Report
RL-H / 14 580L **96-138 $40.50**



INF / Report
RL-F / 9 550L **45-355 $34.50**



INF / Report
RL-K / 21 730L **45-762 $40.50**

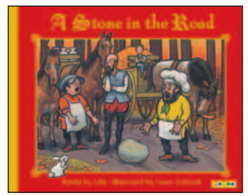


INF / Argument
RL-K / 20 780L **45-770 $40.50**

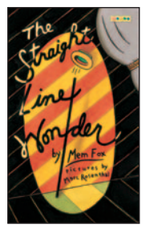
INF / Explanation
RL-L / 21 640L **96-213 $36.00**

LIT / Narrative
RL-I / 16 320L **38-896 $34.50**

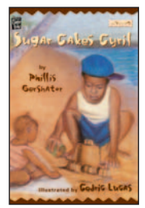
INF / Report
RL-M / 23 920L **52-76X $34.50**



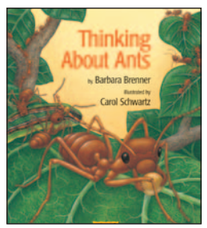
LIT / Fable
RL-F / 9 600L **45-347 $34.50**



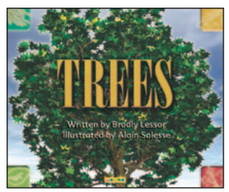
LIT / Narrative
RL-J / 16 390L **53-502 $40.50**



LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-N / 25 470L **53-510 $28.50**

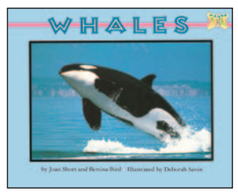


INF / Transactional (Q & A)
RL-L / 21 450L **53-529 $40.50**



INF / Report
RL-H / 14 580L **45-429 $34.50**

LIT / Narrative
RL-J / 16 840L **51-984 $28.50**



INF / Report
RL-O / 26 890L **53-596 $40.50**

Classroom Libraries • Grade 3

LEVELS J–S / LEXILE® 320L–1070L

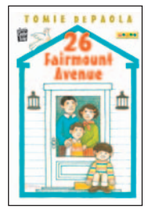
GUIDED READING

Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core-based lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan.

Comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans available on CD

When purchasing an individual 6-pack, the lesson plan is available online

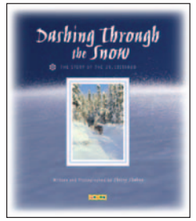


LIT / Memoir
RL-P / 26 760L **59-209 $28.50**

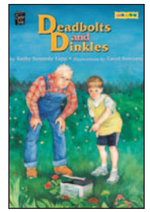
INF / Explanation
RL-N / 25 700L **96-978 $40.50**

INF / Report
RL-O / 26 910L **54-614 $28.50**

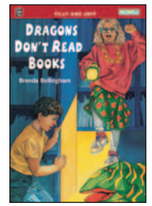
LIT / Narrative
RL-O / 26 690L **59-233 $28.50**



INF / Report
RL-R 1030L **68-798 $40.50**



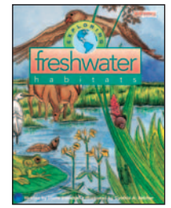
LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-R 510L **59-098 $28.50**



LIT / Narrative (series)
RL-Q 410L **59-071 $34.50**

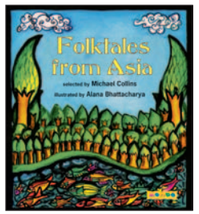
LIT / Fantasy
RL-R 810L **68-739 $49.50**

LIT / Narrative (series)
RL-L / 21 410L **57-850 $34.50**



INF / Report
RL-P / 26 910L **31-496 $34.50**

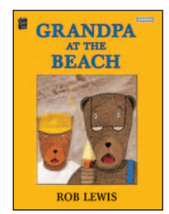
INF / Report
RL-P / 26 960L **31-526 $34.50**



LIT / Folktale
RL-O / 26 830L **58-911 $40.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-R 1010L **59-136 $45.00**

LIT / Fairy Tale
RL-M / 22 850L **50-252 $40.50**



LIT / Narrative (series)
RL-K / 20 390L **58-245 $31.50**

INF / Report
RL-K / 20 680L **54-495 $28.50**

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

For Spanish classroom libraries, turn to pages 170–183.

90% (or greater) of guided reading texts fall within or above Common Core "stretch" Lexile Band for a reader's Lexile range.

Guided Reading Classroom Library

- 288 books (6 copies of 48 titles)
- 48 Guided Reading lesson plans

95-490	Classroom Library with Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$2,100.00
98-170	Classroom Library with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$2,100.00

Add-on Packs / Independent Reading Packs

- 48 books (1 copy of 48 titles)

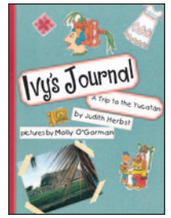
95-568		$300.00

KEY — Order Code: RL C / 4 (Reading Level) 53-243 $33.00 (6-pack Price)

See our website for book descriptions of each title.

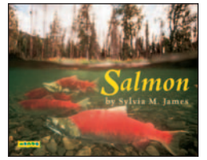
INF / Report
RL-S 1010L **54-177 $40.50**

INF / Report
RL-L / 21 670L **96-985 $40.50**



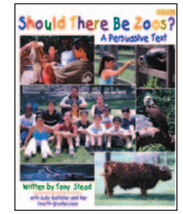
LIT / Transactional (journal)
RL-N / 24 610L **59-047 $40.50**

LIT / Narrative
RL-M / 24 860L **59-187 $40.50**

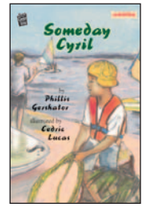


INF / Report
RL-O / 26 880L **59-101 $40.50**

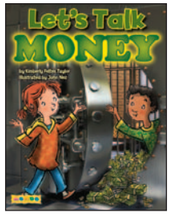
LIT / Fairy Tale
RL-S 900L **98-040 $52.50**



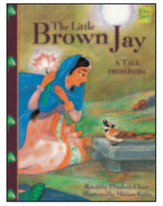
INF / Argument
RL-N / 25 900L **59-225 $40.50**



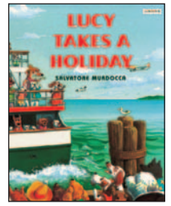
LIT / Narrative (series)
RL-N / 25 590L **58-92X $28.50**



INF / Explanation
RL-Q 890L **96-992 $40.50**

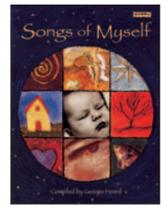


LIT / Folktale
RL-L / 21 450L **31-186 $34.50**



LIT / Narrative
RL-K / 20 570L **58-210 $40.50**

INF / Biography
RL-Q 930L **59-217 $28.50**



LIT / Poetry
RL-N / 25 NP **58-903 $40.50**

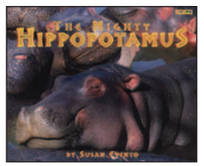
LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-M / 23 330L **53-499 $40.50**

LIT / Narrative (series)
RL-P / 26 610L **57-826 $28.50**

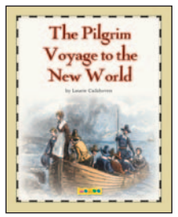
INF / Procedure
RL-M / 23 620L **59-152 $40.50**

INF / Procedure
RL-K / 20 500L **59-144 $40.50**

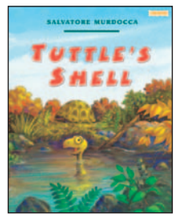
LIT / Fantasy
RL-O / 26 750L **58-237 $40.50**



INF / Report
RL-S 1070L **68-78X $40.50**



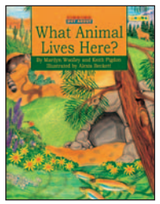
INF / Report
RL-Q 890L **98-057 $40.50**



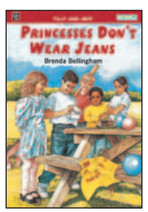
LIT / Narrative
RL-L / 22 400L **58-229 $40.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-M / 23 720L **59-11X $34.50**

INF / Report
RL-L / 22 770L **54-868 $40.50**



INF / Report
RL-J / 15 320L **54-533 $28.50**



LIT / Narrative (series)
RL-Q 380L **59-055 $28.50**

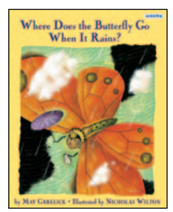
INF / Report
RL-O / 26 910L **59-195 $40.50**

LIT / Narrative (series)
RL-P / 26 640L **57-818 $28.50**

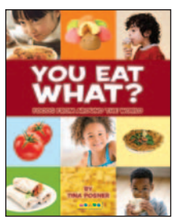
LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-S 900L **98-064 $52.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-N / 25 600L **50-228 $40.50**

LIT / Legend
RL-M / 24 850L **54-786 $40.50**



LIT / Narrative
RL-J / 16 530L **58-253 $40.50**



INF / Report
RL-P / 26 850L **98-071 $40.50**

Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core-based lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan.

Comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans available on CD

When purchasing an individual 6-pack, the lesson plan is available online

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

For Spanish classroom libraries, turn to pages 170–183.

90% (or greater) of guided reading texts fall within or above Common Core "stretch" Lexile Band for a reader's Lexile range.

KEY — Lexile Level / 6-pack Price — RL C / 4 30L **53-243 $33.00** — Reading Level / Order Code

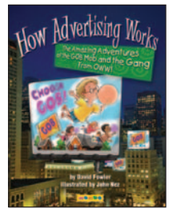
See our website for book descriptions of each title.

LIT / Fantasy
RL-P / 26 370L **69-085 $43.50**

INF / Report
RL-S 1210L **68-771 $49.50**

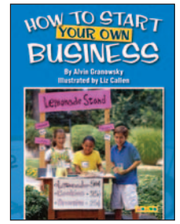
INF / Report
RL-R 1110L **68-763 $49.50**

INF / Argument
RL-T 1020L **68-941 $49.50**

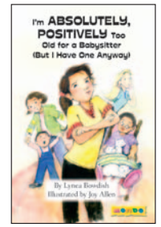


INF / Explanation
RL-Q / 910L **68-887 $49.50**

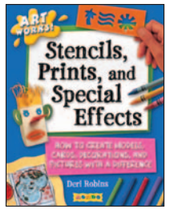
LIT / Drama
RL-R NP **12-318 $37.50**



INF / Procedure
RL-R 1010L **68-909 $43.50**



LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-N / 810L **54-806 $37.50**



INF / Procedure
RL-Q 900L **68-917 $55.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-Q 800L **68-968 $40.50**

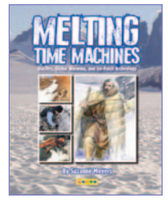
LIT / Historical Fiction
RL-P / 26 870L **54-653 $43.50**

LIT / Myth
RL-O / 26 1060L **68-690 $40.50**

LIT / Graphic Novel
RL-R 510L **68-682 $49.50**

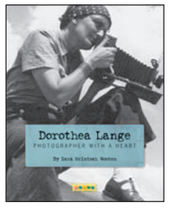
INF / Biography
RL-Q 1150L **68-852 $40.50**

LIT / Science Fiction
RL-T 900L **54-684 $37.50**



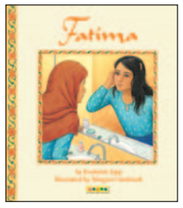
INF / Report
RL-O / 26 820L **98-095 $49.50**

LIT / Historical Fiction
RL-R 950L **68-658 $49.50**



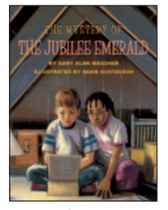
INF / Biography
RL-L / 22 790L **54-707 $55.50**

LIT / Poetry
RL-P / 26 NP **68-798 $40.50**



LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-O / 26 790L **68-95X $40.50**

LIT / Legend
RL-P / 26 870L **69-14X $49.50**

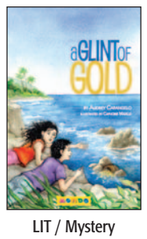


LIT / Mystery
RL-O / 26 810L **68-666 $49.50**

LIT / Historical Fiction
RL-S / 770L **68-64X $49.50**

INF / Biography
RL-R / 850L **68-828 $40.50**

LIT / Adventure
RL-T 910L **54-691 $49.50**

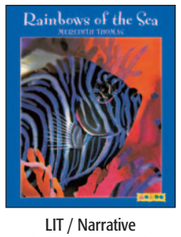


LIT / Mystery
RL-S 890L **54-677 $37.50**

LIT / Narrative
RL-P / 26 500L **68-607 $40.50**

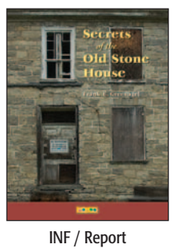
LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-Q 880L **54-660 $37.50**

INF / Report
RL-N / 810L **75-473 $49.50**



LIT / Narrative
RL-N / 770L **58-261 $40.50**

INF / Report
RL-P / 26 850L **98-088 $49.50**



INF / Report
RL-O / 800L **98-934 $49.50**

BOOK SHOP Classroom Libraries • Grade 4

LEVELS L–T / LEXILE® 370L–1210L

Guided Reading Classroom Library

- 288 books (6 copies of 48 titles)
- 48 Guided Reading lesson plans

95-506	Classroom Library with Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$2,450.00
98-187	Classroom Library with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$2,450.00

Add-on Packs / Independent Reading Packs

- 48 books (1 copy of 48 titles)

95-575	$350.00

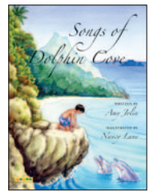
KEY: RL C / 4 (Reading Level) — Order Code 53-243 $33.00 (6-pack Price)

See our website for book descriptions of each title.

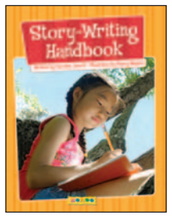
INF / Argument
RL-P / 26 990L **68-925 $40.50**

INF / Argument
RL-S 1190L **68-933 $49.50**

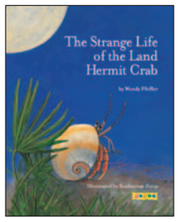
INF / Argument
RL-R 1090L **69-28X $49.50**



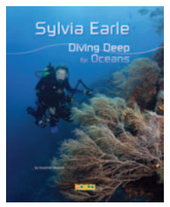
LIT / Fantasy
RL-M 570L **54-646 $43.50**



INF / Procedure
RL-Q 850L **68-917 $37.50**

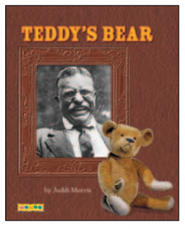


INF / Report
RL-M / 23 770L **54-714 $40.50**

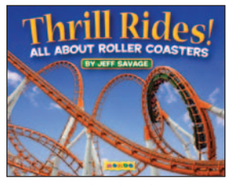


INF / Biography
RL-O / 26 800L **98-941 $49.50**

LIT / Myth
RL-O / 26 680L **68-623 $40.50**



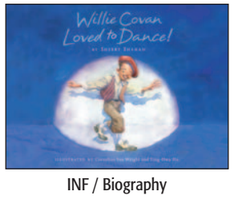
INF / Explanation
RL-N / 25 790L **54-721 $40.50**



INF / Explanation
RL-T 1170L **68-879 $49.50**

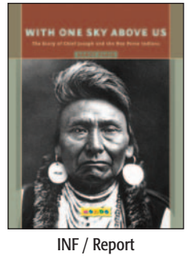
LIT / Science Fiction
RL-S 26 650L **68-704 $49.50**

LIT / Fable
RL-L / 21 650L **54-639 $40.50**



INF / Biography
RL-T 900L **68-860 $40.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-P / 26 830L **54-752 $40.50**



INF / Report
RL-S 900L **54-745 $49.50**

LIT / Adventure
RL-Q 680L **68-755 $37.50**

BOOK SHOP Classroom Libraries • Grade 5

LEVELS O–X / LEXILE® 560L–1200L

GUIDED READING

Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

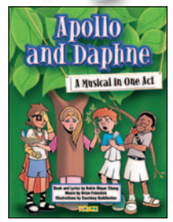
For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core-based lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan.

Comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans available on CD

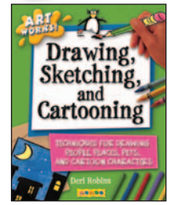
When purchasing an individual 6-pack, the lesson plan is available online

INF / Report
RL-Q 920L **54-875 $49.50**

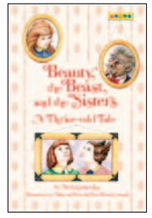
INF / Report
RL-V 1000L **69-131 $49.50**



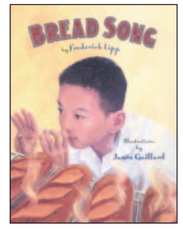
LIT / Drama
RL-U NP **12-325 $37.50**



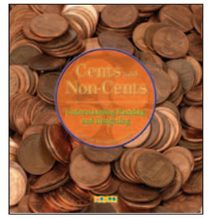
INF / Procedure
RL-T 840L **69-263 $55.50**



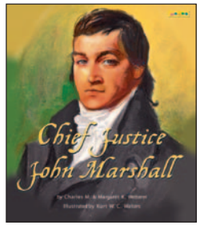
LIT / Fable/Fairy Tale
RL-S 860L **68-747 $37.50**



LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-Q 700L **68-615 $40.50**

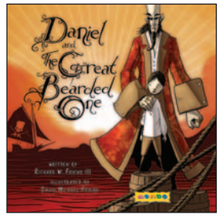


INF / Explanation
RL-S 1020L **54-882 $43.50**

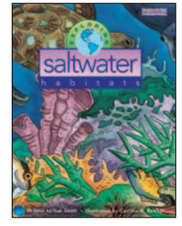


INF / Biography
RL-S 1090L **69-166 $43.50**

LIT / Adventure
RL-V 1010L **98-101 $49.50**



LIT / Graphic Novel
RL-S 890L **69-034 $73.50**

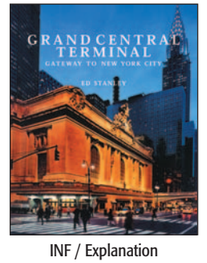


INF / Report
RL-P 960L **31-50X $34.50**

LIT / Science Fiction
RL-P 800L **54-813 $43.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-Q 620L **69-077 $49.50**

LIT / Historical Fiction
RL-T 820L **68-992 $49.50**



INF / Explanation
RL-U 1010L **69-220 $49.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-O 560L **68-712 $37.50**

Classroom Libraries • Grade 5

LEVELS O–X / LEXILE® 560L–1200L

GUIDED READING

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

For Spanish classroom libraries, turn to pages 170–183.

90% (or greater) of guided reading texts fall within or above Common Core "stretch" Lexile Band for a reader's Lexile range.

Guided Reading Classroom Library

- 288 books (6 copies of 48 titles)
- 48 Guided Reading lesson plans

95-513	Classroom Library with Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$2,600.00
98-194	Classroom Library with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$2,600.00

Add-on Packs / Independent Reading Packs

- 48 books (1 copy of 48 titles)

95-582		$375.00

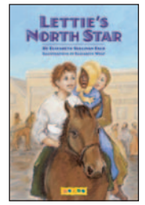
KEY: Order Code — RL C / 4 (Reading Level) — 53-243 $33.00 (6-pack Price)

See our website for book descriptions of each title.

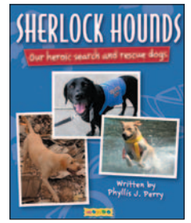
INF / Argument
RL-V 1060L **69-298 $49.50**

INF / Procedure
RL-O 880L **98-118 $49.50**

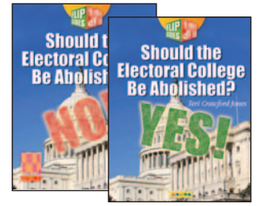
INF / Procedure
RL-V 1020L **54-905 $49.50**



LIT / Mystery
RL-S 770L **69-026 $49.50**

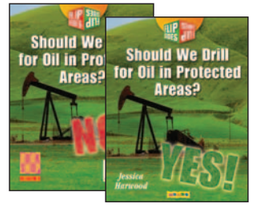


INF / Explanation
RL-R 1200L **69-239 $40.50**



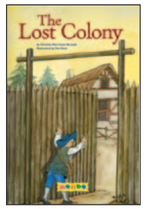
INF / Argument
RL-X 1200L **54-912 $49.50**

INF / Argument
RL-R 980L **69-271 $49.50**



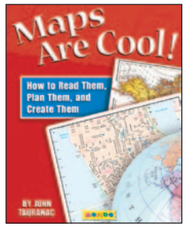
INF / Argument
RL-W 1150L **69-28X $49.50**

LIT / Historical Fiction
RL-T 710L **69-00X $49.50**



LIT / Historical Fiction
RL-U 850L **75-485 $37.50**

LIT / Historical Fiction
RL-R 880L **69-174 $49.50**

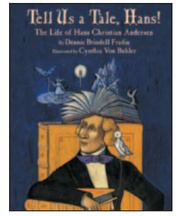


INF / Procedure
RL-S 950L **69-247 $55.50**

LIT / Science Fiction
RL-V 910L **69-050 $49.50**

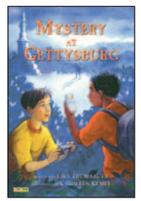
LIT / Fantasy
RL-R 880L **54-790 $37.50**

LIT / Poetry
RL-R NP **68-984 $43.50**

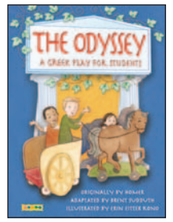


INF / Biography
RL-R 980L **69-182 $40.50**

LIT / Mystery
RL-Q 850L **69-018 $43.50**



LIT / Mystery
RL-U 820L **54-844 $43.50**

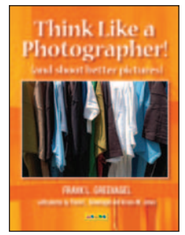


LIT / Drama
RL-R 850L **69-042 $43.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-U 1000L **98-125 $49.50**

INF / Biography
RL-U 1000L **54-899 $73.50**

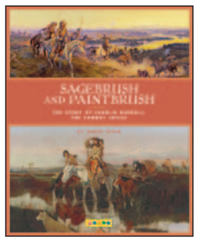
LIT / Myth
RL-Q 850L **54-820 $43.50**



INF / Procedure
RL-V 1090L **69-225 $55.50**

LIT / Mystery
RL-V 1010L **98-132 $49.50**

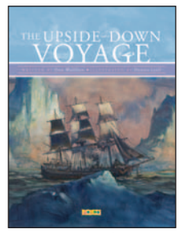
INF / Report
RL-T 1130L **69-115 $55.50**



INF / Biography
RL-T 1000L **68-836 $49.50**

LIT / Adventure
RL-T 850L **54-837 $43.50**

LIT / Fantasy
RL-T 830L **68-720 $49.50**



LIT / Historical Fiction
RL-S 890L **68-976 $40.50**

INF / Report
RL-U 1000L **69-123 $73.50**

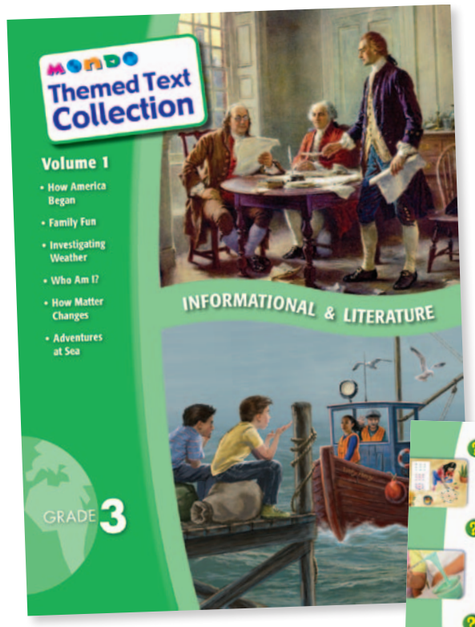
INF / Biography
RL-S 1010L **69-190 $43.50**

INF / Biography
RL-T 1130L **69-204 $40.50**

Teach Common Core State Standards in a Small Group Setting

Themed Text Collections offer a range of literature and informational themed texts with engaging content designed to elicit in-depth, collaborative discussion. Texts support close reading and synthesizing across complex texts.

Built on the Common Core



Grade 3, Volume 1

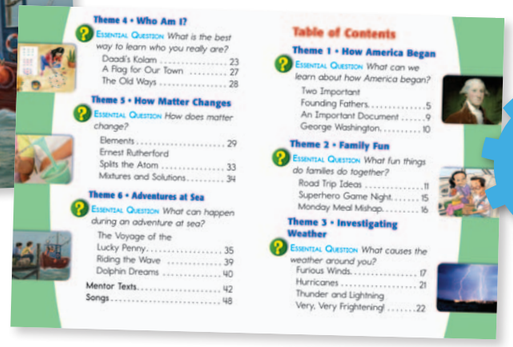


Table of Contents
Theme 1 • How America Began
Theme 2 • Family Fun
Theme 3 • Investigating Weather
Theme 4 • Who Am I?
Theme 5 • How Matter Changes
Theme 6 • Adventures at Sea

2 volumes per grade level available!

What's in each Themed Text Collection volume?

- 18 texts in total
- 6 themes: 3 literature, 3 informational
- 3 texts per theme: 1 extended text, 2 short texts
- Texts fall within expected grade-level Lexile bands

Only **$57.50** for each kit!

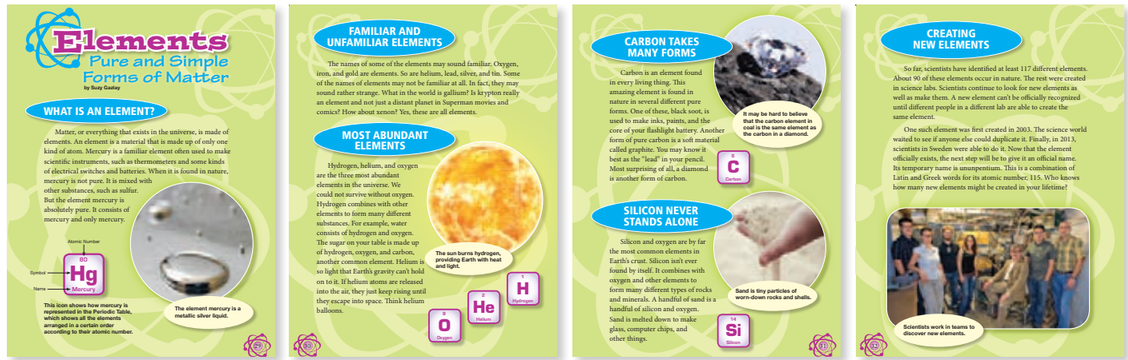
Each Themed Text Collection kit includes:

- Guided Reading Themed Text Collection 6-pack
- 6 Lesson Plans (1 per theme)

What's in each theme?

1 Extended Text (4 pages)

Each extended text includes numerous text features for readers to interpret in a range of text types. Students read closely, practicing explicit skills and forming new understandings through in-depth discussion in two Guided Reading sessions.

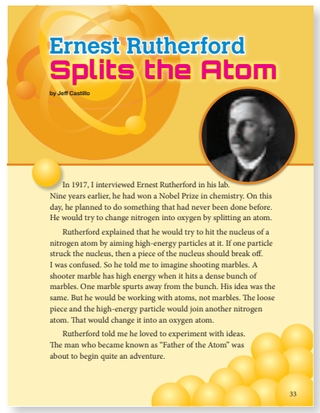


Use in Guided Reading Sessions 1 and 2

Grade 3, Volume 1
Theme: How Matter Changes

2 Short Texts (1 page each)

Short texts offer opportunities to synthesize information across texts and closely reread for deeper understanding.



Teacher's Choice for Guided Reading Sessions 2 and 3

Teacher's Choice for Independent or Close Reading Activity

Guided Reading Themed Texts

Mondo Themed Text Collection

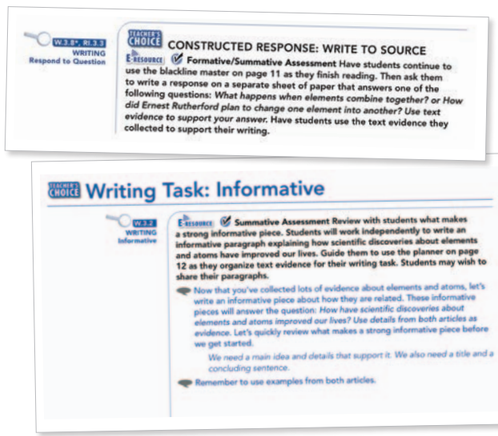
Grades K–5

GUIDED READING

Lesson Plans

- Focus explicitly on Common Core standards
- Follow a clear and consistent structure for up to 4 Guided Reading sessions
- State the key idea of each text for teacher reference
- Provide text-dependent questions
- Include conversational prompts for teachers to follow
- Plans for each volume cover all informational and literature standards.

Lesson plans for each volume cover all informational and literature standards for each grade!


W.3.8* RI.3.3
WRITING
Respond to Question
TEACHER'S CHOICE
E-RESOURCE
CONSTRUCTED RESPONSE: WRITE TO SOURCE
Formative/Summative Assessment Have students continue to use the blackline master on page 11 as they finish reading. Then ask them to write a response on a separate sheet of paper that answers one of the following questions: What happens when elements combine together? or How did Ernest Rutherford plan to change one element into another? Use text evidence to support your answer. Have students use the text evidence they collected to support their writing.
Writing Task: Informative
W.3.2
WRITING
Informative
E-RESOURCE
Summative Assessment Review with students what makes a strong informative piece. Students will work independently to write an informative paragraph explaining how scientific discoveries about elements and atoms have improved our lives. Guide them to use the planner on page 12 as they organize text evidence for their writing task. Students may wish to share their paragraphs.
Now that you've collected lots of evidence about elements and atoms, let's write an informative piece about how they are related. These informative pieces will answer the question: How have scientific discoveries about elements and atoms improved our lives? Use details from both articles as evidence. Let's quickly review what makes a strong informative piece before we get started.
We need a main idea and details that support it. We also need a title and a concluding sentence.
Remember to use examples from both articles.

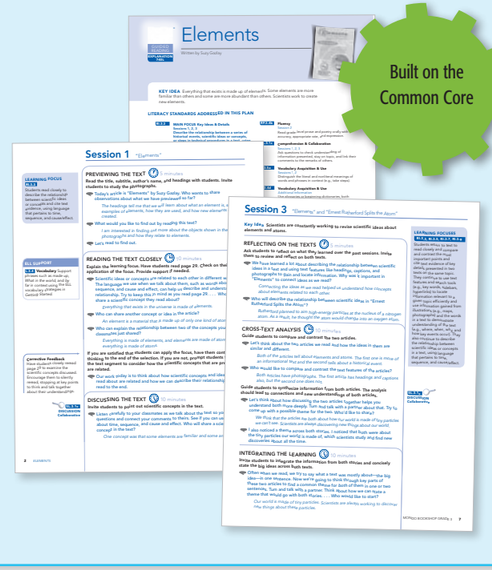
TEACHER'S CHOICE

Optional Additional Instruction

- Additional Guided Reading session
- Independent reading
- Vocabulary
- Phonics and word recognition

Grade 3, Volume 1
Theme: How Matter Changes

Built on the Common Core



Writing

- Each Guided Reading includes an optional constructed writing response question.
- Constructed response questions can be used for further independent or small group work.
- An optional writing task is included at the end of the third session.
- All writing elements can be used as formative or summative assessments.
- Blackline masters are provided to scaffold the writing process.

Blackline Masters

- Support both text reflection and writing activities
- Suitable for formative and summative assessments
- Work as small group or independent activity

Each text fits within grade-level Lexile bands

Grade K Volume 1
> 6-pack with lesson plan CD
95-834 $57.50

Levels D-E

- Family Time
- People at Work
- Places We Go
- Growing and Changing
- Being Healthy
- Animals and Their Habitats

Grade K Volume 2
> 6-pack with lesson plan CD
95-964 $57.50

Levels D-F

- Our Solar System
- Imaginary Worlds
- Discovering New Things
- Staying Positive
- Holidays
- Playtime Around the World

98-569 Volumes 1 and 2 with lesson plan booklets $125.00

Grade 1 Volume 1
> 6-pack with lesson plan CD
99-061 $57.50

Levels D-G

- Animal Homes
- Imagination
- My Community
- Friendship
- Connections in Nature
- Animal Stories

Grade 1 Volume 2
> 6-pack with lesson plan CD
95-995 $57.50

Levels E-K

- Things People Make
- I Can Do It!
- All About Animals
- Wonders of Nature
- What Is the Weather?
- Things We Do Every Day

98-576 Volumes 1 and 2 with lesson plan booklets $125.00

Grade 2 Volume 1
> 6-pack with lesson plan CD
99-078 $57.50

Levels G-K
Lexile 420L-610L

- Animals and Their Environment
- Being Responsible
- Plant Life Cycles
- The Value of Friendship
- Contributions of Historical Figures
- Observing the World Around Us

Grade 2 Volume 2
> 6-pack with lesson plan CD
96-954 $57.50

Levels I-M
Lexile 590L-730L

- Animals and Insects in Action
- Looking for Adventure
- The Importance of Laws
- Overcoming Obstacles
- How Objects Move
- The Joys of Nature

98-583 Volumes 1 and 2 with lesson plan booklets $125.00

Grade 3 Volume 1
> 6-pack with lesson plan CD
99-085 $57.50

Levels I-O
Lexile 510L-740L

- How America Began
- Family Fun
- Investigating Weather
- Who Am I?
- How Matter Changes
- Adventures at Sea

Grade 3 Volume 2
> 6-pack with lesson plan CD
96-961 $57.50

Levels N-R
Lexile 610L-890L

- Animal Characteristics
- Discovering Other Cultures
- Barrier Breakers
- Animal Tales
- Be Prepared!
- Taking Responsibility

98-590 Volumes 1 and 2 with lesson plan booklets $125.00

Grade 4 Volume 1
> 6-pack with lesson plan CD
95-841 $57.50

Levels N-Q
Lexile 750L-880L

- Regional Geography in America
- Traditions
- Earth Is Always Changing
- Achieving Your Goals
- Things in Motion
- Unselfish Acts

Grade 4 Volume 2
> 6-pack with lesson plan CD
95-858 $57.50

Levels Q-S
Lexile 670L-980L

- All About Government
- Helping Out
- Westward Ho!
- Going to New Places
- Ecosystems Are Important
- Explaining Nature

98-606 Volumes 1 and 2 with lesson plan booklets $125.00

Grade 5 Volume 1
> 6-pack with lesson plan CD
95-865 $57.50

Levels O-S
Lexile NP-950L

- How Scientists Work
- Whodunnit?
- Use and Reuse
- Transformations in Nature
- Navigating the World
- Journals and Diaries from Other Cultures

Grade 5 Volume 2
> 6-pack with lesson plan CD
95-872 $57.50

Levels S-V
Lexile NP-1110L

- Colonial American Acts of Courage
- Stories from Colonial America
- Protecting the Environment
- Adventurous Trips and Voyages
- Alternative Energy Sources
- Myths and Legends from Ancient Civilizations

98-613 Volumes 1 and 2 with lesson plan booklets $125.00

Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan. Each kit includes 8 Informational and 8 Literature books.

Comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD

All Kits Include:

- 96 Books (6 copies of 16 titles)
- 16 Guided Reading Lesson Plans

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

For Spanish guided reading kits turn to pages 184–191.

Book description and reading level for each title available online.

Guided Reading Kit 1 Levels A–D

Level Mix: A=4; B=4; C=4; D=4

97-746	Guided Reading Kit with Grade K Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$450.00
98-200	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$450.00

Guided Reading Kit 2 Levels A–D

Level Mix: A=4; B=4; C=4; D=4

97-753	Guided Reading Kit with Grade K Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$450.00
98-217	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$450.00

Guided Reading Kit 3 Levels A–J

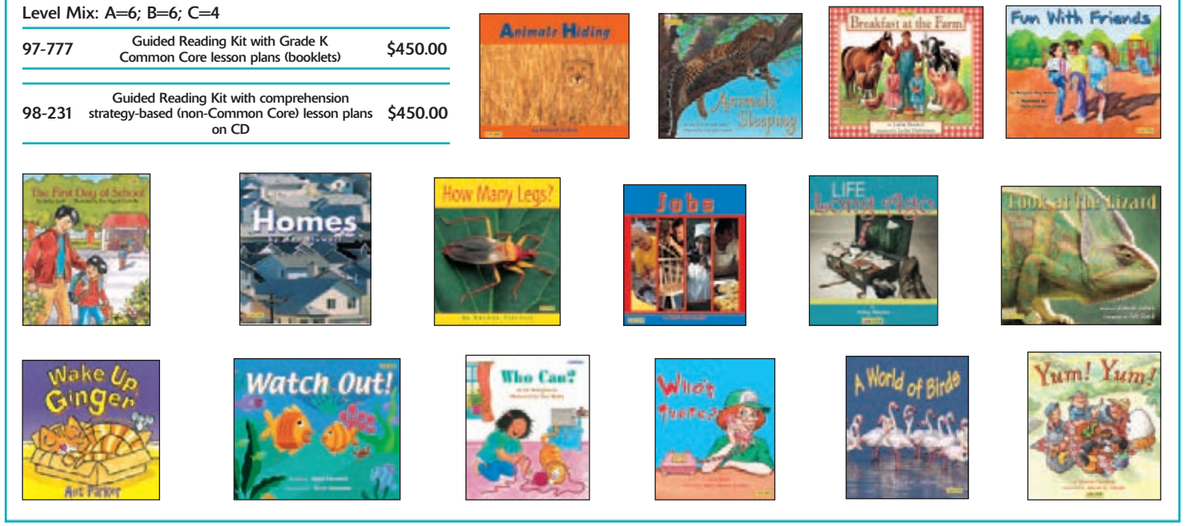
Level Mix: A=4; B=2; C=2; D=2; E=2; F=2; G=1; J=1

97-760	Guided Reading Kit with Grade K Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$450.00
98-224	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$450.00

Guided Reading Kit 4 Levels A–C

Level Mix: A=6; B=6; C=4

97-777	Guided Reading Kit with Grade K Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$450.00
98-231	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$450.00



Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan. Each kit includes 8 Informational and 8 Literature books.

Comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD.

All Kits Include:

- 96 Books (6 copies of 16 titles)
- 16 Guided Reading Lesson Plans

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

For Spanish guided reading kits turn to pages 184–191.

Book description and reading level for each title available online.

Guided Reading Kit 5
Levels D–G

Level Mix: D=4; E=4; F=4; G=4

97-784	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 1 Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$575.00
98-248	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$575.00

Guided Reading Kit 6
Levels H–M

Level Mix: H=4; I=4; J=2; K=3; L=2; M=1

97-791	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 1 Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$600.00
98-255	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$600.00

Guided Reading Kit 7
Levels E–I /Lexile 100L–600L

Level Mix: E=2; F=3; G=4; H=4; I=3

97-807	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 2 Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$625.00
98-262	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$625.00

Guided Reading Kit 8
Levels I–L /Lexile 160L–840L

Level Mix: I=1; J=5; K=6; L=4

97-814	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 2 Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$650.00
98-279	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$650.00

Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan. Each kit includes 8 Informational and 8 Literature books.

Comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD.

All Kits Include:

- 96 Books (6 copies of 16 titles)
- 16 Guided Reading Lesson Plans

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

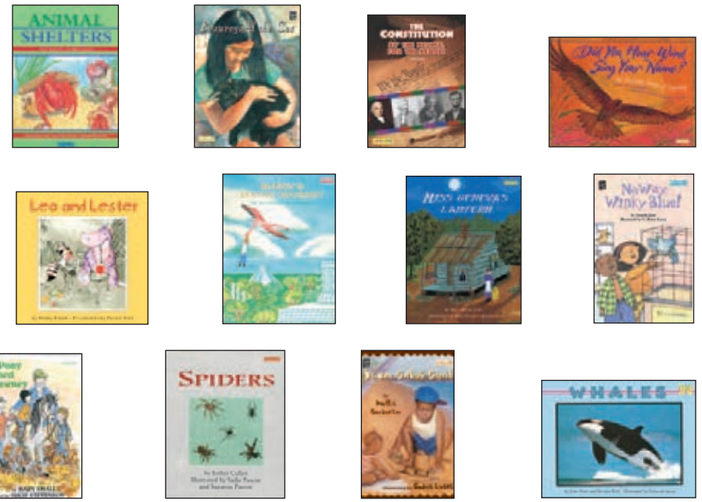
For Spanish guided reading kits turn to pages 184–191.

Book description and reading level for each title available online.

Guided Reading Kit 9
Levels L–P /Lexile 450L–1100L

Level Mix: L=1; M=3; N=4; O=4; P=4

97-821	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 2 Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$625.00
98-286	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$625.00



Guided Reading Kit 10
Levels J–M /Lexile 320L–860L

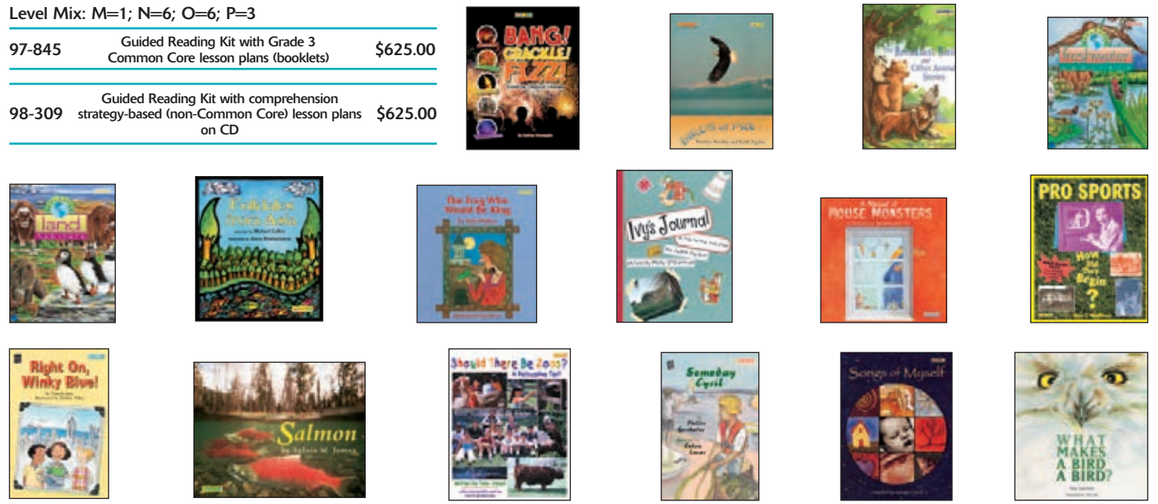
Level Mix: J=2; K=4; L=5; M=5

97-838	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 3 Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$625.00
98-293	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$625.00

Guided Reading Kit 11
Levels M–P /Lexile 590L–960L

Level Mix: M=1; N=6; O=6; P=3

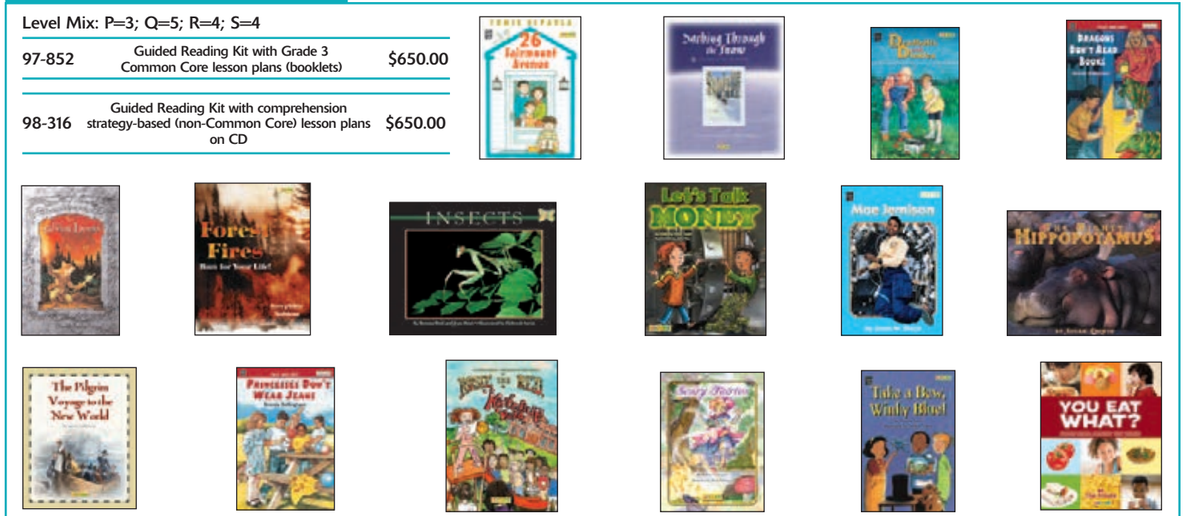
97-845	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 3 Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$625.00
98-309	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$625.00



Guided Reading Kit 12
Levels P–S /Lexile 380L–1070L

Level Mix: P=3; Q=5; R=4; S=4

97-852	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 3 Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$650.00
98-316	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$650.00



Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan. Each kit includes 8 Informational and 8 Literature books.

Comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD.

All Kits Include:

- 96 Books (6 copies of 16 titles)
- 16 Guided Reading Lesson Plans

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

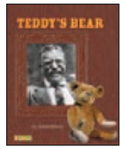
For Spanish guided reading kits turn to pages 184–191.

Book description and reading level for each title available online.

Guided Reading Kit 13
Levels L–P /Lexile 370L–1060L

Level Mix: L=2; M=2; N=4; O=6; P=2

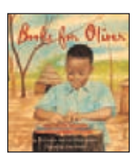
97-869	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 4 Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$750.00
98-323	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$750.00



Guided Reading Kit 14
Levels O–R /Lexile 500L–1150L

Level Mix: O=1; P=6; Q=7; R=2

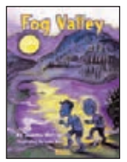
97-876	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 4 Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$725.00
98-330	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$725.00

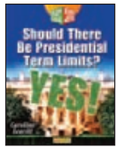


Guided Reading Kit 15
Levels R–T /Lexile 510L–1210L

Level Mix: R=5; S=6; T=5

97-883	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 4 Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$775.00
98-347	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$775.00

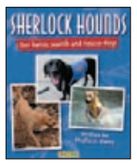




Guided Reading Kit 16
Levels O–S /Lexile 560L–1200L

Level Mix: O=2; P=2; Q=5; R=4; S=3

97-890	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 5 Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$725.00
98-354	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$725.00



Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan. Each kit includes 8 Informational and 8 Literature books.

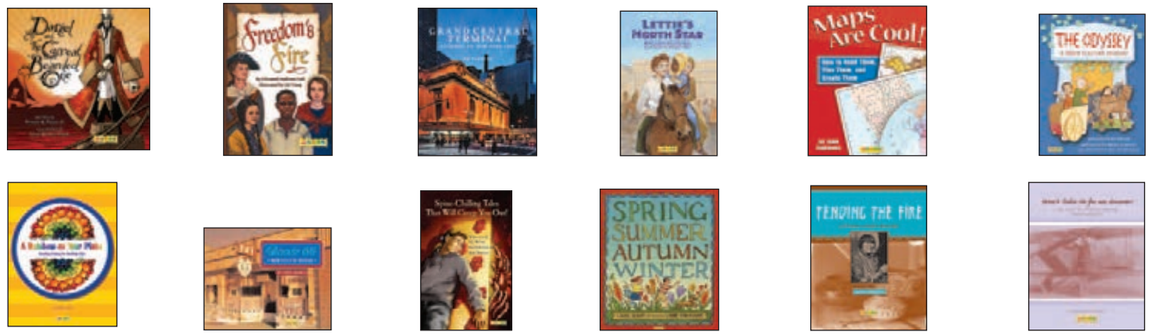
Comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD

All Kits Include:
- 96 Books (6 copies of 16 titles)
- 16 Guided Reading Lesson Plans

Guided Reading Kit 17
Levels R–U /Lexile 770L–1130L

Level Mix: R=3; S=5; T=4; U=4

97-906	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 5 Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$825.00
98-361	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$825.00



Guided Reading Kit 18
Levels T–X /Lexile 710L–1200L

Level Mix: T=4; U=3; V=7; W=1; X=1

97-913	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 5 Common Core Lesson Plans (booklets)	$825.00
98-378	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$825.00

America's Mountains
Kids Cook Naturally!
The Lost Colony
The Secret of Iguando
Should the Electoral College Be Abolished? YES!
Should We Drill for Oil in Protected Areas? YES!
Think Like a Photographer
Water Wonders of the World

Informational Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each informational guided reading text, choose from a Common Core lesson plan or a comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plan. Each kit includes 12 Informational books.

Comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD

All Kits Include:
- 72 Books (6 copies of 12 titles)
- 12 Guided Reading Lesson Plans

Informational Guided Reading Kit 1
Levels A–C

Level Mix: A=6; B=5; C=1

97-920	Guided Reading Kit with Grade K Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$325.00
98-385	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy/non-Common Core lesson plans on CD	$325.00

Informational Guided Reading Kit 2
Levels C–G

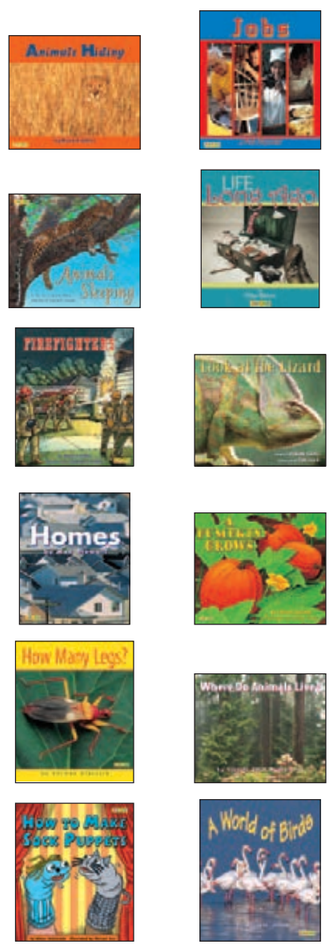
Level Mix: C=4; D=5; E=1; F=1; G=1

97-937	Guided Reading Kit with Grade K Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$350.00
98-392	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy/non-Common Core lesson plans on CD	$350.00

Informational Guided Reading Kit 3
Levels A–E

Level Mix: A=3; B=3; C=2; D=2; E=2

97-944	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 1 Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$350.00
98-408	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy/non-Common Core lesson plans (online only)	$350.00



Informational Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each informational guided reading text, choose from a Common Core lesson plan or a comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plan. Each kit includes 12 Informational books.

Comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans online only.

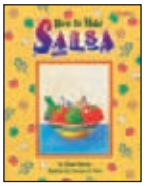
All Kits Include:

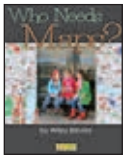
- 72 Books (6 copies of 12 titles)
- 12 Guided Reading Lesson Plans

Informational Guided Reading Kit 4 Levels F–L

Level Mix: F=2; G=2; H=2; I=2; J=1; K=2; L=1

97-951	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 1 Common Core Lesson Plans (booklets)	$450.00
98-415	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy/non-Common Core Lesson Plans (online only)	$450.00

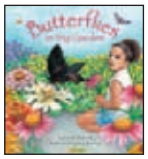


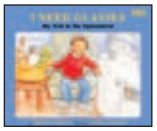


Informational Guided Reading Kit 5 Levels E–K / Lexile 450L–780L

Level Mix: E=1; F=2; G=2; H=2; I=2; J=2; K=1

97-968	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 2 Common Core Lesson Plans (booklets)	$475.00
98-422	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy/non-Common Core Lesson Plans (online only)	$475.00

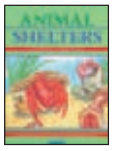


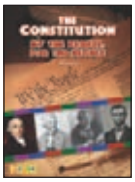


Informational Guided Reading Kit 6 Levels K–P / Lexile 450L–1100L

Level Mix: K=2; L=2; M=2; N=2; O=2; P=2

97-975	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 2 Common Core Lesson Plans (booklets)	$475.00
98-439	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy/non-Common Core Lesson Plans (online only)	$475.00





All text available as ebooks! See pages 198–201.

For Spanish guided reading kits turn to pages 184–191.

Book description and reading level for each title available online.

Informational Guided Reading Kit 7
Levels J–O / Lexile 320L–910L

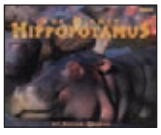
Level Mix: J=1; K=2; L=2; M=3; N=3; O=1

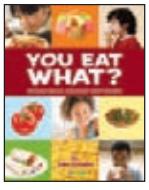
97-982	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 3 Common Core Lesson Plans (booklets)	$475.00
98-446	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy/non-Common Core Lesson Plans (online only)	$475.00

Informational Guided Reading Kit 8
Levels O–S / Lexile 850L–1070L

Level Mix: O=2; P=3; Q=3; R=2; S=2

97-999	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 3 Common Core Lesson Plans (booklets)	$475.00
98-453	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy/non-Common Core Lesson Plans (online only)	$475.00

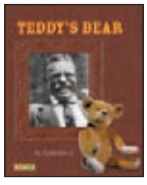




Informational Guided Reading Kit 9
Levels L–Q / Lexile 770L–990L

Level Mix: L=1; M=1; N=2; O=3; P=3; Q=2

98-002	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 4 Common Core Lesson Plans (booklets)	$575.00
98-460	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy/non-Common Core Lesson Plans (online only)	$575.00



Informational Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each informational guided reading text, choose from a Common Core lesson plan or a comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plan. Each kit includes 12 Informational books.

Comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD.

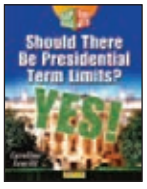
All Kits Include:

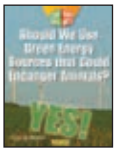
- 72 Books (6 copies of 12 titles)
- 12 Guided Reading Lesson Plans

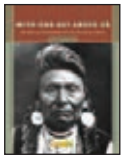
Informational Guided Reading Kit 10
Levels Q–T / Lexile 850L–1210L

Level Mix: Q=2; R=4; S=3; T=3

98-019	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 4 Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$600.00
98-477	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy/non-Common Core Lesson Plans on CD	$600.00



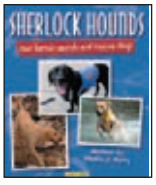


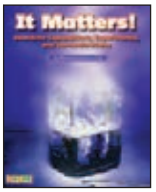


Informational Guided Reading Kit 11
Levels O–T / Lexile 880L–1200L

Level Mix: O=1; P=1; Q=1; R=3; S=4; T=2

98-026	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 5 Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$575.00
98-484	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy/non-Common Core Lesson Plans on CD	$575.00

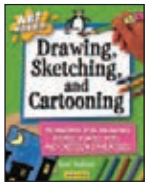




Informational Guided Reading Kit 12
Levels T–X / Lexile 840L–1200L

Level Mix: T=2; U=4; V=4; W=1; X=1

98-033	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 5 Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$675.00
98-491	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy/non-Common Core Lesson Plans on CD	$675.00



Opinion Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each opinion guided reading text, choose from a Common Core lesson plan or a comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plan.

Comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD

Opinion Texts Collection

› 60 books (6 copies of 10 titles and lesson plans)

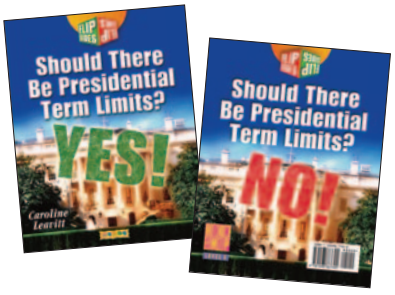
98-736	Opinion Texts Collection Common Core lesson plans (booklets)	$490.00
98-743	Opinion Texts Collection comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$490.00

FLIP SIDES

Full-color Opinion Texts in a Unique Two-Books-in-One Format!

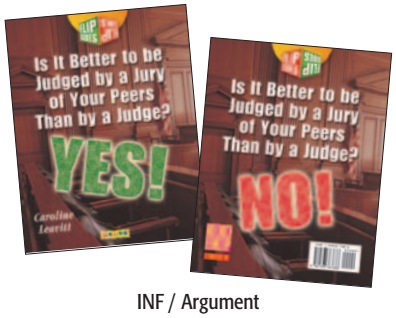
Should We Use Green Energy Sources that Could Endanger Animals?
YES!
Should We Use Green Energy Sources that Could Endanger Animals?
NO!

INF / Argument
RL-R 1090L **54-776 $49.50**



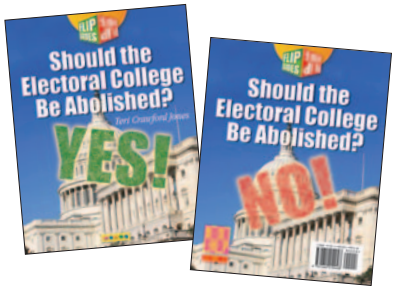
INF / Argument
RL-S 1190L **69-771 $49.50**

INF / Argument
RL-T 1020L **68-941 $49.50**


Is It Better to be Judged by a Jury of Your Peers Than by a Judge?
YES!
Is It Better to be Judged by a Jury of Your Peers Than by a Judge?
NO!

INF / Argument
RL-V 1060L **69-298 $49.50**

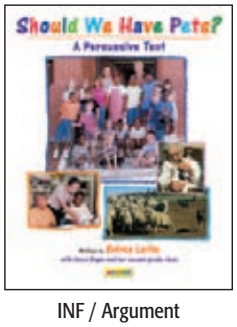
INF / Argument
RL-W 1150L **69-28X $49.50**



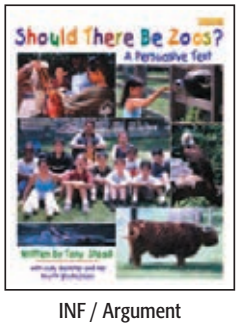
INF / Argument
RL-X 1200L **54-912 $49.50**

Opinion Texts

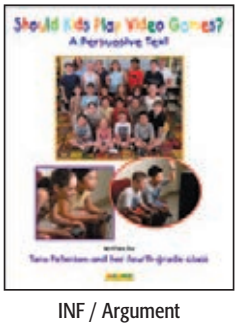
Full-color Opinion Texts Written by Students and Their Teachers!



INF / Argument
RL-K / 20 780L **45-770 $40.50**



INF / Argument
RL-N / 25 900L **59-225 $39.00**



INF / Argument
RL-P / 26 990L **69-085 $40.50**

INF / Argument
RL-R 980L **69-271 $49.50**

Teach Targeted Common Core State Standards in Small Group Settings

Each kit includes three guided reading texts and corresponding lesson plans that target 3 Common Core State Standards (one from each band). For each grade, 6 kits cover all informational and literature standards.

- Key Ideas and Details
- Craft and Structure
- Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

Each kit targets one Common Core State Standard from each band.

What's in each Common Core Kit?

- 18 books (6 copies of 3 titles)
- 3 Guided Reading lesson plans on CD

All texts available as e-books! *See pages 198–201.*

Book description and reading level for each title available online

GRADE K • Common Core Informational Kits

Standards
RI.K.1, RI.K.4, RI.K.7

Levels A–D

65-027 $80.00

Standards
RI.K.2, RI.K.5*, RI.K.7

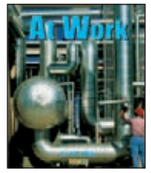
Levels B–F

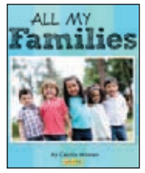
65-034 $80.00

Standards
RI.K.3, RI.K.5, RI.K.7

Levels A–D

65-058 $80.00



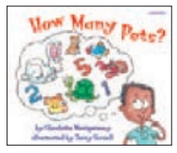


GRADE K • Common Core Literature Kits

Standards
RL.K.1, RL.K.4, RL.K.7

Levels A–D

65-065 $80.00



Standards
RL.K.2, RL.K.5, RL.K.7

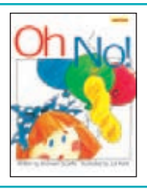
Levels A–C

65-072 $80.00

Standards
RL.K.3, RL.K.6*, RL.K.7

Levels A–E

65-089 $80.00

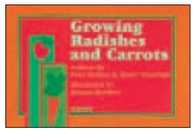


GRADE 1 • Common Core Informational Kits

Standards
RI.1.1, RI.1.4, RI.1.7

Levels C–K

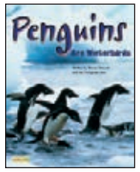
65-096 $95.00

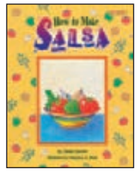


Standards
RI.1.2 RI.1.5, RI.1.7

Levels D–H

65-102 $95.00

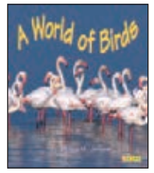


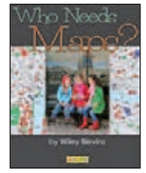


Standards
RI.1.3, RI.1.6, RI.1.7

Levels B–G

65-119 $95.00





GRADE 1 • Common Core Literature Kits

Standards
RL.1.1, RL.1.4, RL.1.7

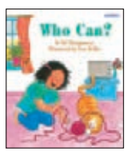
Levels G–L

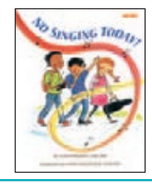
65-126 $95.00

Standards
RL.1.3*, RL.1.5*, RL.1.7

Levels B–H

65-133 $95.00

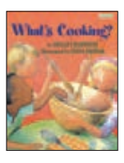




Standards
RL.1.3, RL.1.6, RL.1.7

Levels D–H

65-140 $95.00



Teach Targeted Common Core State Standards in Small Group Setting

Each kit includes three guided reading texts and corresponding lesson plans that target 3 Common Core State Standards (1 from each band). For each grade, 6 kits cover all informational and literature standards.

- Key Ideas and Details
- Craft and Structure
- Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

Each kit targets one Common Core State Standard from each band.

What's in each Common Core Kit?

- 18 books (6 copies of 3 titles)
- 3 Guided Reading lesson plans on CD

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

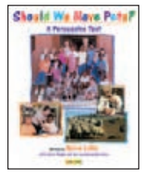
Book description and reading level for each title available online.

GRADE 2 • Common Core Informational Kits

Standards
RI.2.1, RI.2.4, RI.2.7

Levels F–K
Lexile 540L–780L

65-263 $115.00



Standards
RI.2.2, RI.2.5, RI.2.8

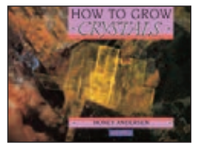
Levels H–L
Lexile 580L–780L

65-270 $115.00

Standards
RI.2.3, RI.2.6, RI.2.7

Levels H–P
Lexile 580L–730L

65-287 $115.00



GRADE 2 • Common Core Literature Kits

Standards
RL.2.1, RL.2.4, RL.2.7

Levels H–L
Lexile 390L–610L

65-294 $115.00

Standards
RL.2.2, RL.2.5, RL.2.7

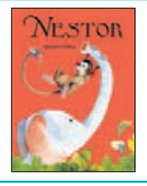
Levels F–O
Lexile 560L–740L

65-300 $115.00

Standards
RL.2.3, RL.2.6, RL.2.7

Levels G–M
Lexile 500L–650L

65-317 $115.00



GRADE 3 • Common Core Informational Kits

Standards
RI.3.1, RI.3.4, RI.3.7

Levels L–P
Lexile 770L–910L

65-324 $115.00

Standards
RI.3.2, RI.3.6, RI.3.7

Levels M–Q
Lexile 860L–930L

65-331 $115.00

Standards
RI.3.3, RI.3.5, RI.3.8

Levels K–N
Lexile 620L–700L

65-348 $115.00

GRADE 3 • Common Core Literature Kits

Standards
RL.3.1, RL.3.4, RL.3.7

Levels J–P
Lexile 530L–850L

65-355 $115.00

Standards
RL.3.3*, RL.3.5*, RL.3.7

Levels K–R
Lexile 570L–810L

65-362 $115.00

Standards
RL.3.3, RL.3.6, RL.3.7

Levels N–Q
Lexile 410L–690L

65-379 $115.00

Teach Targeted Common Core State Standards in Small Group Setting

Each kit includes three guided reading texts and corresponding lesson plans that target 3 Common Core State Standards (1 from each band). For each grade, 6 kits cover all informational and literature standards.

- Key Ideas and Details
- Craft and Structure
- Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

Each kit targets one Common Core State Standard from each band.

What's in each Common Core Kit?

- 18 books (6 copies of 3 titles)
- 3 Guided Reading lesson plans on CD

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

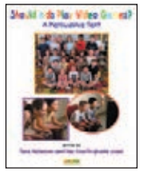
Book description and reading level for each title available online.

GRADE 4 • Common Core Informational Kits

Standards
RI.4.1*, RI.4.6*, RI.4.8

Levels M–T
Lexile 770L–1020L

65-386 $140.00



Standards
RI.4.1, RI.4.4, RI.4.7

Levels O–R
Lexile 820L–1150L

65-393 $140.00

Standards
RI.4.3, RI.4.5, RI.4.7

Levels P–S
Lexile 830L–1010L

65-409 $140.00

GRADE 4 • Common Core Literature Kits

Standards
RL.4.1, RL.4.4, RL.4.7

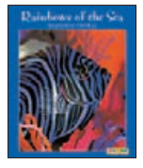
Levels O–R
Lexile NP–770L

65-416 $140.00

Standards
RL.4.2, RL.4.5, RL.4.7

Levels N–S
Lexile NP–770L

65-423 $140.00



Standards
RL.4.3, RL.4.6, RL.4.7

Levels N–R
Lexile 810L–950L

65-430 $140.00

GRADE 5 • Common Core Informational Kits

Standards
RI.5.1, RI.5.4, RI.5.7

Levels Q–V
Lexile 920L–1000L

65-447 $150.00

Standards
RI.5.2, RI.5.6, RI.5.9

Levels R–W
Lexile 980L–1150L

65-454 $150.00

Standards
RI.5.3, RI.5.5, RI.5.7

Levels P–U
Lexile 840L–1010L

65-461 $150.00

GRADE 5 • Common Core Literature Kits

Standards
RL.5.1, RL.5.4, RL.5.7

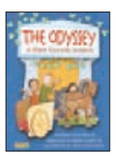
Levels Q–V
Lexile 770L–910L

65-478 $150.00

Standards
RL.5.2, RL.5.5, RL.5.7

Levels R–U
Lexile NP–890L

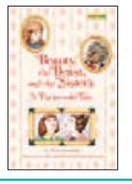
65-485 $150.00



Standards
RL.5.3, RL.5.6, RL.5.7

Levels S–V
Lexile 820L–1010L

65-492 $150.00



Theme-Based Cross-Text Reading

Students closely read short, challenging articles and then compare, contrast, and synthesize information across themed paired articles.

Every kit comes with comprehension strategy-based lesson plan booklets. Common Core-based lesson plans are available on a CD or online.

Common Core-based lesson plans are available on CD or online.

InfoPairs Box Kit
Science and Social Studies

Each Box Kit includes:

- 168 article cards (6 copies of 28 articles) on coated card stock
- Comprehension strategy-based lesson plan booklets for each of the 14 themed pairs
- Common Core-based lesson plans available on CD or online

Available for Grades 1–5

InfoPairs Mini-Kit
Science or Social Studies

Each Mini-Kit includes:

- 48 article cards (6 copies of 8 articles) on coated card stock
- Comprehension strategy-based lesson plan booklets for each of the 4 themed pairs
- Common Core-based lesson plans available on CD or online

Sample Article Cards

Printed on sturdy coated card stock (10 3/8" x 8 3/8")

Grade 1

SCIENCE

1A You're Getting Warmer!
What is the sun?
The sun is a giant star.
It is the biggest star in our solar system.
What is the sun made of?
The sun is a big, hot ball of gas.
It is billions of years old.
What does the sun do?
The sun warms Earth's land, air, and water.
Nothing can live without the sun.
1B The Reasons for Seasons
Earth goes around the sun. The sun lights the earth.
I live in Ohio. This is how the sun lights my house all year.
Winter
My house tilts away from the sun.
We get less sunlight. Night is longer than day.
Spring
My house does not tilt away from the sun.
Day and night are about the same.
Summer
My house tilts toward the sun.
We get more sunlight.
Day is longer than night.
Fall
My house does not tilt toward the sun.
Day and night are about the same.

Theme: Seasons (Box Kit)

SOCIAL STUDIES

3A How to Make an Igloo
The Inuit lived in a cold land. For thousands of years, they built snow homes called igloos. The igloos kept them warm. Today, campers make igloos. The thick walls protect them from the cold. They stay cozy all night long.
What You Need
Long snow saw
Snow shovel
Waterproof gloves
What You Do
1. Pack snow together until it is hard.
2. Cut snow blocks with the saw.
3. Build the blocks into a dome shape.
4. Build the dome in layers. It should be tall enough to stand in.
5. Fill the spaces between the blocks with snow.
6. Smooth the walls.
7. Cut an entrance small enough to crawl through into one wall.
8. Cut a small hole in the roof.
3B FLOATING HOMES
Would you like to live on the water? Then move to Aberdeen. It is a fishing village on the Hong Kong coast. It is home to many houseboats. Some are called junks. They have sails. Some boats are sampans. They have flat bottoms and people row them with oars.
For thousands of years, villagers caught fish with large nets. They lived right where they worked—on the water. They shopped from floating stores on other people's boats.
If you visit Aberdeen, you can travel on a sampan. The boater will take you to islands. You can eat tasty food in floating restaurants. You can imagine what living on the water would be like.
Aberdeen is a village in Hong Kong, China. It is by the sea.

Theme: Homes (Mini-Kit)

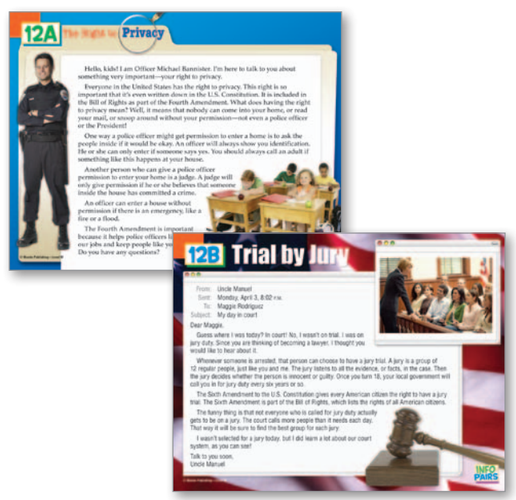
Grade 2

SCIENCE

2A A Bear's Life
Carlos Suarez is a zookeeper. We spoke with him about black bears.
Carlos, is it true that not all black bears are black?
Yes. Some black bears are brown or gray. Others may have white patches.
What is a black bear cub like?
Tiny! A new cub weighs less than a can of soup. It can't see or do much. At first it just sleeps and eats.
What do the bears eat?
The cubs are born in winter. It is too cold for the mother. She can't go out to find food. She stays inside the den and her cubs drink her milk.
The mother doesn't eat anything all winter?
That's right. She ate a lot before it got cold. Now she doesn't eat or drink. She doesn't even go to the bathroom. All she does is sleep.
Wow. She must be really hungry when spring comes.
That's when the pigs out on berries. She also eats bees, fish, and other foods. Her cubs do the same. They will grow bigger, and in two years they will be ready to live on their own. Then they will have their own cubs.
BLACK BEAR FACTS
NUMBER OF CUBS - about 2–3 every two years
CATCHING - up to 25 years
2B THE LIFE CYCLE OF A PUMPKIN
Pumpkins can be round or tall. Sometimes they are small enough to hold in your hand. Other times they are too big to even fit through a door. Usually they're orange. Sometimes they're yellow and sometimes they are even blue! All pumpkins start out as seeds. Here is how a pumpkin grows.
1. Seed—A seed softens in the warm soil. Spring rains soften it even more. Roots push through a crack in the seed's coat and reach into the soil for food and water.
2. Seedling—Tiny leaves sprout and reach up for air and light. Air and light help the plant grow.
3. Vine—Prickly leaves and twisting vines grow. They creep across the ground and go in every direction.
4. Flower—A gold flower blossoms. Bees fly from flower to flower and leave pollen behind. The pollen fertilizes the flower. Now a pumpkin can grow!
5. Green Pumpkin—The flower wilts. A small green pumpkin takes its place. The pumpkin grows bigger and it begins to turn orange.
6. Pumpkin—It's full. The pumpkin turns bright orange. It is ready for harvest. Inside the pumpkin is slimy pulp. There is a handful of seeds. Save the seeds until spring. If you plant those seeds in the soil, the pumpkins begin again!

Theme: Animal and Plant Life Cycles (Mini-Kit)

SOCIAL STUDIES


12A The Right to Privacy
Hello, kids! I am Officer Michael Bannister. I'm here to talk to you about something very important—your right to privacy.
Everyone in the United States has the right to privacy. This right is so important that it's even written down in the U.S. Constitution. It is included in the Bill of Rights as part of the Fourth Amendment. What does having the right to privacy mean? Well, it means that nobody can come into your home, or read your mail, or snoop around without your permission—not even a police officer or the President!
One way a police officer might get permission to enter a home is to ask the people inside if it would be okay. An officer will always show you identification. He or she can only enter if someone says yes. You should always call an adult if something like this happens at your house.
Another person who can give a police officer permission to enter your home is a judge. A judge will only give permission if he or she believes that someone inside the house has committed a crime.
An officer can enter a house without permission if there is an emergency, like a fire or a flood.
The Fourth Amendment is important because it helps police officers keep our jobs and keep people like you safe. Do you have any questions?
12B Trial by Jury
From: Uncle Manuel
Sent: Monday, April 3, 8:02 P.M.
To: Maggie Rodriguez
Subject: My day in court
Dear Maggie,
Guess where I was today? In court! No, I wasn't on trial. I was on jury duty. Since you are thinking of becoming a lawyer, I thought you would like to hear about it.
Whenever someone is arrested, that person can choose to have a jury trial. A jury is a group of 12 regular people, just like you and me. The jury listens to all the evidence, or facts, in the case. Then the jury decides whether the person is innocent or guilty. Once you turn 18, your local government will call you in for jury duty every six years or so.
The Sixth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution gives every American citizen the right to have a jury trial. The Sixth Amendment is part of the Bill of Rights, which lists the rights of all American citizens.
The funny thing is that not everyone who is called for jury duty actually gets to be on a jury. The court calls more people than it needs each day. That way it will be sure to find the best group for each jury.
I wasn't selected for a jury today, but I did learn a lot about our court system, as you can see!
Talk to you soon,
Uncle Manuel

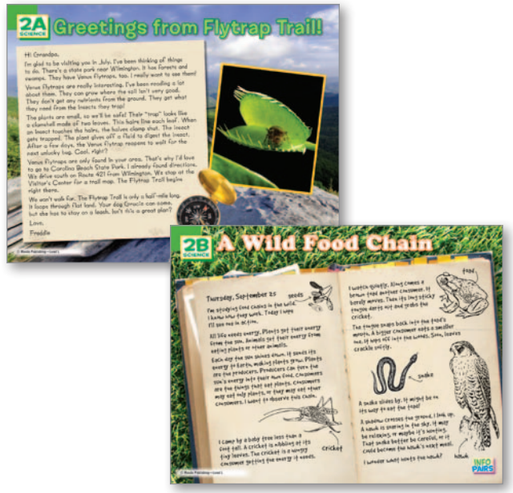
Theme: Bill of Rights (Box Kit)

Sample Article Cards

Printed on sturdy coated card stock (10 3/8″ x 8 3/8″)

Grade 3

SCIENCE



Theme: Plants and Animals (Mini-Kit)

SOCIAL STUDIES

Theme: Freedom Fighters (Box Kit)

Grade 4

SCIENCE

Theme: Magnetism (Mini-Kit)

SOCIAL STUDIES

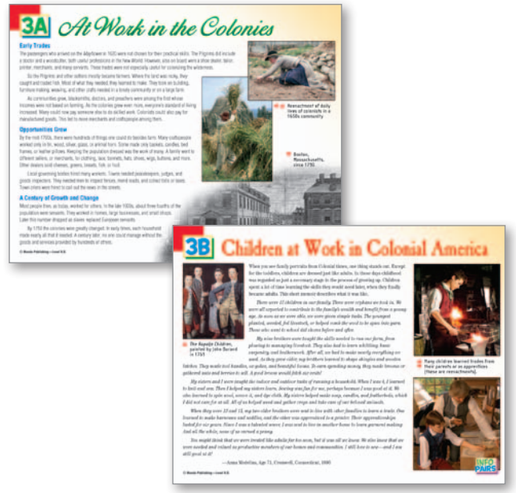
Theme: Civil Rights (Box Kit)

Grade 5

SCIENCE

Theme: Weathering and Erosion (Mini-Kit)

SOCIAL STUDIES



Theme: Colonial America (Box Kit)

Lesson Plans

- Comprehension Strategy-based lesson plan booklets for each of the 14 themed pairs
- Common Core-based lesson plans available on CD or online

InfoPairs Mini-Kits

$85.00 per Mini-Kit

Each Mini-Kit includes:

- 48 article cards (6 copies of 8 articles) on coated card stock
- Comprehension strategy-based lesson plan booklets for each of the 4 themed pairs
- Common Core-based lesson plans available on CD or online

Grade 1 Science
64-495 $85.00
Levels E–L
Lexile n/a

Themes
- Weather
- Interdependence
- Science Safety
- Animal Features

Grade 2 Science
64-509 $85.00
Levels E–L
Lexile 450L-770L

Themes
- Forces and Motion
- Animal and Plant Life Cycles
- Matter and Energy
- Soil or Rocks

Grade 3 Science
64-517 $85.00
Levels L–O
Lexile 500L-970L

Themes
- Energy
- Plants and Animals
- Simple Machines
- Gravity

Grade 4 Science
64-525 $85.00
Levels O–R
Lexile 790L-1060L

Themes
- Weather
- Inventors and Inventions
- Magnetism
- The Moon

Grade 5 Science
64-533 $85.00
Levels R–U
Lexile 820L-1080L

Themes
- Weather and Erosion
- Outer Space
- Health and Nutrition
- Changing Ecosystems

Grade 1 Social Studies
64-541 $85.00
Levels F–M
Lexile n/a

Themes
- Shelters
- Citizenship
- Homes
- Holidays

Grade 2 Social Studies
64-55X $85.00
Levels F–M
Lexile 450L-770L

Themes
- Rules
- Ethnic or Cultural Celebrations
- Transportation Past and Present
- Landforms

Grade 3 Social Studies
64-568 $85.00
Levels M–R
Lexile 500L-970L

Themes
- Forms of Conservation
- People and Climates
- Cultures
- Earn, Spend, Save Money

Grade 4 Social Studies
64-576 $85.00
Levels P–S
Lexile 790L-1060L

Themes
- Regional Differences
- Humans Altering the Environment
- Living With Electricity
- Human Migration

Grade 5 Social Studies
64-584 $85.00
Levels S–W
Lexile 820L-1080L

Themes
- Urbanization
- Technology
- Formation of the United States Government
- Colonization

InfoPairs Box Kits

$275.00 per Box Kit

Each Box Kit includes:

- 168 article cards (6 copies of 28 articles) on coated card stock
- Comprehension strategy-based lesson plan booklets for each of the 14 themed pairs
- Common Core-based lesson plans available on CD or online

Grade 1
69-476 $275.00
Levels E–M
Lexile n/a

Themes
- Seasons (Science)
- Families (Social Studies)
- The Senses (Science)
- Map Skills (Social Studies)
- Weather (Science)
- Homes (Social Studies)
- Structures (Science and Math)
- Careers (Social Studies)
- Animal Homes (Science)
- Cultures and Their Crafts (Social Studies)
- Animal Features (Science)
- Historical Figures (Social Studies)
- Plant Pollination (Science)
- Transportation (Social Studies)

Grade 2
69-484 $275.00
Levels F–N
Lexile 450L-770L

Themes
- Matter and Energy (Science)
- How Technology Changes Lives (Social Studies)
- Density (Science)
- Jobs (Social Studies)
- Habitats (Science)
- Letters and Numbers (Social Studies)
- The Changing Earth (Science)
- Calendars (Social Studies)
- Conservation and Environment (Science)
- Communities (Social Studies)
- Insects (Science)
- Bill of Rights (Social Studies)
- Magnets (Science)
- Citizenship (Social Studies)

Grade 3
69-492 $275.00
Levels J–R
Lexile 500L-970L

Themes
- Cycles (Science)
- Volunteering/Community Service (Social Studies)
- The Sun (Science)
- U.S. Government (Social Studies)
- Important Living Scientists (Science)
- Holidays (Social Studies)
- Environmental Science (Science)
- Citizenship (Social Studies)
- Properties of Light (Science)
- Native Americans Today (Social Studies)
- Simple Machines (Science)
- Economics (Social Studies)
- Adaptation (Science)
- Freedom Fighters (Social Studies)

Grade 4
69-506 $275.00
Levels O–T
Lexile 790L-1060L

Themes
- Native Americans (Social Studies)
- Mammals (Science)
- Natural Disasters (Science)
- Civil Rights (Social Studies)
- Inventors (Social Studies)
- Rivers (Science)
- Minerals (Science)
- Volcanoes (Social Studies and Science)
- Regional Industry (Social Studies)
- Nutrition (Science)
- Money and Finance (Social Studies)
- Weather (Science)
- Immigration (Social Studies)
- Alternative Energy (Science)

Grade 5
69-514 $275.00
Levels R–W
Lexile 820L-1080L

Themes
- Causes of the Revolution (Social Studies)
- Extreme Weather (Science)
- Colonial America (Social Studies)
- Engineering (Science)
- Birds (Science)
- American Expansion (Social Studies)
- Animal Communities (Science)
- Scientific Investigation (Science)
- Civil War (Social Studies)
- Transportation (Social Studies)
- Civics (Social Studies)
- Women in Space (Science)
- Rocks (Science)
- Exploration (Social Studies)

Theme-Based Reading

Reading Safari is a K–5 program that uses leveled text and a high-impact format to engage and motivate students to read and learn. The materials span three formats: magazine, reference book, and literature—all linked by topic.

Reading SAFARI Magazine
Digging Up History
Pompeii
Chris and Jenny have an exciting time in Italy
Uncovering Secrets
How do archaeologists uncover the secrets
In King Tut's Tomb
A group of students share what they have discovered about King Tut's tomb

Reading Safari *Magazine*

Build Content Knowledge!
Reading Safari is linked to social studies, science, and other cross-curricular topics

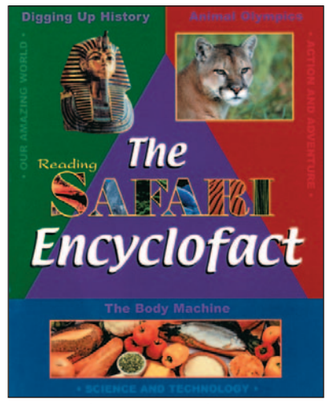
Features of *Reading Safari* Magazine:

- One theme per magazine
- Short, complex articles
- All articles on the same level throughout a magazine
- Various text types within each magazine

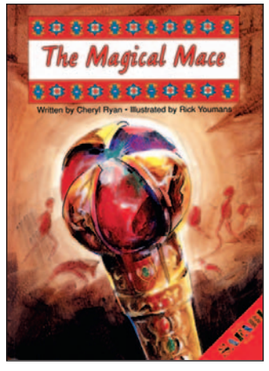
Materials span guided reading levels A–W

Grade K	Levels A–E • 0L–360L	pp.112–113
Grade 1	Levels B–J • 190L–530L	pp.114–115
Grade 2	Levels F–N/O • 390L–680L	pp.116–117
Grade 3	Levels J–R • 530L–860L	pp.118–119
Grade 4	Levels O/P–S/T • 700L–940L	pp.120–121
Grade 5	Levels R/S/T–W • 790L–1100L	pp.122–123

Reading Safari Packs also include:



Encyclofact *Leveled Reference Book*



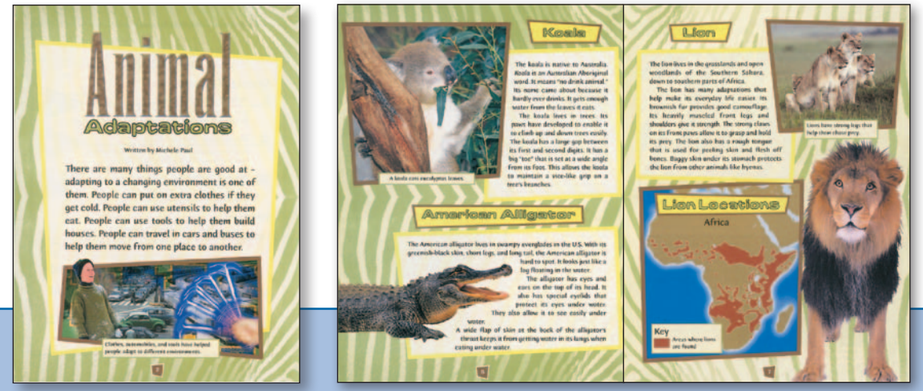
Motivating Fiction Books

Magazine

Paired Informational and Literature Themed Articles

Students will be intrigued by the high-interest topics found in *Reading Safari*. Paired informational texts and literature texts support teachers in providing rich reading tasks that promote cross-text analysis, all within the one themed magazine.

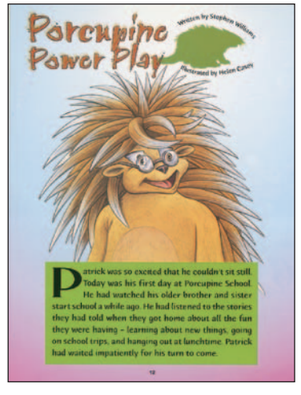
123 magazines available for K–5!

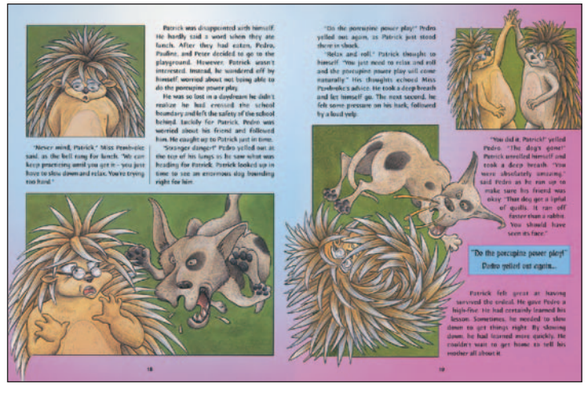

Animal Adaptations
Written by Michelle Paul
There are many things people are good at – adapting to a changing environment is one of them. People can put on extra clothes if they get cold. People can use utensils to help them eat. People can use tools to help them build houses. People can travel in cars and buses to help them move from one place to another.
Koala
American Alligator
Lion
Lion Locations
Africa
Key

Reading Safari supports teachers with informational text across a range of text types that build content knowledge and academic vocabulary.

Text types include:

- Procedural
- Explanatory
- Report
- Recount


Porcupine Power Play
Written by Stephen Wilson
Illustrated by Helen Cowin
Patrick was so excited that he couldn't sit still. Today was his first day at Porcupine School. He had watched his older brother and sister start school a while ago. He had listened to the stories they had told when they got home about all the fun they were having – learning about new things, going on school trips, and hanging out at lunchtime. Patrick had waited impatiently for his turn to come.



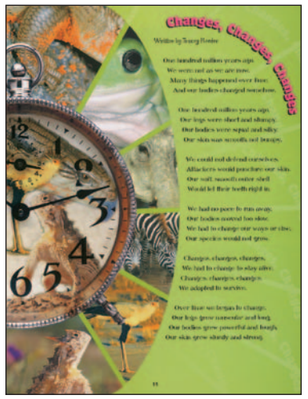
Teacher notes included with each *Reading Safari* pack!

Reading SAFARI™ Theme-Based Reading

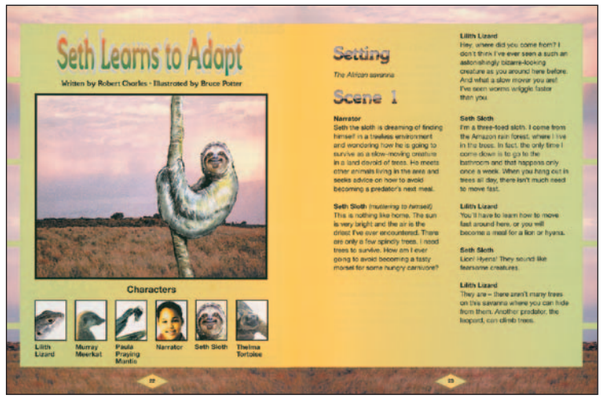
Reading Safari offers students the opportunity to read and gather information on a particular theme through a variety of text selections while building comprehension and academic language.

Teacher notes included with each *Reading Safari* pack!

In addition to literature and informational selections, each *Reading Safari* magazine includes:


Changes, Changes, Changes
Written by Tracy Rader
One hundred million years ago,
We were and as we are now.
Many things happened over time
And our bodies changed somehow.
One hundred million years ago,
Our legs were short and shaggy.
Our bodies were squat and silky.
Our skin was smooth, not baggy.
We could roll do'nd ourselves.
Attackers would puncture our skin.
Our soft, round outer shell
Would let their teeth right in.
We had no place to run away.
Our bodies moved too slow.
We had to change our ways or else.
Our species would not grow.
Changes, changes, changes,
We had to change to stay alive.
Changes, changes, changes
We adapted to survive.
Over time we began to change.
Our legs grew sinewy and long.
Our bodies grew powerful and tough.
Our skin grew sturdy and strong.

Poetry: students read and discuss theme-based poetry selections


Seth Learns to Adapt
Written by Robert Charles · Illustrated by Bruce Potter
Setting
The African savanna
Scene 1
Narrator
Seth the sloth is dreaming of finding himself in a treeless environment and wondering how he is going to survive as a slow-moving creature in a land devoid of trees. He meets other animals living in the area and seeks advice on how to avoid becoming a predator's next meal.
Seth Sloth (muttering to himself)
This is nothing like home. The sun is very bright and the air is the driest I've ever encountered. There are only a few spindly trees. I need trees to survive. How am I ever going to avoid becoming a tasty morsel for some hungry carnivore?
Lilith Lizard
Hey, where did you come from? I don't think I've ever seen a sloth an astonishingly bizarre-looking creature as you around here before. And what a slow mover you are! I've seen worms wiggle faster than you.
Seth Sloth
I'm a three-toed sloth. I come from the Amazon rain forest, where I live in the trees. In fact, the only time I come down is to go to the bathroom and that happens only once a week. When you hang out in trees all day, there isn't much need to move fast.
Lilith Lizard
You'll have to learn how to move fast around here, or you will become a meal for a lion or hyena.
Seth Sloth
Lion! Hyena! They sound like fearsome creatures.
Lilith Lizard
They are – there aren't many trees on this savanna where you can hide from them. Another predator, the leopard, can climb trees.
Characters
Lilith Lizard
Murray Meerkat
Paula Praying Mantis
Narrator
Seth Sloth
Thelma Tortoise

Reader's Theater: students actively participate in Reader's Theater

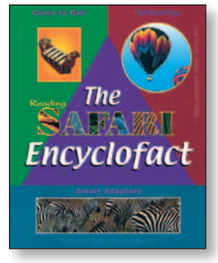
Word Power: students practice phonics skills, high-frequency words, and academic vocabulary

readingsafari.com
Check out these Safari magazines, too!
Have your say
Find some fun things to do!
Go to – http://www.readingsafari.com
Safari Superstar
Name – Thelma Tortoise
Age – 90
Find out more about this Safari Superstar at http://www.readingsafari.com

Online Extension Activities: links to extension activities on all topics are provided

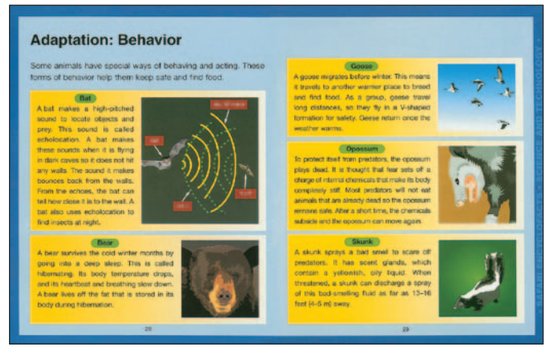
Encyclofact

Each *Reading Safari* Magazine is supported by a leveled reference book, or *Encyclofact,* which provides information on topics in the theme-related components. Each *Encyclofact* contains three reference entries that link to three *Reading Safari* magazines on a particular reading level.



Glossary
coat: the natural covering of an animal, such as fur or hair
fabrics: cloths that are made by weaving or knitting wool, cotton, or other types of material together
festivals: cultural or sporting celebrations
gorges: narrow valleys with steep sides
predators: animals that hunt and kill other animals for food
ravine: a deep, thin valley worn away by water
spines: sharp, hard parts on the skin of some animals
stalk: to hunt another animal by hiding and creeping up behind it
Index
Bali Barat National Park 5, 6
beanbag markers 19
beard 7
bronze gongs 10
canine teeth 8
countershading 25
cymbals 10, 11
Dewi Sri 8
drum 10, 11
echolocation 28
Indonesia 4, 11
Java 11
metallophone(s) 10,11

Encyclofact books provide opportunities to introduce students to ***informational text features.*** *Encyclofact* topics are directly linked to the *Reading Safari Magazine* topics.


Adaptation: Behavior
Some animals have special ways of behaving and acting. These forms of behavior help them keep safe and find food.
Bat
A bat makes a high-pitched sound to locate objects and prey. This sound is called echolocation. A bat makes these sounds when it is flying in dark caves so it does not hit any walls. The sound it makes bounces back from the walls. From the echoes, the bat can tell how close it is to the wall. A bat also uses echolocation to find insects at night.
Bear
A bear survives the cold winter months by going into a deep sleep. This is called hibernating. Its body temperature drops, and its heartbeat and breathing slow down. A bear lives off the fat that is stored in its body during hibernation.
Goose
A goose migrates before winter. This means it travels to another warmer place to breed and find food. As a group, geese travel long distances, so they fly in a V-shaped formation for safety. Geese return once the weather warms.
Opossum
To protect itself from predators, the opossum plays dead. It is thought that fear sets off a charge of chemicals that make its body completely still. Most predators will not eat animals that are already dead so the opossum remains safe. After a short time, the chemicals subside and the opossum can move again.
Skunk
A skunk sprays a bad smell to scare off predators. It has scent glands, which contain a yellowish, oily liquid. When threatened, a skunk can discharge a spray of this bad-smelling fluid as far as 13–16 feet (4–5 m) away.

Encyclofacts introduce students to reference materials on their instructional reading level. Students learn to read various ***visual literacy*** elements, including graphs, maps, charts, tables, photos, and diagrams.

Literature Books

Additional reading is offered through leveled literature books that link directly to magazine themes. Great for theme-based Guided Reading and theme-based independent learning.

STORIES TO TELL
Written by Stephen Williams
Illustrated by Dave Gunson
"It's poachers. They're some distance from here, but we're in danger," Lloyd announced unexpectedly. He had crept back to the group without anyone noticing. Harry jumped in fear when he heard Lloyd's voice and writhed on the ground.
"Get up, Harry, they're still far away," Lloyd said in exasperation. "But even so, we'll have to move fast. It's not only ourselves we have to think about. Our families and friends are all in danger. We have to save them. Any ideas?"
Lloyd eyeballed all the members of CAW but all he could read in their eyes was fear.

Reading SAFARI — Theme-Based Reading • Grade K

LEVELS A–E / LEXILE® 0L-360L

GUIDED READING

Safari Classroom Package

Classroom Package
- 15 Magazines (6 copies of each) with FREE Teacher Notes
- 15 Little Books (6 copies of each)
- 5 Encyclofacts (6 copies of each)
- Magazine Boxes included with order

40-833 $925.00

Free teacher notes included with each magazine 6-pack

Safari Libraries

Magazine Library
- 15 Magazines (6 copies of each) with FREE Teacher Notes
- Magazine Boxes included with order

40-841 $525.00

Little Book Library
- 15 Little Books (6 copies of each)

33-525 $325.00

Encyclofact Library
- 5 Encyclofacts (6 copies of each)

33-517 $144.00

Add-on Packs / Independent Reading Packs

Deluxe add-on pack / Independent reading pack
- 1 copy of each of the 15 magazines
- 15 Little Books
- 5 Encyclofacts

33-479 $165.00

Magazine add-on pack / Independent reading pack
- 1 copy of each of the 15 magazines

35-153 $92.00

Little Book add-on pack / Independent reading pack
- 1 copy of each of the 15 books

35-161 $60.00

Level A

Same, Different
32-901 $36.00

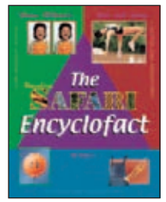
Black and White
32-499 $21.00

Run and Jump
32-91X $36.00

Up, Over, and Down
32-502 $21.00

Buttons
32-928 $36.00

Where Is Benny Button?
32-480 $21.00



Encyclofact Level A
32-936 $30.00

Level B

Bugs and Beetles
32-944 $36.00

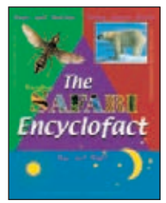
The Bug School
32-537 $21.00

Teddy Bears' Picnic
32-952 $36.00

Snowy the Polar Teddy
32-529 $21.00

Day and Night
32-960 $36.00

Day, Night
32-545 $21.00



Encyclofact Level B
32-979 $30.00

Level C

Let's Celebrate
32-987 $36.00

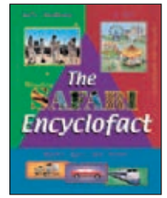
What Is Elephant's Present?
32-596 $21.00

A Fair
32-995 $36.00

Jack's Balloon
32-60X $21.00

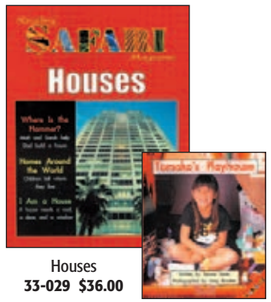
Buses, Cars, and Trains
33-002 $36.00

Ernesto the Engine
32-57X $21.00



Encyclofact Level C
33-010 $30.00

Level D



Houses
33-029 $36.00

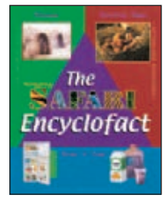
Tomoko's Playhouse
32-634 $21.00

Exciting Eggs
33-037 $36.00

What Happened to Humpty Dumpty?
32-669 $21.00

Keep it Cool
33-045 $36.00

Make My Name
32-677 $21.00



Encyclofact
33-053 $30.00

Level E

In the Nest
33-061 $36.00

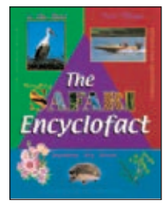
The Forgetful Bee
32-693 $21.00

Fast Things
33-07X $36.00

Danny Drives Too Fast
32-707 $27.00

Gardens Are Great
33-088 $36.00

Lily's Special Garden
32-723 $27.00



Encyclofact Level E
33-096 $30.00

Theme-Based Reading • Grade 1

LEVELS B–J / LEXILE® 190L-530L

GUIDED READING

Safari Classroom Package

Classroom Package
- 27 Magazines (6 copies of each) with FREE Teacher Notes
- 27 Little Books (6 copies of each)
- 9 Encyclofacts (6 copies of each)
- Magazine Boxes included with order

40-85X $1,800.00

Free teacher notes included with each magazine 6-pack

Safari Libraries

Magazine Library
- 27 Magazines (6 copies of each) with FREE Teacher Notes
- Magazine Boxes included with order

40-666 $980.00

Little Book Library
- 27 Little Books (6 copies of each)

33-592 $700.00

Encyclofact Library
- 9 Encyclofacts (6 copies of each)

33-584 $265.00

Add-on Packs / Independent Reading Packs

Deluxe add-on pack / Independent reading pack
- 1 copy of each of the 27 magazines
- 27 Little Books
- 9 Encyclofacts

33-487 $330.00

Magazine add-on pack / Independent reading pack
- 1 copy of each of the 27 magazines

35-188 $172.00

Little Book add-on pack / Independent reading pack
- 1 copy of each of the 27 books

35-196 $125.00

Level B

Rules, Rules, Rules
33-10X $36.00

Do Not Touch
32-553 $21.00

Play the Game
33-118 $36.00

Ball Games
32-561 $21.00

Sky High
33-126 $36.00

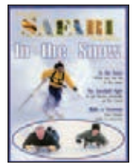
Paulo the Pilot
32-510 $21.00

Encyclofact Level B
33-134 $30.00

Level C

Big Cats
33-142 $36.00

Baby Tiger Cheats Cheetah
32-618 $21.00



In the Snow
33-150 $36.00

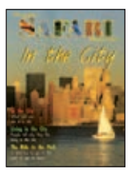
Little Penguin Is Lost
32-626 $21.00

Rainbows
33-169 $36.00

The Rainbow Clown
32-588 $21.00

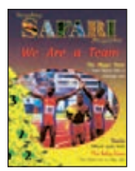
Encyclofact Level C
33-177 $30.00

Level D



In the City
33-185 $36.00

Danny Dragon Goes to the City
32-685 $21.00

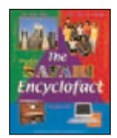


We Are a Team
33-193 $36.00

The Cheerleaders
32-650 $21.00

Keyboards
33-207 $36.00

Computer Keys
32-642 $21.00



Encyclofact Level D
33-215 $30.00

Level E

The Calendar
33-223 $36.00

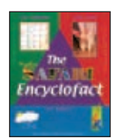
The Calendar's Trick
32-731 $21.00

Feet First
33-231 $36.00

Centipede's New Shoes
32-74X $21.00

It's Raining
33-24X $36.00

Sarah Sparrow Likes Rain
32-715 $21.00



Encyclofact Level E
33-258 $30.00

Level F

What Do I Do?
33-266 $36.00

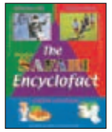
Perla's Family
32-766 $27.00

Playing Games
33-274 $36.00

The Marble Game
32-758 $27.00

Chopping and Popping
33-282 $36.00

Chop and Pop
32-774 $27.00



Encyclofact Level F
33-290 $30.00

Level G

Ribbit Ribbit
33-304 $36.00

Francis Frog Meets a Space Snake
32-782 $21.00

Up High in the Air
33-312 $36.00

Pig on the Swing
32-804 $33.00

Wheels Go Round
33-320 $36.00

The Runaway Wheel
32-790 $33.00

Encyclofact Level G
33-339 $30.00

Level H

Wall Paintings
33-347 $36.00

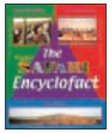
Tammy Toodlepepper Paints the Town
32-812 $33.00

Unusual Races
33-355 $36.00

Brownie and Spottie
32-820 $33.00

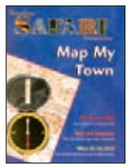
Hot Stuff
33-363 $36.00

The Hottest Week in Sun City
32-839 $33.00



Encyclofact Level H
33-371 $30.00

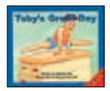
Level I



Map My Town
33-38X $42.00

The Time Capsule
32-863 $33.00

Gymnastics
33-398 $42.00


Toby's Great Day
32-855 $27.00

Messages
33-401 $42.00

The Freemans' Fax Machine
32-847 $33.00

Encyclofact Level I
33-41X $36.00

Level J

Otters
33-428 $42.00

Clyde the Otter
32-88X $33.00

Fairy Tales
33-436 $42.00

The Bremen Town Band
32-898 $33.00

Let's Cook
33-444 $42.00

Gertrude McClatter Finds Some Friends
32-871 $33.00

Encyclofact Level J
33-452 $36.00

Theme-Based Reading • Grade 2

LEVELS F-O / LEXILE® 390L-680L

GUIDED READING

Safari Classroom Package

Classroom Package
- 24 Magazines (6 copies of each) with FREE Teacher Notes
- 24 Little Books (6 copies of each)
- 8 Encyclofacts (6 copies of each)
- Magazine Boxes included with order

40-876 $1,850.00

Free teacher notes included with each magazine 6-pack

Safari Libraries

Magazine Library
- 24 Magazines (6 copies of each) with FREE Teacher Notes
- Magazine Boxes included with order

40-884 $925.00

Little Book Library
- 24 Little Books (6 copies of each)

37-644 $780.00

Encyclofact Library
- 8 Encyclofacts (6 copies of each)

37-636 $272.00

Add-on Packs / Independent Reading Packs

Deluxe add-on pack / Independent reading pack
- 1 copy of each of the 24 magazines
- 24 Little Books
- 8 Encyclofacts

37-296 $332.00

Magazine add-on pack / Independent reading pack
- 1 copy of each of the 24 magazines

37-687 $164.00

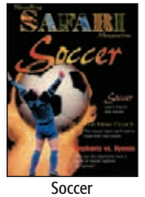
Little Book add-on pack / Independent reading pack
- 1 copy of each of the 24 books

37-709 $130.00

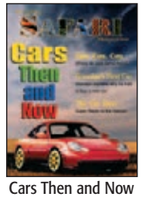
Level F

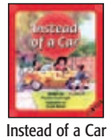
The World of Family
36-370 $36.00

One-Minute Muffin
36-613 $27.00


Soccer
36-389 $36.00

Gabrielle's Team
36-621 $27.00


Cars Then and Now
36-397 $36.00


Instead of a Car
36-63X $33.00

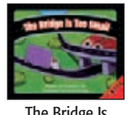
Encyclofact Level F
37-474 $36.00

Level G

Jungle
36-400 $36.00

Jungle Friends
36-648 $27.00

Big Rigs
36-419 $36.00


The Bridge Is Too Small
36-656 $27.00

Map the Weather
36-427 $36.00

El Niño
36-664 $33.00

Encyclofact Level G
37-482 $36.00

Level H

Paint My Wings
36-435 $36.00

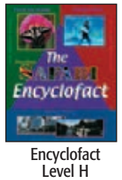
Duke and Duchess
36-672 $33.00

Diving Down
36-443 $36.00

Simon's Sea Monster
36-680 $33.00

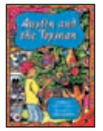
Joining Things
36-451 $36.00

The Bridge
36-699 $27.00

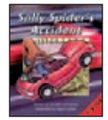

Encyclofact Level H
37-490 $36.00

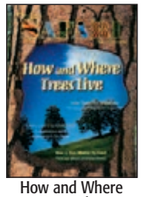
Level I

Markets Markets
36-46X $42.00

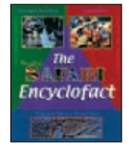

Austin and the Toyman
36-702 $33.00

Accidents
36-478 $42.00


Sally Spider's Accident
36-710 $33.00


How and Where Trees Live
36-486 $42.00

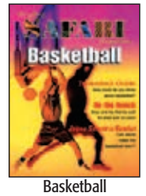
Exactly Right
36-729 $27.00


Encyclofact Level I
37-504 $36.00

Level J

Cheetah Territory
36-494 $42.00

Trouble on the Walking Path
36-737 $33.00


Basketball
36-508 $42.00

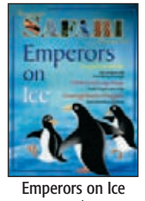
Getting a Game
36-745 $33.00

The Bridge Builders Gruff
36-516 $42.00

The Troll's Story
36-753 $39.00

Encyclofact Level J
37-512 $36.00

Level K


Emperors on Ice
36-524 $42.00

My Dad, the Rock-and-Roll Penguin
36-761 $39.00

Fun in the Snow
36-532 $42.00

Snow Rescue
36-77X $33.00

Our Solar System
36-540 $42.00

Samantha's Solar System
36-788 $39.00

Encyclofact Level K
37-520 $36.00

Level L/M

The World of Folklore
36-559 $42.00

Atu's Story
36-796 $33.00

Fun Runs
36-567 $42.00

Pam's Runners
36-80X $39.00

Print to Print
36-575 $42.00

The Worzzle
36-818 $39.00

Encyclofact Level L/M
37-539 $36.00

Level N/O

Digging Up History
36-583 $42.00

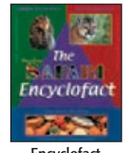
The Magical Mace
36-826 $39.00

Animal Olympics
36-591 $42.00

The Marathon Race
36-834 $33.00

The Body Machine
36-605 $42.00

Grandpa's New Hip
36-842 $33.00


Encyclofact Level N/O
37-547 $36.00

Reading SAFARI — Theme-Based Reading • Grade 3

LEVELS J-R / LEXILE® 530L-860L

GUIDED READING

Safari Classroom Package

Classroom Package
- 21 Magazines (6 copies of each) with FREE Teacher Notes
- 21 Little Books (6 copies of each)
- 7 Encyclofacts (6 copies of each)
- Magazine Boxes included with order

40-892 $1,720.00

Free teacher notes included with each magazine 6-pack

Safari Libraries

Magazine Library
- 21 Magazines (6 copies of each) with FREE Teacher Notes
- Magazine Boxes included with order

40-906 $865.00

Little Book Library
- 21 Little Books (6 copies of each)

37-733 $725.00

Encyclofact Library
- 7 Encyclofacts (6 copies of each)

37-725 $235.00

Add-on Packs / Independent Reading Packs

Deluxe add-on pack / Independent reading pack
- 1 copy of each of the 21 magazines
- 21 Little Books
- 7 Encyclofacts

37-318 $306.00

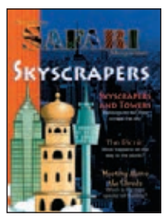
Magazine add-on pack / Independent reading pack
- 1 copy of each of the 21 magazines

37-776 $154.00

Little Book add-on pack / Independent reading pack
- 1 copy of each of the 21 books

37-792 $125.00

Level J



Skyscrapers
36-850 $42.00

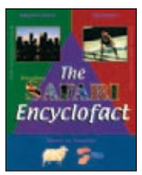
Javed's Pet
37-067 $39.00

Olympics
36-915 $42.00

The Super Shake
37-075 $39.00

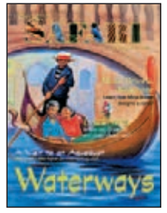
Sheep to Sweater
36-869 $42.00

Sally Spinner Finds a Home
37-083 $39.00



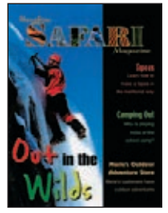
Encyclofact Level J
37-555 $36.00

Level K



Waterways
36-877 $42.00

River Rescue
37-091 $39.00

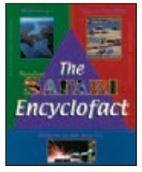


Out in the Wilds
36-885 $42.00

Camping With Grandma
37-105 $39.00

Remote to the Rescue
36-893 $42.00

Party on Mars
37-113 $39.00



Encyclofact Level K
37-563 $36.00

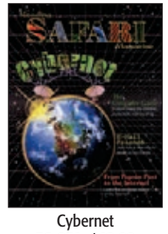
Level L/M

Island Adventures
36-907 $42.00

Hurricane on Seashell Island
37-121 $39.00

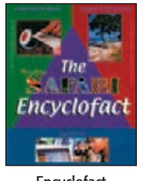
Print My Pattern
36-923 $42.00

Tammy Toodlepepper Solves the Case
37-13X $39.00



Cybernet
36-931 $42.00

E-Mail Muddles the Mystery
37-148 $39.00



Encyclofact Level L/M
37-571 $36.00

Level N/O

Gliding
36-94X $42.00

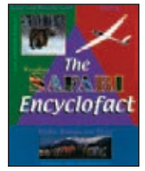
The Rainbow Glider
37-156 $39.00

Lost and Nearly Lost
36-958 $42.00

In Search of the Giant Pandas
37-180 $39.00

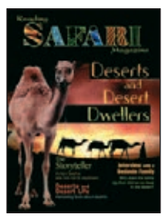
Sticks, Stones, and Straw
36-966 $42.00

Computer Pigs
37-199 $39.00

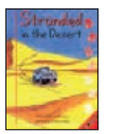


Encyclofact Level N/O
37-58X $36.00

Level P



Deserts and Desert Dwellers
36-974 $42.00



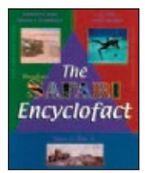
Stranded in the Desert
37-210 $39.00

In, On, and Under
36-982 $42.00

The Legend of the Underwater Cave
37-229 $39.00

Save It, Use It
36-990 $42.00

Tammy Toodlepepper, Collector
37-202 $39.00



Encyclofact Level P
37-598 $36.00

Level Q

Walrus
37-008 $42.00

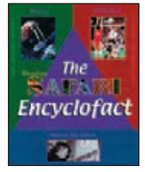
How the Walrus Got to the Arctic
37-237 $27.00

Volleyball!
37-016 $42.00

The Rules Have Changed
37-245 $27.00

Watch My Clock
37-024 $42.00

The Mystery in The Clock Tower
37-253 $27.00



Encyclofact Level Q
37-598 $36.00

Level R

Twins Around the World
37-032 $42.00

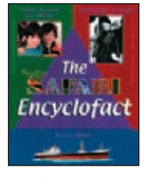
The Rose Street Twins
37-261 $27.00

Grandmas in Action
37-040 $42.00

Grandma Go
37-27X $27.00

Cruise Ships
37-059 $42.00

Cruise Control
37-288 $27.00



Encyclofact Level R
37-598 $36.00

Safari Classroom Package

Classroom Package

- 18 Magazines (6 copies of each) with FREE Teacher Notes
- 18 Little Books (6 copies of each)
- 6 Encyclofacts (6 copies of each)
- Magazine Boxes included with order

66-310 $1,450.00

Free teacher notes included with each magazine 6-pack

Safari Libraries

Magazine Library

- 18 Magazines (6 copies of each) with FREE Teacher Notes
- Magazine Boxes included with order

66-337 $735.00

Little Book Library

- 18 Little Books (6 copies of each)

66-37X $430.00

Encyclofact Library

- 6 Encyclofacts (6 copies of each)

66-353 $206.00

Add-on Packs / Independent Reading Packs

Deluxe add-on pack / Independent reading pack

- 1 copy of each of the 18 magazines
- 18 Little Books
- 6 Encyclofacts

66-329 $234.00

Magazine add-on pack / Independent reading pack

- 1 copy of each of the 18 magazines

66-345 $128.00

Little Book add-on pack / Independent reading pack

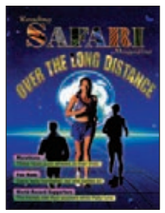
- 1 copy of each of the 18 books

66-388 $75.00

Level O/P

Volcano World
42-879 $42.00

Grandpa
42-909 $39.00

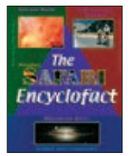


Over the Long Distance
42-887 $42.00

The Half Marathon
42-917 $39.00

Beyond the Moon
42-895 $42.00

Max the Mouse and the Moon
42-925 $39.00



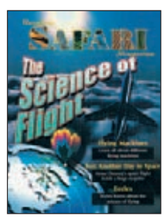
Encyclofact Level O/P
42-933 $36.00

The Outback
65-837 $42.00

Welcome to the Outback
65-845 $27.00

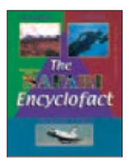
In the Pool
65-853 $42.00

Summer Sabotage
65-861 $27.00



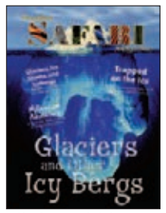
The Science of Flight
65-87X $42.00

Contact
65-888 $27.00



Encyclofact Level O/P-#2
65-896 $36.00

Level Q/R



Glaciers and Other Icy Bergs
42-941 $42.00

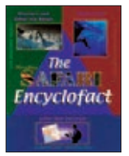
In the Green Room
42-976 $27.00

Shipwrecks
42-95X $42.00

Secrets of the Shipwreck
42-984 $27.00

Little Red Surveyor
42-968 $42.00

Suzie Riding Hood
42-992 $27.00



Encyclofact Level Q/R
43-00X $36.00

Come to Bali
65-90X $42.00

Mysterious Bali
65-918 $27.00

Ballooning
65-926 $42.00

Up and Away
65-934 $27.00

Smart Adapters
65-942 $42.00

Stories to Tell
65-950 $27.00

Encyclofact Level Q/R-#2
65-969 $36.00

Level S/T

International Explorers
43-018 $42.00

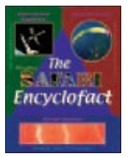
Valley of Hope
43-042 $27.00

Mountain Sports
43-026 $42.00

Kim Does It
43-050 $27.00

Xtreme Weather
43-034 $42.00

Drier than a Bone
43-069 $27.00



Encyclofact Level S/T
43-077 $36.00

Antarctica
65-977 $42.00

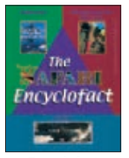
The Frozen Wasteland
65-985 $27.00

Biking Down the Mountain
65-993 $42.00

The Trip of a Lifetime
66-000 $27.00

Garbage
66-019 $42.00

Memories
66-027 $27.00



Encyclofact Level S/T-#2
66-035 $36.00

Reading SAFARI — Theme-Based Reading • Grade 5

LEVELS R/S/T–W / LEXILE® 790L-1100L

GUIDED READING

Safari Classroom Package

Classroom Package
- 18 Magazines (6 copies of each) with FREE Teacher Notes
- 18 Little Books (6 copies of each)
- 6 Encyclofacts (6 copies of each)
- Magazine Boxes included with order

66-434 $1,450.00

Free teacher notes included with each magazine 6-pack

Safari Libraries

Magazine Library
- 18 Magazines (6 copies of each) with FREE Teacher Notes
- Magazine Boxes included with order

66-450 $735.00

Little Book Library
- 18 Little Books (6 copies of each)

66-493 $430.00

Encyclofact Library
- 6 Encyclofacts (6 copies of each)

66-477 $207.00

Add-on Packs / Independent Reading Packs

Deluxe add-on pack / Independent reading pack
- 1 copy of each of the 18 magazines
- 18 Little Books
- 6 Encyclofacts

66-442 $234.00

Magazine add-on pack / Independent reading pack
- 1 copy of each of the 18 magazines

66-469 $128.00

Little Book add-on pack / Independent reading pack
- 1 copy of each of the 18 books

66-507 $75.00

Level R/S/T

Caves
43-190 $42.00

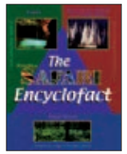
Sea Cave
43-220 $27.00

Around the World in a Little Boat
43-204 $42.00

Easter Island Odyssey
43-239 $27.00

Plant World
43-212 $42.00

Sara Steps Over
43-247 $27.00


Encyclofact Level R/S/T
43-506 $36.00

In the Wheelchair
66-043 $42.00

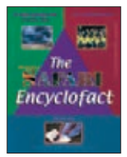
A New Way
66-051 $27.00

In and Around the Pacific Rim
66-06X $42.00

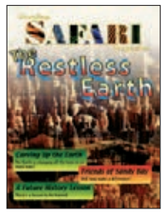
Pacific Passage
66-078 $27.00

Magnets
66-086 $42.00

Iron Mikkos the Magnet Man
66-094 $27.00


Encyclofact Level R/S/T-#2
66-108 $36.00

Level U/V


The Restless Earth
43-514 $42.00

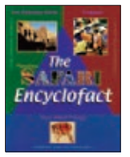
The Mystery of the Trembling Earth
43-549 $27.00

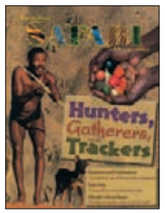
Trapped
43-522 $42.00

Lost Underground
43-557 $27.00

Very Small Things
43-530 $42.00

Ant Life Sweet
43-565 $27.00

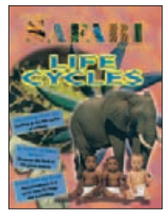

Encyclofact Level U/V
43-573 $36.00


Hunters, Gatherers, and Trackers
66-116 $42.00

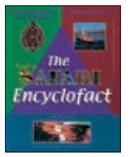
Space Trace
66-124 $27.00

Rescue Missions
66-132 $42.00

Tammy Toodlepepper to the Rescue
66-140 $27.00


Life Cycles
66-159 $42.00

The Morphing Monster
66-167 $27.00


Encyclofact Level U/V-#2
66-175 $36.00

Level W

Setting Out, Getting There
43-581 $42.00

Dreams
43-59X $27.00

Adventures in History
43-603 $42.00

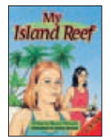
Anaxander: A Man of Glory
43-611 $27.00

Speed, Force, and Gravity
43-62X $42.00

Maria's Dream
43-638 $27.00

Encyclofact Level W
43-646 $36.00

Coral and Other Reefs
66-183 $42.00


My Island Reef
66-191 $27.00

Gold Fever
66-205 $42.00

Fool's Gold
66-213 $27.00

Komodo Dragons and Other Lizards
66-221 $42.00

Flips,Twists, and Somersaults
66-23X $27.00

Encyclofact Level W-#2
66-248 $36.00

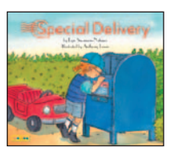
More Informational and Literature Guided Reading Books

Exciting books to complement your current collection for building comprehension through guided reading experiences. Each book comes with a comprehension strategy lesson plan available online only.

All texts available as ebooks! See pages 198–201.

KEY
RL = Reading Level
IL = Intervention Level
ENG = English
SP = Spanish
BB = Big Book (Pages 152-154)

See our website for book descriptions of each title.

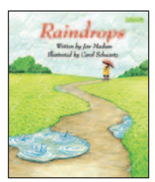


Special Delivery
Realistic Fiction
RL-A IL-1
ENG: 45-002 $21.00
SP: 51-188 $21.00

What We Do at School
Imaginative Recount
RL-A IL-1
ENG: 45-029 $27.00
SP: 51-300 $27.00

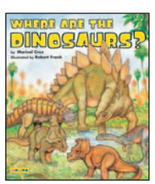
Fun with Hats
Fantasy
RL-B IL-2
ENG: 50-619 $21.00
SP: 50-846 $21.00

Min's Plane Ride
Imaginative Recount
RL-B IL-2
ENG: 45-088 $21.00
SP: 51-058 $21.00



Raindrops
Report
RL-B IL-2
ENG: 55-807 $21.00
SP: 51-157 $21.00

The Fence
Realistic Fiction
RL-B IL-2
ENG: 45-533 $21.00
SP: 52-178 $21.00

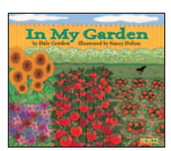


Where are the Dinosaurs?
Report
RL-B IL-2
ENG: 45-509 $21.00
SP: 52-680 $21.00

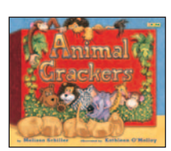
My Circus Family
Realistic Fiction
RL-C IL-3
ENG: 50-643 $21.00
SP: 51-072 $21.00

My New Rocket
Imaginative Recount
RL-C IL-3
ENG: 45-177 $27.00
SP: 51- 096 $27.00

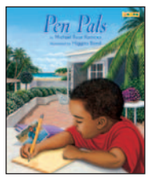
I See
Imaginative Recount
RL-C IL-3
ENG: 55-718 $21.00
SP: 52-314 $21.00



In My Garden
Imaginative Recount
RL-C IL-3
ENG: 45-568 $27.00
SP: 52-321 $27.00

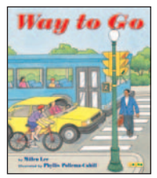


Animal Crackers
Realistic Fiction
RL-C IL-4
ENG: 45-169 $27.00
SP: 50-709 $27.00



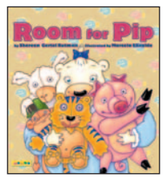
Pen Pals
Transactional (Letter)
RL-C IL-4
ENG: 45-142 $27.00
SP: 75-111 $27.00

What a Mess!
Imaginative Recount
RL-C IL-4
ENG: 45-150 $27.00
SP: 51-287 $27.00



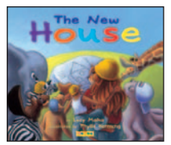
Way to Go
Realistic Fiction
RL-D IL-5
ENG: 45-193 $27.00
SP: 51-263 $27.00

Will You Play With Us
Realistic Fiction
RL-D IL-5
ENG: 50-66X $21.00
SP: 51-355 $21.00

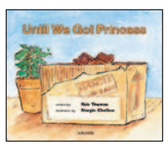


Room for Pip
Realistic Fiction
RL-D IL-5
ENG: 45-649 $27.00
SP: 52-529 $27.00

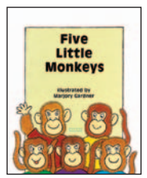
Wow!
Imaginative Recount
RL-D IL-5
ENG: 45-630 $27.00
SP: 75-272 $27.00



The New House
Narrative
RL-D IL-6
ENG: 45-614 $27.00
SP: 52-444 $27.00

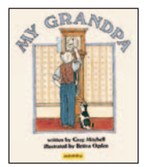


Until We Got Princess
Realistic Fiction
RL-E IL-7
ENG: 50-791 $27.00
SP: 51-256 $27.00



Five Little Monkeys
Poetry
RL-E IL-8 BB
ENG: 50-724 $27.00
SP: 50-808 $27.00

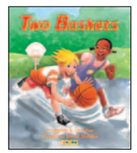
Hands, Hands, Hands
Informational Poem
RL-E IL-8 BB
ENG: 50-732 $27.00
SP: 50-853 $27.00



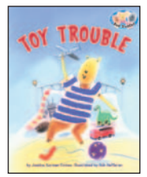
My Grandpa
Realistic Fiction
RL-E IL-8
ENG: 50-775 $27.00
SP: 75-108 $27.00

Peter's Painting
Fantasy
RL-E IL-8
ENG: 50-864 $33.00
SP: 51-133 $33.00

Ginger
Animal Story
RL-E IL-8
ENG: 38-888 $33.00
SP: 52-215 $33.00



Two Baskets
Realistic Fiction
RL-E IL-8
ENG: 45-606 $27.00
SP: 52-642 $27.00



Toy Trouble
Animal Story
RL-F IL-9
ENG: 45-72X $33.00
SP: 52-628 $33.00

Breakfast Time
Imaginative Recount
RL-F IL-9
ENG: 45-339 $33.00
SP: 53-427 $33.00

Interruptions
Fantasy
RL-F IL-10
ENG: 50-759 $27.00
SP: 50-952 $27.00

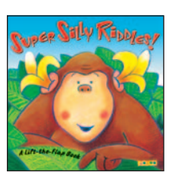
Marvella And The Moon
Fantasy
RL-F IL-10
ENG: 50-767 $27.00
SP: 51-034 $27.00

Tails
Report
RL-F IL-10
ENG: 50-848 $27.00
SP: 51-195 $27.00

The Bear
Folksong
RL-F IL-10
ENG: 45-746 $39.00
SP: 52-116 $39.00

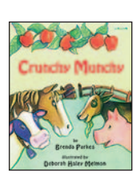
I Love Cats
Narrative Poem
RL-G IL-11
ENG: 52-581 $27.00
SP: 52-307 $27.00

Dogs Are My Favorite Things
Narrative Poem
RL-G IL-11
ENG: 45-363 $39.00
SP: 53-496 $39.00



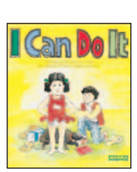
Super Silly Riddles!
Jokes/Riddles
RL-G IL-11
ENG: 45-371 $33.00

Chickens
Explanation
RL-G IL-12 BB
ENG: 50-813 $33.00
SP: 56-307 $33.00



Crunchy Munchy
Narrative
RL-G IL-12 BB
ENG: 55-734 $27.00
SP: 50-785 $27.00

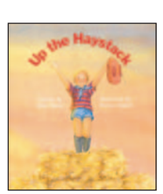
When Goldilocks Went to the House of the Bears
Fairy Tale
RL-G IL-12 BB
ENG: 50-805 $27.00
SP: 51-317 $27.00



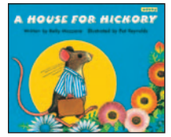
I Can Do It
Realistic Fiction
RL-G IL-12
ENG: 52-573 $27.00
SP: 52-291 $27.00

Me Too!
Realistic Fiction
RL-G IL-12
ENG: 45-282 $39.00
SP: 52-420 $39.00

And Billy Went Out to Play
Realistic Fiction
RL-H IL-13
ENG: 52-832 $39.00
SP: 52-079 $39.00



Up the Haystack
Narrative Poem
RL-H IL-13 BB
ENG: 53-57X $27.00
SP: 54-011 $27.00



House for Hickory
Imaginative Recount
RL-H IL-14
ENG: 50-740 $33.00
SP: 50-877 $33.00

Little Mouse's Trail Tail
Narrative Poem
RL-H IL-14
ENG: 31-860 $33.00
SP: 52-369 $33.00

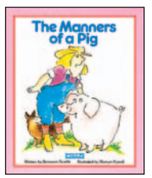
When the King Rides By
Narrative Poem
RL-H IL-14 BB
ENG: 50-244 $33.00
SP: 52-673 $33.00

Jake Greenthumb
Fantasy
RL-H IL-14
ENG: 45-401 $39.00
SP: 53-632 $39.00

Hiccups
Narrative
RL-I IL-15
ENG: 53-235 $27.00
SP: 53-571 $27.00

I Have Feelings
Imaginative Recount
RL-I IL-16
ENG: 45-207 $39.00
SP: 50-914 $39.00

How the Mouse Got Brown Teeth
Folktale
RL-I IL-16 BB
ENG: 52-840 $39.00
SP: 52-277 $39.00



The Manners of a Pig
Animal Story
RL-I IL-16
ENG: 52-611 $27.00
SP: 52-413 $27.00

The Old Man's Mitten
Folktale
RL-I IL-16 BB
ENG: 31-836 $33.00
SP: 75-246 $33.00

Sometimes I Feel Like a Storm Cloud
Imaginative Recount
RL-I IL-16
ENG: 38-934 $33.00
SP: 75-258 $33.00

Candy Creations
Biography/Procedure
RL-I IL-16
ENG: 45-460 $39.00
SP: 53-458 $39.00

Sounds of a Summer Night
Narrative Poem
RL-I IL-16
ENG: 38-950 $33.00
SP: 53-892 $33.00

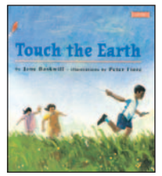
KEY
RL = Reading Level
IL = Intervention Level
ENG = English
SP = Spanish
BB = Big Book (Pages 152-154)

See our website for book descriptions of each title.

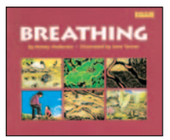
You Don't Look Like Your Mother
Narrative Poem
RL-I IL-16
ENG: 45-444 $33.00
SP: 54-059 $33.00

Chicken in the Middle of the Road
Narrative
RL-J IL-16
ENG: 53-251 $39.00
SP: 53-465 $39.00

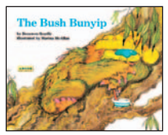
Nicketty-Nacketty Noo-Noo-Noo
Narrative Poem
RL-J IL-16
ENG: 58-199 $39.00
SP: 56-671 $39.00



Touch the Earth
Poetry
RL-J IL-16 BB
ENG: 58-202 $39.00
SP: 58-792 $39.00



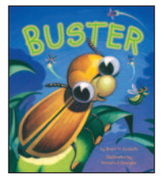
Breathing
Report
RL-J IL-18
ENG: 52-549 $27.00
SP:75-212 $27.00



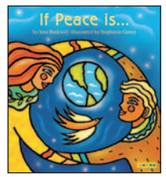
The Bush Bunyip
Folktale
RL-J IL-18
ENG: 52-603 $27.00
SP: 52-130 $27.00

The Lad Who Went to the North Wind
Folktale
RL-J IL-18
ENG: 52-794 $33.00
SP: 52-345 $33.00

Postman Pete
Narrative Poem
RL-J IL-18
ENG: 52-719 $33.00
SP: 52-499 $33.00

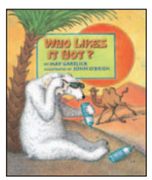


Buster
Narrative
RL-J IL-18
ENG: 45-487 $39.00
SP: 53-434 $39.00

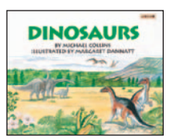


If Peace Is . . .
Narrative Poem
RL-J IL-18
ENG: 45-479 $33.00
SP: 75-361 $33.00

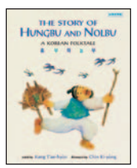
Rumpelstiltskin
Fairy Tale
RL-J IL-18
ENG: 51-496 $33.00
SP: 53-830 $33.00



Who Likes It Hot?
Poetry
RL-J IL-18
ENG: 38-969 $39.00
SP: 54-042 $39.00



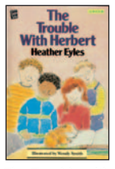
Dinosaurs
Report
RL-K IL-18
ENG: 50-821 $33.00
SP: 50-792 $33.00



The Story of Hungbu and Nolbu
Folktale
RL-K IL-19
ENG: 52-867 $39.00
SP: 75-261 $39.00

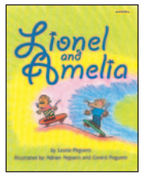
Six Things to Make
Procedure
RL-K IL-20
ENG: 53-480 $33.00
SP: 53-878 $33.00

The Three Wishes
Folktale
RL-K IL-20
ENG: 53-537 $33.00
SP: 53-953 $33.00



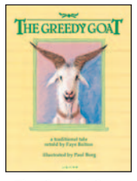
The Trouble with Herbert
Realistic Fiction
RL-K IL-20
ENG: 53-545 $27.00
SP: 53-977 $27.00

Too Much Trouble for Grandpa
Narrative
RL-K IL-20
ENG: 57-869 $30.00
SP: 56-794 $30.00



Lionel and Amelia
Narrative
RL-K IL-21
ENG: 53-332 $33.00
SP: 53-663 $33.00

Slugs and Snails
Report
RL-L IL-20
ENG: 52-735 $33.00
SP: 52-567 $33.00



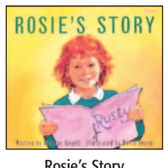
The Greedy Goat
Folktale
RL-L IL-21 BB
ENG: 52-786 $33.00
SP: 52-222 $33.00

Some Machines are Enormous
Explanation
RL-L IL-21
ENG: 52-743 $33.00
SP: 52-574 $33.00

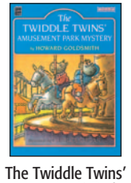
Edgar Badger's Ballon Day
Narrative
RL-L IL-21
ENG: 53-294 $30.00
SP: 75-350 $30.00

Edgar Badger's Fix-It Day
Narrative
RL-L IL-21
ENG: 38-926 $30.00
SP: 53-519 $30.00

Off to Squintum's/The Four Musicians
Play
RL-L IL-21
ENG: 53-391 $33.00
SP: 53-755 $33.00

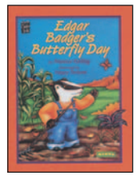


Rosie's Story
Realistic Fiction
RL-L IL-21
ENG: 31-879 $39.00
SP: 53-823 $39.00



The Twiddle Twins' Amusement Park Mystery
Narrative
RL-L IL-21
ENG: 45-754 $30.00
SP: 53-984 $30.00

The Twiddle Twins' Haunted House
Narrative
RL-L IL-21
ENG: 53-553 $30.00
SP: 53-991 $30.00



Edgar Badger's Butterfly Day
Narrative
RL-L IL-21
ENG: 57-842 $30.00
SP: 56-503 $30.00

The Twiddle Twins' Music Box Mystery
Narrative
RL-L IL-21
ENG: 57-834 $30.00
SP: 56-817 $30.00

Sports Hall of Fame
Biography
RL-L IL-22
ENG: 59-160 $43.50
SP: 56-763 $43.50

The Twiddle Twins' Single Footprint Mystery
Narrative
RL-L IL-22
ENG: 57-877 $30.00
SP: 56-824 $30.00

Silly Willy
Narrative
RL-M IL-23
ENG: 52-727 $33.00
SP: 52-550 $33.00

The Funny Old Man and the Funny Old Woman
Poetry
RL-M IL-23 BB
ENG: 53-324 $39.00
SP: 56-390 $39.00

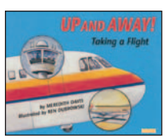
Old Woman Who Lived in a Vinegar Bottle
Fairy Tale
RL-M IL-23
ENG: 53-405 $33.00
SP: 53-762 $33.00

Planning a Birthday Party
Procedure
RL-M IL-23
ENG: 53-421 $33.00
SP: 53-793 $33.00

Monster for Hire
Fantasy
RL-M IL-23
ENG: 31-844 $39.00
SP: 56-664 $39.00

Kids Rule!
Biography
RL-M IL-24
ENG: 59-179 $39.00
SP: 56-602 $39.00

The Gooey Chewy Contest
Realistic Fiction
RL-N IL-24
ENG: 53-170 $30.00
SP: 53-557 $30.00



Up And Away!
Explanation
RL-N IL-25 BB
ENG: 53-561 $33.00
SP: 54-004 $33.00

On Site
Explanation
RL-N IL-25
ENG: 59-128 $39.00
SP: 56-688 $39.00

It Came Through the Wall
Narrative Poem
RL-O IL-26
ENG: 53-308 $30.00
SP: 53-625 $30.00

Mango's Revenge
Adventure
RL-O IL-26
ENG: 69-107 $36.00
SP: 56-961 $36.00

What's Happening?
Explanation
RL-P IL-26 BB
ENG: 58-89X $39.00
SP: 57-326 $39.00

The Little Mermaid
Fable/Fairy Tale
RL-P IL-26
ENG: 69-093 $42.00

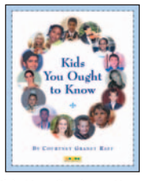
Best Friends Don't Fight
Narrative
RL-Q
ENG: 59-063 $27.00
SP: 56-442 $27.00

Wishes Don't Come True
Narrative
RL-Q
ENG: 59-08X $33.00
SP: 56-886 $33.00

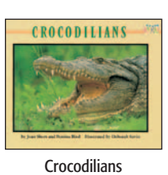
e-(t)-mail
Science Fiction
RL-Q
ENG: 68-674 $36.00
SP: 57-005 $36.00

The Alien, the Giant, and Rocketman
Realistic Fiction
RL-Q
ENG: 69-069 $36.00
SP: 57-166 $36.00

Facts on Film
Procedure
RL-R
ENG: 68-895 $42.00

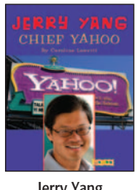


Kids You Ought to Know
Biography
RL-R
ENG: 68-81X $48.00

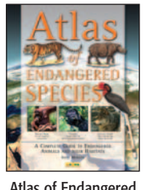


Crocodilians
Report
RL-S
ENG: 54-169 $39.00
SP: 56-473 $39.00

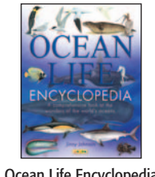
With Courage
Biography
RL-S
ENG: 68-844 $42.00



Jerry Yang
Biography
RL-S
ENG: 69-212 $39.00



Atlas of Endangered Species
Reference
RL-T
ENG: 68-801 $119.70



Ocean Life Encyclopedia
Reference
RL-W
ENG: 69-158 $119.70

Please Pass the Slugs
Explanation
RL-W
ENG: 54-929 $54.00

Oral language proficiency is the critical link to reading comprehension.

Research shows that a strong oral language foundation is critical to achieving literacy success. Many students have difficulty comprehending grade-level texts when text structures are beyond their academic language capacity. *Let's Talk About It!* has documented success in improving oral language and reading achievement.

Essential for:
- English-language learners
- Low-language native English speakers

Materials explicitly designed to develop oral language

A 5-minute assessment identifies oral language proficiency and possible risk of reading failure.

Small group oral language instruction/intervention 10–15 minutes, 2–3 times a week

Let's Talk About It! helps develop speaking and listening skills critical to Common Core rigor.

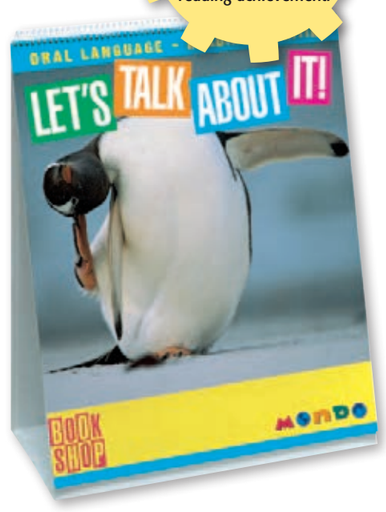
- Increase language and learning structures necessary for both reading comprehension and writing composition
- Extend complex academic language structures
- Enhance vocabulary and concept development
- Expand background knowledge and purposeful academic language

Instruction is easy to plan and implement.

- Small group instruction is provided for students with low oral language proficiency.
- 10–15 minutes of small group oral language instruction is implemented twice a week.
- Structured, focused instruction uses photos (visual stimuli) and detailed lesson plans to support language development.
- Explicit teaching focuses on syntax and complex structures of conventional academic English.

Let's Talk About It! has documented success in improving students oral language and reading achievement.

Each kit contains:



Guidebook for Instruction (online)

Lesson Plan Booklets (1 per photo)

Photo Chart—48 Photos (22" X 28" easel)

Text Cards (2 per photo)

Photo Chart

- Engaging photos are designed to elicit conversation among students.
- Students explore, talk about, and better understand the world around them.
- 48 photos fall into 3 categories: science, social studies, and a day in the life.

Science Grade 2

Text Cards

- Double-sided for each photo
- Sentences at two levels of difficulty with different sentence complexities
- Available in Spanish

Lesson Plans

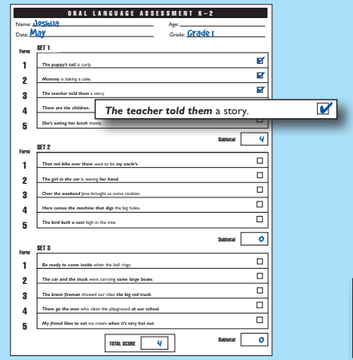
- Lesson booklet for each enlarged photo
- Help build and scaffold language skills, structures, and vocabulary
- 4 sequential instructional sessions
  - › Session 1: Generating a Discussion
  - › Session 2: Recording Their Thoughts
  - › Session 3: Returning to Their Thoughts
  - › Session 4: Predicting, Reading, and Interpreting Text Cards

Oral Language Assessment

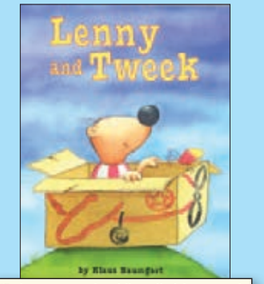
- Quick (5 minutes) and easy diagnostic tool
- Informs teachers of students' oral language needs (formative)
- Also ideal for reporting growth over time (summative)

A 5-minute assessment identifies oral language proficiency and possible risk of reading failure.

Joshua: End of Grade 1


ORAL LANGUAGE ASSESSMENT K–2
Name Joshua
Age:
Date May
Grade Grade 1
Form
SET 1
1 The puppy's tail is curly.
2 Mommy is baking a cake.
3 The teacher told them a story.
4 There are the children.
5 She's eating her lunch slowly.
Subtotal 4
SET 2
1 That red bike over there used to be my uncle's.
2 The girl in the car is waving her hand.
3 Over the weekend Jane brought us some cookies.
4 Here comes the machine that digs the big holes.
5 The bird built a nest high in the tree.
Subtotal 0
SET 3
1 Be ready to come inside when the bell rings.
2 The car and the truck were carrying some large boxes.
3 The brave fireman showed our class the big red truck.
4 There go the men who clean the playground at our school.
5 My friend likes to eat ice cream when it's very hot out.
Subtotal 0
TOTAL SCORE 4

The teacher told them a story.



"Perhaps my note has fallen off of the tree and my friend can't see it," thought Lenny.

(*Lenny and Tweek*, Level I/End of Grade 1 Standard)

Oral Language Assessment Audit*

A half-day or full-day session to enable a district team to understand the importance of assessing students' oral language proficiency.

Call your local sales representative or email PLinfo@mondopub.com for more information.

Audit includes:

- Oral Language overview and introduction to Mondo's Oral Language Assessment procedure
- Live demonstration of assessment
- Administration of oral language assessments to several classrooms across Grades 1 and 2
- District debrief and analysis of findings

**conditions apply*

Each kit contains: *Let's Talk About It!* Chart (22" x 28"), Text Cards, Oral Language Lesson Booklets, Guidebook for Instruction

Kit A Let's Talk About It!	
45-908	$225.00
Spanish Text Cards (Kit A)	
62-749	$25.00
Kit B Let's Talk About It!	
45-916	$225.00
Spanish Text Cards (Kit B)	
62-757	$25.00
Kit C Let's Talk About It!	
66-736	$225.00
Spanish Text Cards (Kit C)	
66-620	$25.00
Kit D Let's Talk About It!	
66-744	$225.00
Spanish Text Cards (Kit D)	
66-639	$25.00

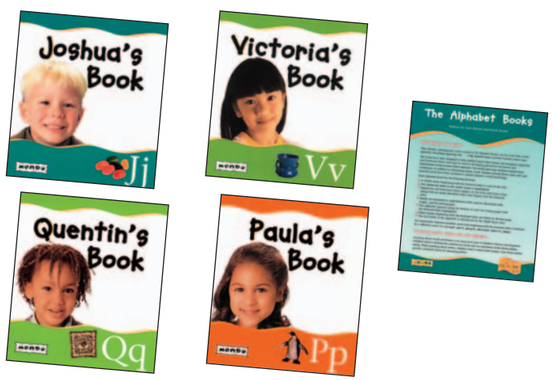
Get Your Youngest Students off to a Great Start!

Build a love of reading and learning right from your youngest students through songs, rhymes and great books to share together. Mondo's Pre-K package includes resources for introducing print concepts, phonics, phonemic awareness, letter recognition and more.

Alphabet Series

This collection of 26 books has been designed to help children learn names, recognize letters written in upper and lowercase, develop phonemic awareness, and explore the sounds that letters represent.

Includes:
- 26 Books (1 for each letter of the alphabet) in an attractive display box
- 1 Big Book
- 1 Full Color Teacher's Note Card



Big Books

Big books offer teachers opportunities for building print concepts and early reading skills with shared reading experiences.

Big Books Included: I Eat Leaves, At Work, Who Lives in the Sea?, Yum! Yum!

Develops Print Concepts

Let's Sing About It!

A collection of songs, rhymes, and poems provides exceptional opportunities for students to tune in to the sound and structures of language.

Let's Sing About It! Set Includes:
- Songs and Rhymes Chart (22"x28")
- Songs and Rhymes CD
- Songs and Rhymes Lesson Booklets

Enhances Phonemic Awareness

Themed Pre-K Library (18 titles)

The Pre-K library offers a unique selection of beautiful hardcover books to enjoy and share wonderful stories, build concepts, and background knowledge on appropriate Pre-K themes.

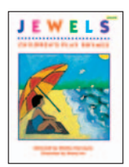
Animals

Feelings

Math

Folktales

Rhymes



Seasons

Let's Talk About It! Oral Language Program

Reduce the risk of literacy failure by increasing the oral language proficiency of Pre-K students.

Let's Talk About It! Kit A Includes:
- Let's Talk About It! Chart (22" x 28")
- 40 Text Cards
- Oral Language Lesson Booklets

Pre-K Classroom Package

- 1 Alphabet big book
- 26 Alphabet little books
- 1 Alphabet Teacher's Notes Card
- 4 Big books
- 1 Song and rhyme chart, CD, and lesson booklets
- 18 Hardcover books
- 1 Oral Language Chart, 48 Text Cards and lesson booklets

62-101	$1,080.00

Alphabet Series

26 books–one for each letter–that help children learn letters and sounds.

Designed to aid mastery of:

- Letter names
- Uppercase and lowercase letters
- Phonemic awareness
- Letter-sound recognition

Complete Classroom Package

- 26 Books (1 for each letter of the alphabet) in display box
- 1 Lap Book
- 1 Full Color Teacher's Note Card

56-773 $99.00

Student Package

- 26 Books (1 for each letter of the alphabet) in display box

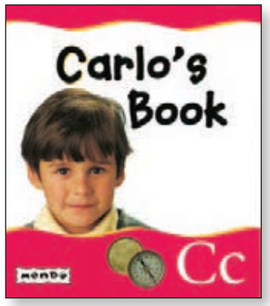
56-781 $79.95

Teacher Package

- 1 Lap Book
- 1 Full Color Teacher's Note Card

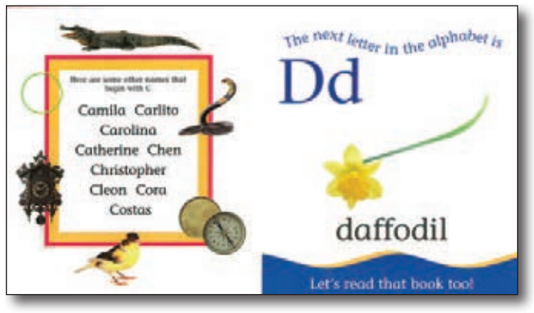
56-79X $29.95

What makes this Alphabet Series unique?



- Uses a child's name that begins with feature letter
- Shows uppercase letters in context

- Colorful, lively photographs
- Uppercase and lowercase letters throughout
- Feature letter highlighted in each spread



- Final page lists other names beginning with feature letter
- Every book leads to the next letter of the alphabet, reinforcing alphabetical order

Teacher Notes

Big Book

Systematic and Explicit Phonics Instruction Helps Pave the Way to Reading Success!

Bookshop Phonics provides explicit, sequential instruction and intervention for students in Kindergarten through Grade 2+. The ease of use, flexibility of planning, and continuous reinforcement of phonics skills enables students to make progress based on individual needs.

All materials support explicit instruction that targets skills in six early strands:

- Phonological awareness
- Phonemic awareness
- Letter recognition
- Phonics/word study
- Word recognition
- Fluency

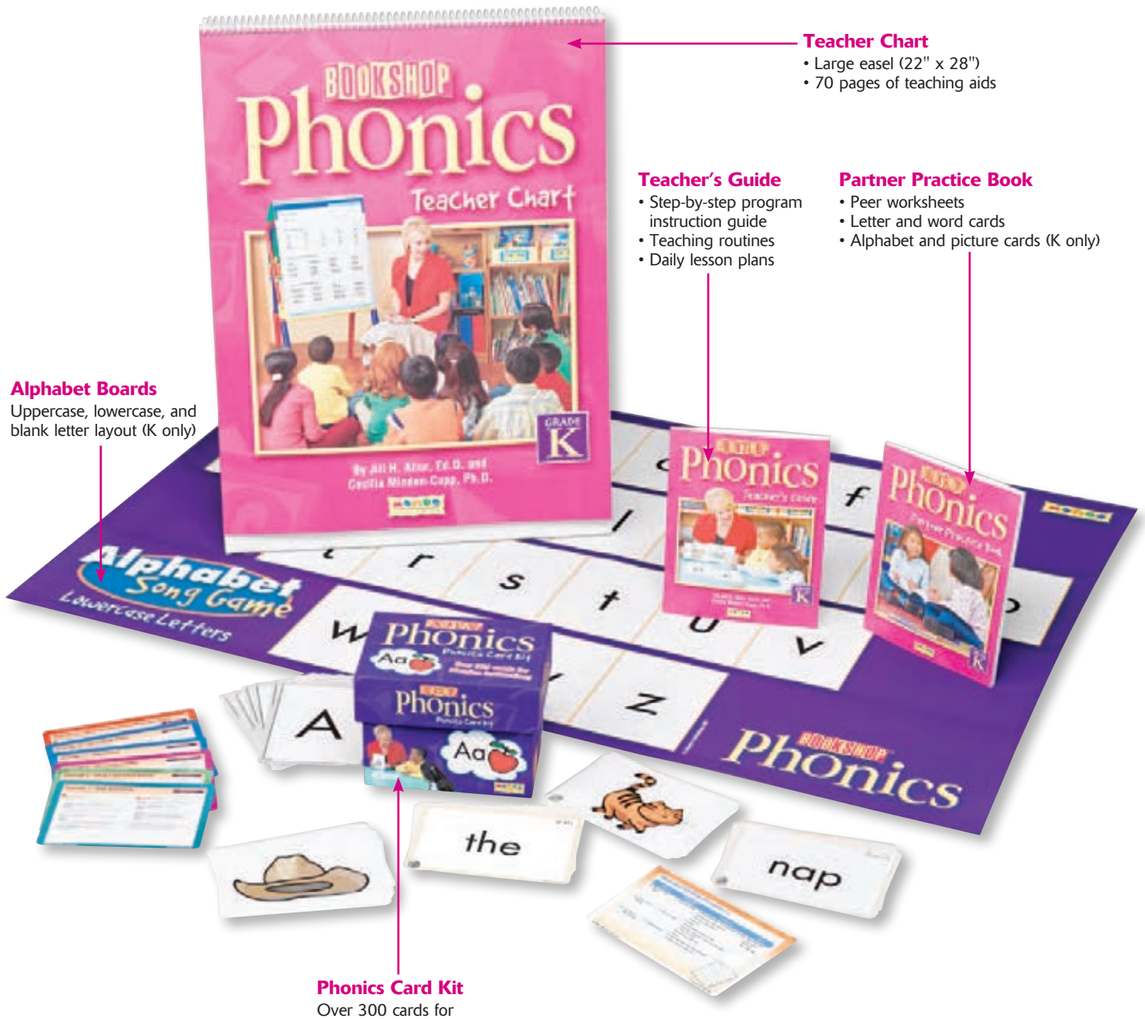
Bookshop Phonics offers the following:

- Systematic research-based sequence of letter-sound introduction and decoding skills
- Consistent scope and sequence built on introduction-practice-mastery of each skill
- Clear methodology for both whole group and optional small group instruction
- Ongoing progress monitoring and assessment opportunities
- Works as a stand-alone program or as a companion to any core reading program

Component Overview

Each grade-level program includes:

BOOKSHOP Phonics Program		
Grade K	11-273	$450.00
Grade 1	11-281	$450.00
Intervention (Grades 2+)	54-097	$450.00



Teacher Chart
- Large easel (22" x 28")
- 70 pages of teaching aids

Teacher's Guide
- Step-by-step program instruction guide
- Teaching routines
- Daily lesson plans

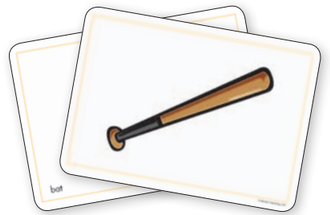
Partner Practice Book
- Peer worksheets
- Letter and word cards
- Alphabet and picture cards (K only)

Alphabet Boards
Uppercase, lowercase, and blank letter layout (K only)

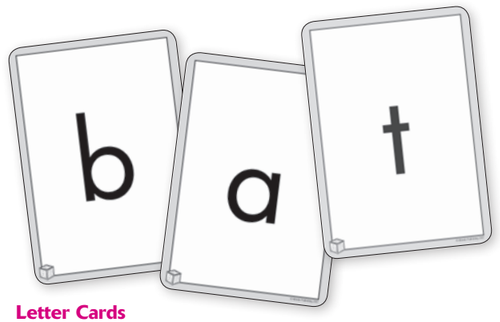
Phonics Card Kit
Over 300 cards for phonics instruction

Phonics Card Kit

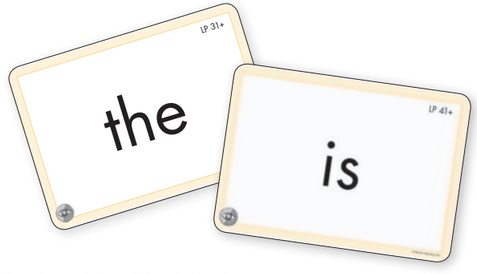
Each card kit includes:



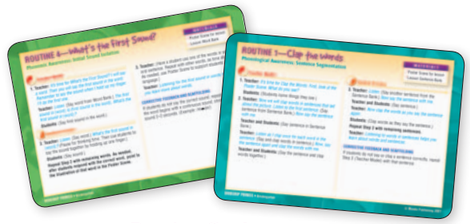
Picture Cards (K only)
for teaching phonological awareness and phonics



Letter Cards
for teaching letter names and sounds, the alphabet, and word analysis



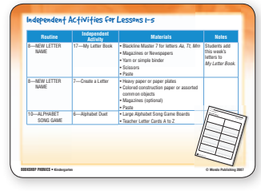
Look and Say Word Cards
for introduction and reading practice of high-frequency words



Routine Cards
for unique teaching routines that target skills in each strand

Key Word Cards
for letter/sound associations using pictures as mnemonic devices

Sound and Say Word Cards
for reading practice of words with taught, decodable patterns



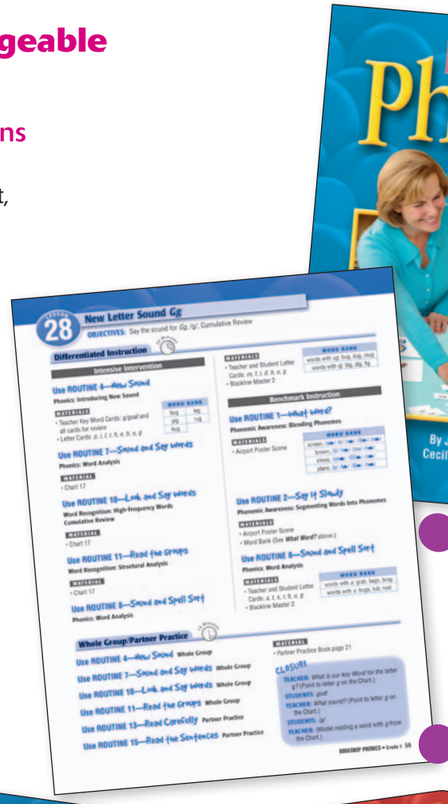
Independent Activity Cards (K–1 only)
to help students practice skills that support current instruction

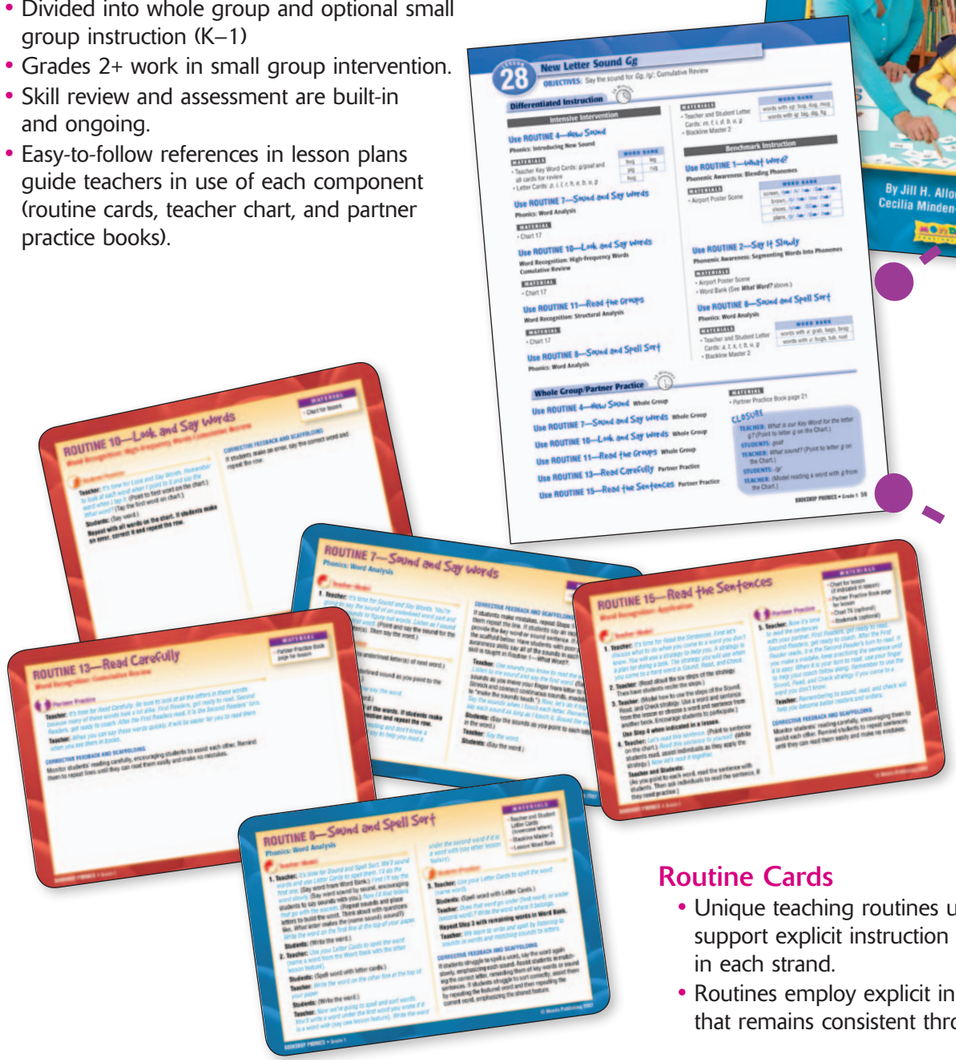
Linked Resources for Manageable Daily Instruction

Teacher's Guide with Daily Lesson Plans

Explicit daily phonics lessons and activities, including independent activities, skills assessment, and blackline masters, meet individual needs.

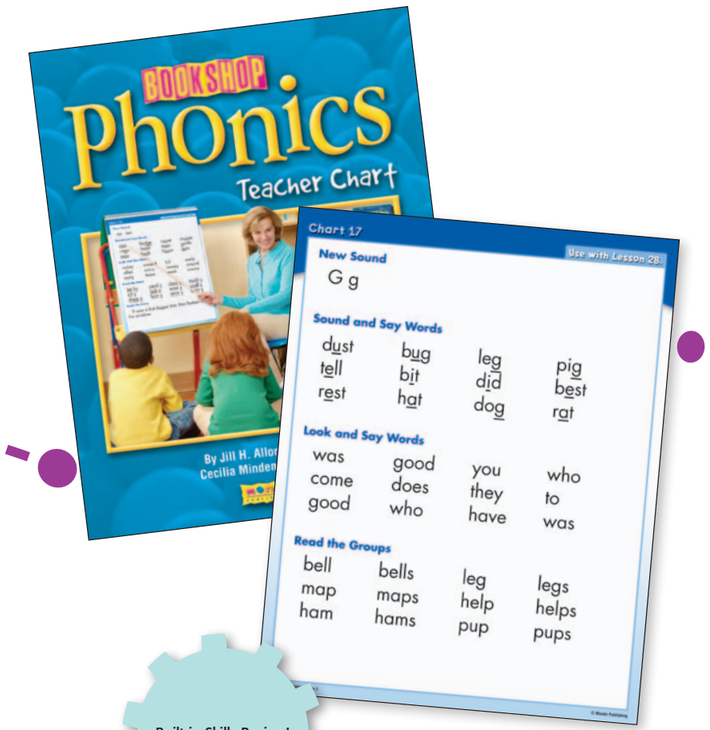
- Divided into whole group and optional small group instruction (K–1)
- Grades 2+ work in small group intervention.
- Skill review and assessment are built-in and ongoing.
- Easy-to-follow references in lesson plans guide teachers in use of each component (routine cards, teacher chart, and partner practice books).




ROUTINE 10—Look, and Say Words
ROUTINE 7—Sound and Say Words
ROUTINE 13—Read Carefully
ROUTINE 15—Read the Sentences
ROUTINE 8—Sound and Spell Sort

Routine Cards

- Unique teaching routines used in each lesson support explicit instruction that targets the skills in each strand.
- Routines employ explicit instructional language that remains consistent throughout program.



Built-in Skills Review!

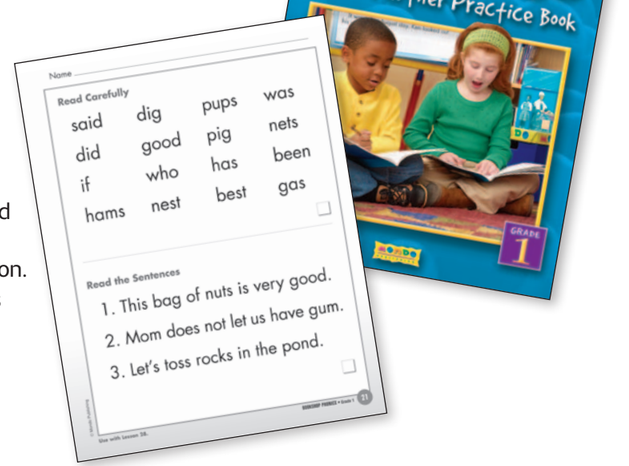
22" x 28" easel chart

Teacher Chart

- Each chart links with a daily lesson plan, supporting explicit instruction of new skills and consolidation of taught skills.
- Letter, sentence, and story charts teach and reinforce letter-sound correspondence.

Partner Practice Books

- Students work with partners to learn and reinforce skills.
- Peer practice pages are within each lesson.
- Student word, letter, and alphabet cards are included.



Partner Practice Books

6 copies of the Partner Practice Book are included. Additional copies can be purchased for each child in your class.

Grade K 6-Pack		Grade 1 6-Pack		Grade 2+ 6-Pack	
11-354	$65.00	11-389	$65.00	55-285	$65.00

A Flexible and Modular Common Core Resource to Support At-Risk Readers in a Variety of Intervention Settings

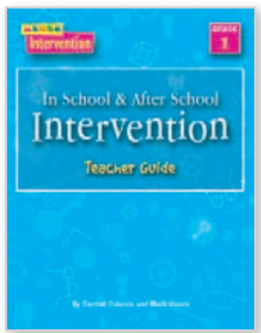
Our NEW intervention programs are built on the Common Core with a flexible framework to support *In-School and After-School* or *Summer School* intervention settings. Our intervention kits allow you to choose the resources that meet the needs of your Intervention structures and timeframes. Common Core-based lesson plans are included with all kits.

Optional:
Comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) intervention programs also available.
Call Customer Service for more information.

Two intervention programs to support your at-risk readers year-round

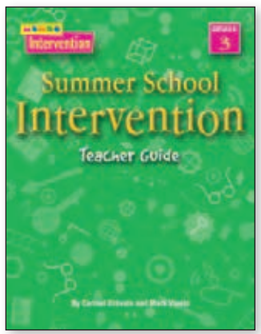
Complements any existing core program

Mondo Intervention
In-School & After-School



Flexible Framework
- classroom teacher
- intervention block
- interventionist support (intervention room)
- after-school intervention sessions.

Mondo Intervention
Summer School



Flexible Framework
Summer School Intervention sessions

A variety of materials to meet all your intervention needs

The modular approach used across both programs allows you to choose the resources that meet the needs of your intervention structures. The central component of Mondo Intervention is the Small Group Reading Kit, with optional kits for Shared Reading and Phonics.

Ideal for Tier 1 and Tier 2 Intervention

For Spanish Intervention turn to pages 194–195.

Small Group Reading Kit

Guided Reading Leveled Texts, Oral Language Resource, Program Guide, and more

- Assessments and intervention placement rubrics
- Pacing charts and optional resources for small group differentiation
- Wide range of leveled texts and lesson plan booklets to support precise differentiation
- Oral Language resource provides many struggling readers the missing link to comprehension (see pages 128–131 for more details).

Optional Shared Reading Kit

Whole Group Materials, Pacing Charts, and Lesson Plans

- Whole group resources for schools, including whole group instruction in intervention framework
- Shared Reading big books for Grades K–2
- Shared Reading Interactive whiteboard format for Grades 3–5
- Lesson plans (available online) for explicit instruction
- Flexible pacing charts map out whole group instruction

Big book format (K–2), CD for IWB and alternate digital formats (3–5)

Optional Small Group Phonics Kit

Phonics Instruction, Teacher Charts, Cards, and Lesson Plans

- Phonics resources for schools needing additional phonics intervention materials
- 18 phonics posters and daily lesson plans for whole group and small group instruction
- Phonics card kit with over 300 cards
- Pacing charts for whole group and small group instruction

Small Group Reading Kit: Guided Reading and Oral Language

The central component for both *In-School and After-School Intervention* and *Summer School Intervention* includes a Teacher's Guide with assessments, flexible program schedules, pacing charts, and more, plus Common Core-based lesson plans for all resources.

Modular approach suitable for In/After-School and Summer School programs

Guided Reading Pacing Chart, Leveled Texts, and Lesson Plans

Easily place students at starting points for intervention based on assessed reading levels

Level	Title/ Genre/Text Type	Session 1	Session 2	Session 3
C	***Animals Sleeping*** Nonfiction: Report	**RI.1.3, RI.1.7** Students read closely to analyze the connections between animals, events, details, and other pieces of information and to describe key details.t	**RI.1.3, RI.1.6** Students read closely and look closely at the illustrations in order to distinguish between the information provided by the text and the information provided by the illustrations and to make connections between details and ideas in the book.	**RI.1.3, RI.1.6, RI.1.7** Students return to the text to read closely and analyze the information gained from the words and illustrations, and they then use [illegible] from the describe connections between animals in the
C	*How Many Legs!* Nonfiction: Report	**RI.1.3, RI.1.7** Students read closely and cite text evidence to describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text. Students use the illustrations and details in a text to describe its key ideas.	**RI.1.3, RI.1.6** Students reread the text to distinguish between information provided by pictures and other illustrations and information provided by words in a text. They continue to cite text evidence to describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.	**RI.1.3, RI.1.6, RI.1.7** Students reread the text and cite text evidence to describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text. Students distinguish between information provided by pictures and information provided by words in a story and they also use the illustrations and details in a text to describe its key ideas.
D	***Little Red Riding Hood*** Fiction: Fairy Tale	**RL.1.2 RL.1.7** Students read closely and use illustrations and text evidence to retell the key events in a story and demonstrate understanding of the story's central message or lesson.	**RL.1.2, RL.1.5, RL.1.7** Students read closely to explain differences between books that tell a story and books that give information. They continue to use text and illustrations to retell the key events in a story and demonstrate understanding of the story's lesson.	**RL.1.2, RL.1.5, RL.1.7** Students continue to use text and illustrations to retell the key events in a story and demonstrate understanding of the story's lesson. They explain differences between books that tell a story and books that give information.
D	***Lost Cat!*** Fiction: Imaginative Recount	**RL.1.3, RL.1.7** Students read closely and use illustrations to describe the characters, settings, and major events in a story. They will also describe how the illustrations give additional information.	**RL.1.3, RL.1.6, RL.1.7** Students read closely to identify who is telling the story at different points in the text. They also use text and illustrations to describe the characters, settings, and major events in a story.	**RL.1.3, RL.1.6, RL.1.7** Students use text and illustrations to describe the characters, settings, and major events in a story. They also read closely to identify who is telling the story at different points.

Titles with a plus sign (+) available only in the extended intervention package.

How Many Legs?
Written by Norman Patrick
KEY IDEA Some creatures have legs and some do not. The text and illustrations also show that although many creatures are connected by the common trait of having legs, not all have the same number of legs.
LITERACY STANDARDS ADDRESSED IN THIS PLAN

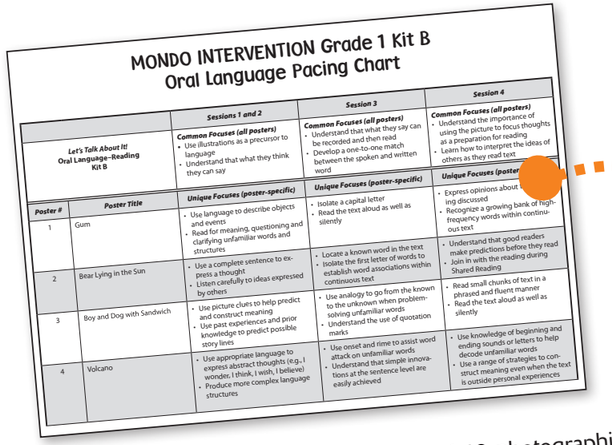
Pacing charts provide pathways for small group reading intervention set out in an easy-to-hard progression.

Leveled Texts and Lesson Plans allow you to choose from two 10–20 minute guided reading sessions plus an optional third instructional session.

In/After-School Intervention includes 32 titles (6 copies each).

Summer School Intervention includes 16 titles (6 copies each).

Oral Language Poster Easel, Pacing Chart and Lesson Plans



MONDO INTERVENTION Grade 1 Kit B
Oral Language Pacing Chart

		Sessions 1 and 2	Session 3	Session 4
	Let's Talk About It! Oral Language–Reading Kit B	***Common Focuses (all posters)*** • Use illustrations as a precursor to language • Understand that what they think they can say	***Common Focuses (all posters)*** • Understand that what they say can be recorded and then read • Develop a one-to-one match between the spoken and written word	***Common Focuses (all posters)*** • Understand the importance of using the picture to focus thoughts as a preparation for reading • Learn how to interpret the ideas of others as they read text
Poster #	***Poster Title***	***Unique Focuses (poster-specific)***	***Unique Focuses (poster-specific)***	***Unique Focuses (poster-***
1	Gum	• Use language to describe objects and events • Read for meaning, questioning and clarifying unfamiliar words and structures	• Isolate a capital letter • Read the text aloud as well as silently	• Express opinions about [illegible] ing discussed • Recognize a growing bank of high-frequency words within continuous text
2	Bear Lying in the Sun	• Use a complete sentence to express a thought • Listen carefully to ideas expressed by others	• Locate a known word in the text • Isolate the first letter of words to establish word associations within continuous text	• Understand that good readers make predictions before they read • Join in with the reading during Shared Reading
3	Boy and Dog with Sandwich	• Use picture clues to help predict and construct meaning • Use past experiences and prior knowledge to predict possible story lines	• Use analogy to go from the known to the unknown when problem-solving unfamiliar words • Understand the use of quotation marks	• Read small chunks of text in a phrased and fluent manner • Read the text aloud as well as silently
4	Volcano	• Use appropriate language to express abstract thoughts (e.g., I wonder, I think, I wish, I believe) • Produce more complex language structures	• Use onset and rime to assist word attack on unfamiliar words • Understand that simple innovations at the sentence level are easily achieved	• Use knowledge of beginning and ending sounds or letters to help decode unfamiliar words • Use a range of strategies to construct meaning even when the text is outside personal experiences

Pacing Charts set out the progression of 48 photographic posters in numerical order. Teachers may follow the numerical sequence or choose specific photos based on topic or interest.

48 Photo Posters with Lesson Plans support each 10–15 minute oral language session to help build the critical academic language structures that many struggling readers lack.

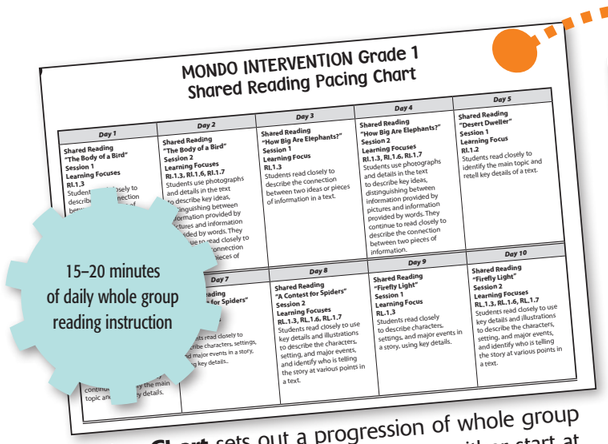
BOOK SHOP
PHOTO 23. BOY AND DOG WITH A SANDWICH
ORAL LANGUAGE: PHOTO (Sessions 1, 2 and 3)
SESSION 1 GENERATING & DISCUSSION
SESSION 2 RECORDING INSIDE THOUGHTS
TEACHER TIP
ORAL LANGUAGE–READING

Optional Kits: Shared Reading and Small Group Phonics

The optional kits for both the *In-School and After-School Intervention* or *Summer School Intervention* provides all the resources you need for the following:

- **Whole Group Reading:** for schools that allot time for whole group instruction
- **Small Group Phonics:** for schools in need of additional phonics intervention resources

Optional: Shared Reading Texts, Pacing Chart, and Lesson Plans


MONDO INTERVENTION Grade 1
Shared Reading Pacing Chart
Day 1
Shared Reading "The Body of a Bird" Session 1 Learning Focuses RI.1.3
Day 2
Shared Reading "The Body of a Bird" Session 2 Learning Focuses RI.1.3, RI.1.6, RI.1.7
Day 3
Shared Reading "How Big Are Elephants?" Session 1 Learning Focus RI.1.3
Day 4
Shared Reading "How Big Are Elephants?" Session 2 Learning Focuses RI.1.3, RI.1.6, RI.1.7
Day 5
Shared Reading "Desert Dweller" Session 1 Learning Focus RI.1.2
Day 7
Day 8
Shared Reading "A Contest for Spiders" Session 2 Learning Focuses RI.1.3, RI.1.6, RL.1.7
Day 9
Shared Reading "Firefly Light" Session 1 Learning Focus RL.1.3
Day 10
Shared Reading "Firefly Light" Session 2 Learning Focuses RL.1.3, RL.1.6, RL.1.7
15–20 minutes of daily whole group reading instruction

MONDO
Themed Text Collection
Volume 2
• Things People Make
• I Can Do It!
• All About Animals
• Wonders of Nature
• What Is the Weather?
• Things We Do Every Day
GRADE 1
The Body of a Bird
By Christine Mullahy
Bird Basics
What makes a bird a bird? Birds look different from other animals. Their bodies are specially made to do many interesting things. They fly, find food, build nests, and hatch eggs.
A bird is not a bird next to a person. Birds and people have some of the same body parts. They both have heads, eyes, and legs. But which body parts are different? Think of what you see when you look at a bird.

Pacing Chart sets out a progression of whole group reading sessions that allows teachers to either start at the beginning or choose targeted texts and lessons based on instructional needs.

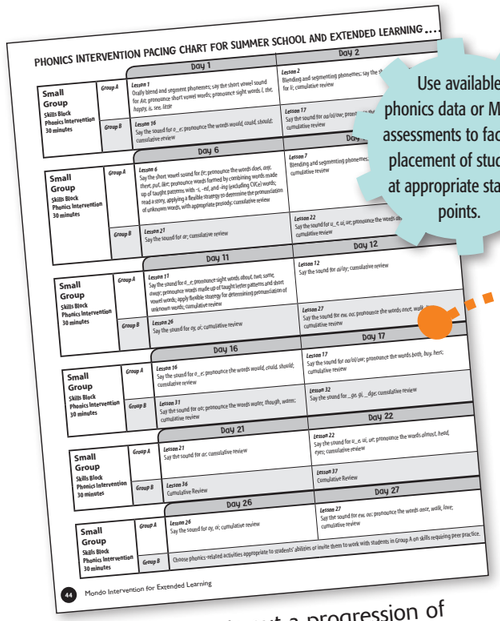
Shared Reading Texts and Lesson Plans include multiple sessions for each text that support both rereading to deepen comprehension and scaffolded practice with targeted learning focuses.

Shared Reading
"The Body of a Bird"
Day 3
KEY IDEA What makes a bird a unique animal? All birds have special body parts, such as feathers, wings, beaks, and claws or webbed feet.
PREVIEWING THE TEXT
3 minutes
CLOSE READING OF THE TEXT
7 minutes
LEARNING FOCUS
TODAY AT A GLANCE
SHARED READING
SMALL GROUP READING
PHONICS
WRITING WORKSHOP
ELL SUPPORT

In/After-School Intervention includes up to 72 Shared Reading lessons.

Summer School Intervention includes up to 36 Shared Reading lessons.

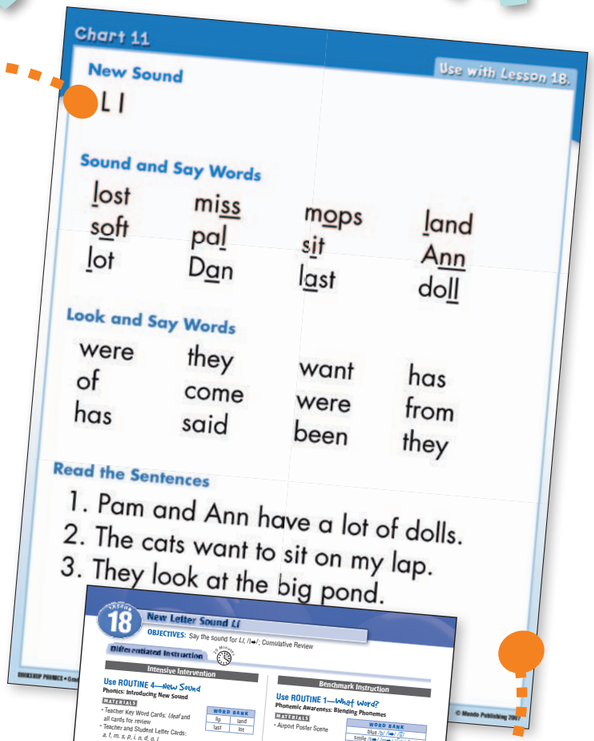
Optional: Phonics Posters, Pacing Chart, and Lesson Plans

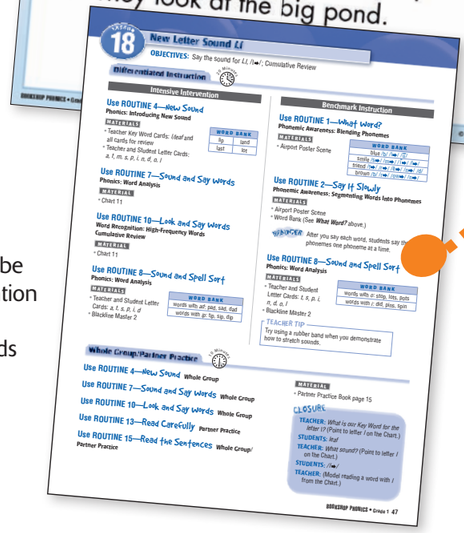


Use available phonics data or Mondo assessments to facilitate placement of students at appropriate starting points.

Pacing Chart sets out a progression of 30 sessions for students at two levels of intervention support.

Modular approach suitable for both In/After School and Summer School programs




18
New Letter Sound Ll
OBJECTIVES: Say the sound for Ll, /l/; Cumulative Review
Differentiated Instruction
Intensive Intervention
Benchmark Instruction
Use ROUTINE 4—New Sound
Use ROUTINE 7—Sound and Say Words
Use ROUTINE 10—Look and Say Words
Use ROUTINE 8—Sound and Spell Sat
Use ROUTINE 1—What Word?
Use ROUTINE 2—Say It Slowly
Use ROUTINE 8—Sound and Spell Sat
Whole Group/Partner Practice
Use ROUTINE 4—New Sound Whole Group
Use ROUTINE 7—Sound and Say Words Whole Group
Use ROUTINE 10—Look and Say Words Partner Practice
Use ROUTINE 13—Read Carefully Partner Practice
Use ROUTINE 15—Read the Sentences Whole Group/Partner Practice
CLOSURE

Phonics Posters and Lesson Plans can be used for 15-minute, daily phonics intervention sessions. Lesson plans for both placement levels with teacher poster and phonics cards support each lesson.

Intervention In-School & After-School

Grade K • Levels A–D

In-School and After-School Intervention Program

Grade K Small Group Reading Kit
99-214 $1100.00
- Let's Talk About it! Oral Language Poster Chart and Text Cards
- 192 Leveled Books: Levels A–D (6 copies of 32 titles)
- Oral Language Reading Lesson Plans
- Guided Reading Lesson Plans
- Intervention Guide Book
- Assessments, Leveled Texts, and management tools on CD

Optional: Grade K Shared Reading Kit
99-276 $110.00
- 2 Themed Text Collection Big Books
- Shared Reading Big Book Lesson Plans CD

Grade 1 • Levels A–K

In-School and After-School Intervention Program

Grade 1 Small Group Reading Kit
99-221 $1275.00
- Let's Talk About it! Oral Language Poster Chart and Text Cards
- 192 Leveled Books: Levels A–K (6 copies of 32 titles)
- Oral Language Reading Lesson Plans
- Guided Reading Lesson Plans
- Intervention Guide Book
- Assessments, Leveled Texts, and management tools on CD

Optional: Grade 1 Shared Reading Kit
99-283 $110.00
- 2 Themed Text Collection Big Books

* Shared Reading Big Book Lesson Plans CD

Optional: Phonics Intervention Kit
58-606 $200.00
- Phonics Card kit, 39 Teacher's Chart
- Teacher's Guide, Partner Practice Activities/Student Manipulatives CD

Grade 2 • Levels E–N

In-School and After-School Intervention Program

Grade 2 Small Group Reading Kit
99-238 $1475.00
- Let's Talk About it! Oral Language Poster Chart and Text Cards
- 192 Leveled Books: Levels E–N (6 copies of 32 titles)
- Oral Language Reading Lesson Plans
- Guided Reading Lesson Plans
- Intervention Guide Book
- Assessments, Leveled Texts, and management tools on CD

Optional: Grade 2 Shared Reading Kit
99-290 $110.00
- 2 Themed Text Collection Big Books
- Shared Reading Big Book Lesson Plans CD

Optional: Phonics Intervention Kit
58-606 $200.00
- Phonics Card kit, 39 Teacher's Chart
- Teacher's Guide, Partner Practice Activities/Student Manipulatives CD

Grade 3 • Levels H–P

In-School and After-School Intervention Program

Grade 3 Small Group Reading Kit
99-245 $1475.00
- Let's Talk About it! Oral Language Poster Chart and Text Cards
- 192 Leveled Books: Levels H–P (6 copies of 32 titles)
- Oral Language Reading Lesson Plans
- Guided Reading Lesson Plans
- Intervention Guide Book
- Assessments, Leveled Texts, and management tools on CD

Optional: Grade 3 Shared Reading Kit
99-306 $90.00
- 2 Themed Text Collection Big Books On CD
- Shared Reading Big Book Lesson Plans CD

Optional: Phonics Intervention Kit
58-606 $200.00
- Phonics Card kit, 39 Teacher's Chart
- Teacher's Guide, Partner Practice Activities/Student Manipulatives CD

Grade 4 • Levels K–T

In-School and After-School Intervention Program

Grade 4 Small Group Reading Kit
99-252 $ 1700.00
- Let's Talk About it! Oral Language Poster Chart and Text Cards
- 192 Leveled Books: Levels K–T (6 copies of 32 titles)
- Oral Language Reading Lesson Plans
- Guided Reading Lesson Plans
- Intervention Guide Book
- Assessments, Leveled Texts, and management tools on CD

Optional: Grade 4 Shared Reading Kit
99-313 $90.00
- 2 Themed Text Collection Big Books On CD
- Shared Reading Big Book Lesson Plans CD

Optional: Phonics Intervention Kit
58-606 $200.00
- Phonics Card kit, 39 Teacher's Chart
- Teacher's Guide, Partner Practice Activities/Student Manipulatives CD

Grade 5 • Levels L–W

In-School and After-School Intervention Program

Grade 5 Guided Reading Kit
99-269 $ 1750.00
- Let's Talk About it! Oral Language Poster Chart and Text Cards
- 192 Leveled Books: Levels L–W (6 copies of 32 titles)
- Oral Language Reading Lesson Plans
- Guided Reading Lesson Plans
- Intervention Guide Book
- Assessments, Leveled Texts, and management tools on CD

Optional: Grade 5 Shared Reading Kit
99-320 $90.00
- 2 Themed Text Collection Big Books On CD
- Shared Reading Big Book Lesson Plans CD

Optional: Phonics Intervention Kit
58-606 $200.00
- Phonics Card kit, 39 Teacher's Chart
- Teacher's Guide, Partner Practice Activities/Student Manipulatives CD

Intervention Summer School

Grade K • Levels A–D

Summer School Intervention Program

Grade K Small Group Reading Kit
99-092 $675.00
- Let's Talk About It! Oral Language Poster Chart and Text Cards
- 96 Leveled Books (6 copies of 16 titles)
- Oral Language Lesson Plans CD
- Guided Reading Lesson Plans CD
- Intervention Guidebook
- Assessments, leveled texts, and management tools CD

Optional: Grade K Shared Reading
96-153 $55.00
- Themed Text Collection Big Book
- Shared Reading Lesson Plans CD

Grade 1 • Levels A–K

Summer School Intervention Program

Grade 1 Small Group Reading Kit
99-108 $750.00
- Let's Talk About It! Oral Language Poster Chart and Text Cards
- 96 Leveled Books (6 copies of 16 titles)
- Oral Language Lesson Plans CD
- Guided Reading Lesson Plans CD
- Intervention Guidebook
- Assessments, leveled texts, and management tools CD

Optional: Grade 1 Shared Reading
96-160 $55.00
- Themed Text Collection Big Book
- Shared Reading Lesson Plans CD

Optional: Phonics Intervention Kit
58-606 $200.00
- Phonics Card Kit, Teacher Chart
- Teacher's Guide, Partner Practice Activities/Student Manipulatives CD

Grade 2 • Levels E–N

Summer School Intervention Program

Grade 2 Small Group Reading Kit
99-115 $850.00
- Let's Talk About It! Oral Language Poster Chart and Text Cards
- 96 Leveled Books (6 copies of 16 titles)
- Oral Language Lesson Plans CD
- Guided Reading Lesson Plans CD
- Intervention Guidebook
- Assessments, leveled texts, and management tools CD

Optional: Grade 2 Shared Reading
96-177 $55.00
- Themed Text Collection Big Book
- Shared Reading Lesson Plans CD

Optional: Phonics Intervention Kit
58-606 $200.00
- Phonics Card Kit, Teacher's Chart
- Teacher's Guide, Partner Practice Activities/Student Manipulatives CD

Grade 3 • Levels H–P

Summer School Intervention Program

Grade 3 Small Group Reading Kit
99-122 $850.00
- Let's Talk About It! Oral Language Poster Chart and Text Cards
- 96 Leveled Books (6 copies of 16 titles)
- Oral Language Lesson Plans CD
- Guided Reading Lesson Plans CD
- Intervention Guidebook
- Assessments, leveled texts, and management tools CD

Optional: Grade 3 Shared Reading
99-184 $55.00
- Themed Text Collection CD
- Shared Reading Lesson Plans CD

Optional: Phonics Intervention Kit
58-606 $200.00
- Phonics Card Kit, Teacher Chart
- Teacher's Guide, Partner Practice Activities/Student Manipulatives CD

Grade 4–5 • Levels K–T

Summer School Intervention Program

Grade 4–5 Small Group Reading Kit
99-139 $950.00
- Let's Talk About It! Oral Language Poster Chart and Text Cards
- 96 Leveled Books (6 copies of 16 titles)
- Oral Language Lesson Plans CD
- Guided Reading Lesson Plans CD
- Intervention Guidebook
- Assessments, leveled texts, and management tools CD

Optional: Grade 4–5 Shared Reading
99-191 $55.00
- Themed Text Collection CD
- Shared Reading Lesson Plans CD

Optional: Phonics Intervention Kit
58-606 $200.00
- Phonics Card Kit, Teacher Chart
- Teacher's Guide, Partner Practice Activities/Student Manipulatives CD

BOOK SHOP Whole Group • Grade K

LEVELS C–E

Shared Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each big book, choose from a Common Core lesson plan or a comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plan.

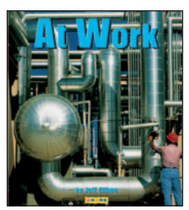
When purchasing an individual big book, the lesson plan is available online only.

Shared Reading Library
- 14 Big Books
- 14 Shared Reading Lesson Plans

98-873	Big Book Library with Grade K Common Core lesson plans on CD	$460.00
98-880	Big Book Library with comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$460.00

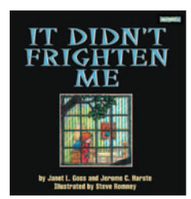
90% (or greater) of texts are within or above Common Core "stretch" Lexile bands for a reader's Lexile range.

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.



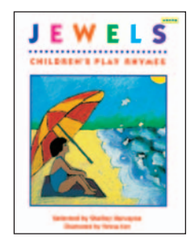
INF / Report
RL-B / 2
15-364 $30.00

INF / Report
RL-C / 4
50-198 $32.00

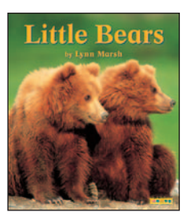


LIT / Poetry
RL-D / 6
50-961 $32.00

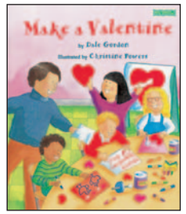
LIT / Poetry
RL-C / 4
55-351 $25.00



LIT / Poetry
RL-J / 16
50-309 $32.00



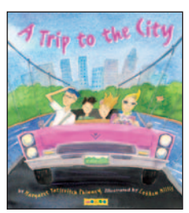
INF / Report
RL-A / 1
15-333 $30.00



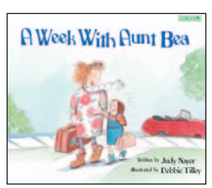
INF / Procedure
RL-C / 3
15-388 $25.00

LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-E / 8
31-674 $30.00

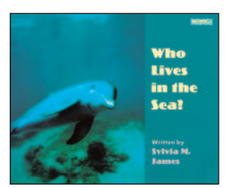
INF / Report
RL-A / 1
94-219 $32.00



LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-C / 4
15-357 $30.00



LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-D / 5
15-371 $25.00



INF / Report
RL-B / 2
55-408 $25.00

94-158 $42.00

94-165 $42.00

Only Common Core lesson plans available

BOOK SHOP Whole Group • Grade 1

LEVELS D–K

SHARED READING

Shared Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each big book, choose from a Common Core lesson plan or a comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plan.

When purchasing an individual big book, the lesson plan is available online only.

Shared Reading Library
- 14 Big Books
- 14 Shared Reading Lesson Plans

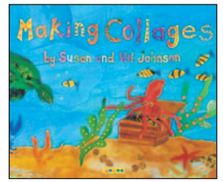
98-897	Big Book Library with Grade 1 Common Core lesson plans on CD)	$500.00
98-903	Big Book Library with comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$500.00

90% (or greater) of texts are within or above Common Core "stretch" Lexile bands for a reader's Lexile range.

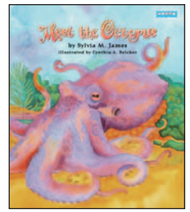
For Spanish whole group, turn to pages 168–169.

LIT / Fantasy
RL-E / 7
51-607 $32.00

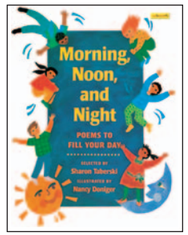
INF / Explanation
RL-D / 5
15-401 $30.00



INF / Procedure
RL-G / 11
15-449 $34.00



INF / Report
RL-K / 19
51-216 $32.00

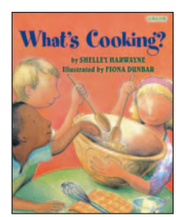


LIT / Poetry
RL-J / 18
51-291 $34.00

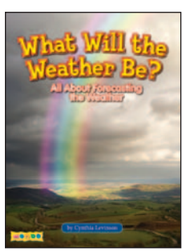
INF / Report
RL-F / 10
15-432 $32.00

LIT / Narrative
RL-F / 9
15-418 $32.00

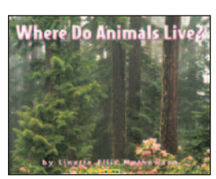
LIT / Narrative Poem
RL-I / 16
51-321 $32.00



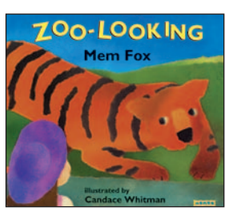
LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-H / 13
51-232 $32.00



INF / Report
RL-J / 18
94-226 $34.00

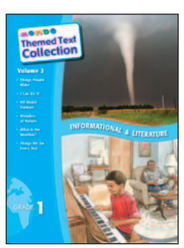


INF / Report
RL-D / 5
15-425 $30.00



LIT / Narrative Poem
RL-G / 12
50-120 $34.00

94-172 $42.00



94-189 $42.00

Only Common Core lesson plans available

Shared Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each big book, choose from a Common Core lesson plan or a comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plan.

When purchasing an individual big book, the lesson plan is available online only.

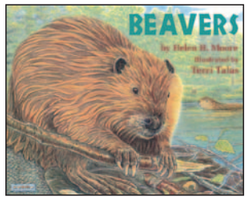
Shared Reading Library
- 14 Big Books
- 14 Shared Reading lesson plans

98-910	Big Book Library with Grade 2 Common Core lesson plans on CD	$510.00
98-927	Big Book Library with comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$510.00

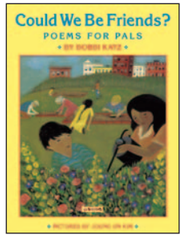
90% (or greater) of texts are within or above Common Core "stretch" Lexile bands for a reader's Lexile range.

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

For Spanish whole group, turn to pages 168–169.

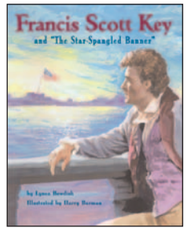


INF / Report
RL-J / 18 780L
51-127 $34.00

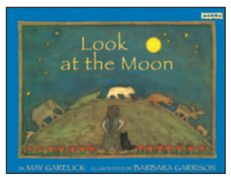


LIT / Poetry
RL-L / 21 NP
52-31X $34.00

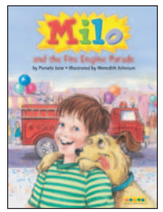
LIT / Narrative
RL-N / 25 510L
52-00X $34.00



INF / Report
RL-I / 16 550L
15-487 $34.00

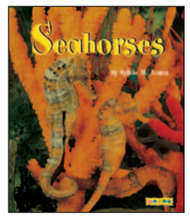


LIT / Narrative Poem
RL-K / 20 NP
51-437 $34.00

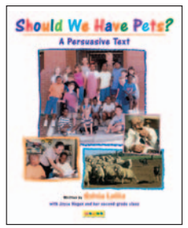


LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-G / 12 500L
15-470 $34.00

LIT / Legend
RL-L / 21 560L
31-704 $32.00

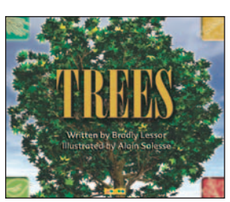


INF / Report
RL-F / 9 550L
15-463 $32.00



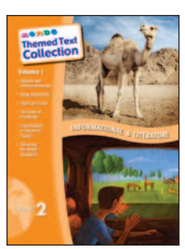
INF / Persuasive
RL-K / 20 780L
15-500 $34.00

INF / Report
RL-L / 21 640L
94-233 $34.00



INF / Report
RL-H / 14 580L
15-494 $32.00

LIT / Narrative Poem
RL-J / 16 840L
50-325 $30.00



94-196 $42.00

94-202 $42.00

Only Common Core lesson plans available

Whole Group Digital Library with Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

Each grade-level digital library includes 2 Themed Text Collections, comprising of both extended and short texts for 6 informational and 6 literature themes. For each theme, there are also additional single title selections for shared reading. Each Whole Group Digital Library comes with Common Core lesson plans on CD for each text.

90% (or greater) of texts are within or above Common Core "stretch" Lexile bands for a reader's Lexile range.

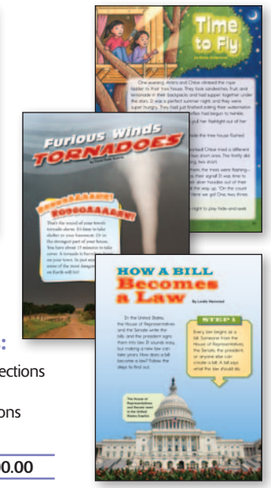
Each whole group grade-level kit includes:

Themed Text Collection Volume 1 (Shared Reading)
- 9 Informational
- 9 Literature

Themed Text Collection Volume 2 (Shared Reading)
- 9 Informational
- 9 Literature

Single Title Selections (Shared Reading)
- 6 Informational
- 6 Literature

Lesson plans for multiple sessions using each text are included.

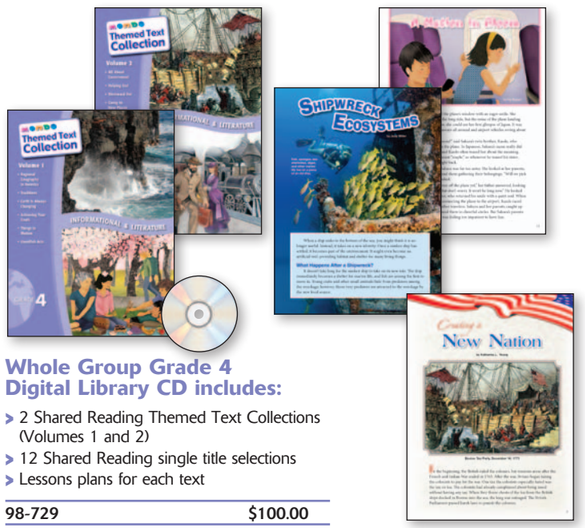


Whole Group Grade 3 Digital Library CD includes:
- 2 Shared Reading Themed Text Collections (Volumes 1 and 2)
- 12 Shared Reading single title selections
- Lessons plans for each text

97-487 $100.00

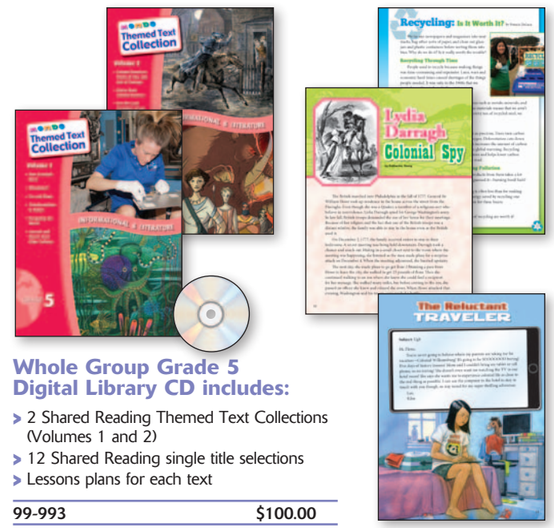
All text available as ebooks! See pages 198–201.

For Spanish whole group, turn to pages 168–169.



Whole Group Grade 4 Digital Library CD includes:
- 2 Shared Reading Themed Text Collections (Volumes 1 and 2)
- 12 Shared Reading single title selections
- Lessons plans for each text

98-729 $100.00



Whole Group Grade 5 Digital Library CD includes:
- 2 Shared Reading Themed Text Collections (Volumes 1 and 2)
- 12 Shared Reading single title selections
- Lessons plans for each text

99-993 $100.00

More Informational and Literature Big Books

Exciting big books to complement your current collection for building comprehension through shared reading experiences. Each big book includes a comprehension strategy-based lesson plan (available online only).

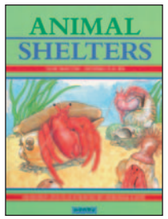
Lesson plans for individual big books are available online only.

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

KEY: Order Code; RL C / 4 = Reading Level; 53-243 $33.00 = Price

See our website for book descriptions of each title. Big books for Grades K-1 do not have a Lexile measure.

Informational



INF / Report
RL-M / 23 1100L **51-933 $30.00**

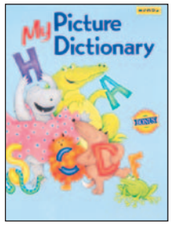
INF / Report
RL-K / 19 n/a **51-070 $30.00**

INF / Explanation
RL-G / 12 n/a **50-473 $28.00**

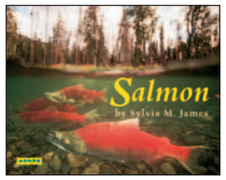
INF / Report
RL-B / 2 n/a **15-340 $23.00**

INF / Biography (Oral History)
RL-M / 24 860L **58-13X $34.00**

INF / Procedure
RL-E / 7 450L **15-456 $30.00**



INF / Reference
31-666 $32.00

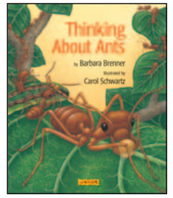


INF / Report
RL-O / 26 880L **58-067 $32.00**

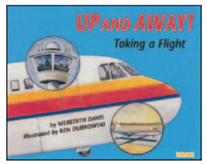
INF / Argument
RL-N / 25 900L **58-180 $32.00**

INF / Report
RL-M / 23 920L **51-054 $30.00**

INF / Procedure
RL-M / 23 620L **58-318 $32.00**



INF / Transactional (Q & A)
RL-L / 21 450L **52-115 $32.00**



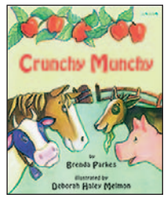
INF / Explanation
RL-N / 25 950L **52-158 $30.00**

INF / Report
RL-C / 3 n/a **50-457 $23.00**

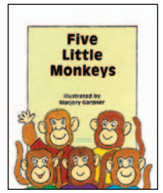
INF / Explanation
RL-P / 26 790L **58-083 $32.00**

INF / Explanation
RL-N / 25 600L **50-090 $32.00**

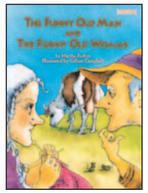
Literature



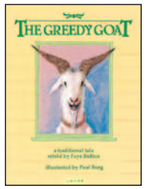
LIT / Narrative
RL-G / 12 n/a **55-289 $28.00**



LIT / Poetry
RL-E / 8 n/a **50-562 $28.00**

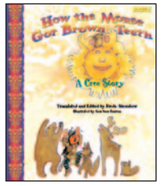


LIT / Poem
RL-M / 23 860L **51-747 $32.00**



LIT / Folktale
RL-L / 21 n/a **51-143 $30.00**

LIT / Informational Poem
RL-E / 8 n/a **50-163 $28.00**

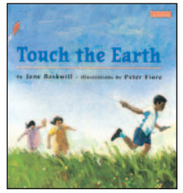


LIT / Folktale
RL-I / 16 n/a **51-593 $32.00**

LIT / Folktale
RL-I / 16 n/a **31-690 $30.00**

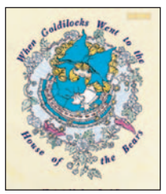
LIT / Folktale
RL-F / 9 n/a **55-246 $28.00**

LIT / Folktale
RL-L / 21 n/a **51-267 $30.00**



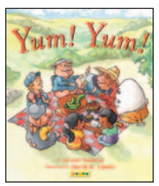
LIT / Poetry
RL-J / 16 n/a **54-304 $32.00**

LIT / Poetry
RL-H / 13 n/a **51-879 $28.00**



LIT / Fairy Tale
RL-G / 12 n/a **50-546 $28.00**

LIT / Narrative Poem
RL-H / 14 n/a **50-031 $28.00**



LIT / Narrative
RL-C / 4 n/a **15-395 $28.00**

Tune into language with exciting poetry big books!

These wide-ranging anthologies provide exceptional opportunities for students to tune in to the sounds and structures of language through poetry and song. For each big book, choose from a Common Core-based lesson plan or a comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plan.

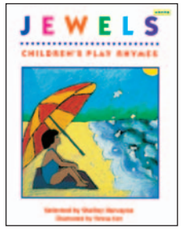
Lesson plans for individual big books are available online only.

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

Poetry Anthologies

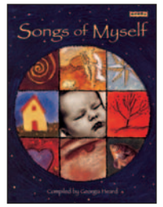
RL-L / 21 NP **52-31X $34.00**

RL-P / 26 NP **11-588 $34.00**



RL-J / 16 NP **150-309 $32.00**

RL-J / 18 NP **151-291 $34.00**



RL-N / 25 NP **57-249 $32.00**

RL-R NP **11-595 $34.00**

Mini One-Act Musicals (25-30 minutes)

- Musicals can be performed in 25–30 minutes with 12–25 students of varying abilities.
- Script books include a piano/vocal score.
- CD includes a full version of the musical and a music-only version of the songs for rehearsals.
- Staging hints and an outline of the staging process are included.

Grade 4

How Grandmother Spider Stole the Sun (Native American Legend)
Consumable Script Books (6 copies) & CD 19-270 $50.00

Additional consumable script books available in 6-packs
Consumable Script Books (6-Pack) 12-318 $37.50

Grade 5

Apollo and Daphne (Greek Myth)
Consumable Script Books (6 copies) & CD 19-287 $50.00

Additional consumable script books available in 6-packs
Consumable Script Books (6-Pack) 12-325 $37.50

Develop language and fluency through music, rhyme, and poetry!

The *Let's Sing About It!* collection of songs and poems provides exceptional opportunities for students to tune in to the sounds and structures of language.

- Builds oral language
- Develops print concepts
- Enhances phonemic awareness and phonics
- Increases fluency

Each complete grade-level set includes:

Songs and Rhymes Chart (Large easel 22" x 28")

CD

8-Page Lesson Booklets

Let's Sing About It! Shared Reading Packages

Grade K
Let's Sing About It! Complete Set
- Songs and Rhymes Chart (22"x28")
- Songs and Rhymes CD
- Songs and Rhymes Lesson Booklets

61-076 $140.00

Grade 1
Let's Sing About It! Complete Set
- Songs and Rhymes Chart (22"x28")
- Songs and Rhymes CD
- Songs and Rhymes Lesson Booklets

61-084 $130.00

Grade 2
Let's Sing About It! Complete Set
- Songs and Rhymes Chart (22"x28")
- Songs and Rhymes CD
- Songs and Rhymes Lesson Booklets

61-092 $150.00

Grade 3
Let's Sing About It! Complete Set
- Songs and Poems Chart (22"x28")
- Songs and Poems CD
- Songs and Poems Lesson Booklets

61-106 $150.00

More Informational Text and Literature in Big Book Format

Exciting big books to complement your current collection for building comprehension through shared reading experiences. Each big book comes with a comprehension strategy-based lesson plan (available online only).

Each big book comes with a comprehension strategy-based lesson plan.

Lesson plans for individual big books are available online only.

Finding Out About Series (Grades K–6)

Finding Out About Series Unit Pack

For each title you receive:
- One big book
- 6-Pack of student books
- FREE Teacher's Notes

Also Available Classroom Pack

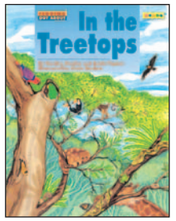
- 6 big books (one of each title)
- 36 student books (one 6-pack of each title)
- FREE Teacher's Notes

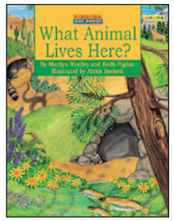
54-428	$342.00

Add-on Pack

- 1 copy each of 6 titles

58-334	$27.00





Level 1 (K–2)

In the Treetops

Unit Pack	54-436	$57.00
6-Pack	54-452	$27.00
Big Book (with Teacher's Notes)	54-444	$24.95

What Animal Lives Here?

Unit Pack	54-517	$57.00
6-Pack	54-533	$28.50
Big Book (with Teacher's Notes)	54-525	$24.95

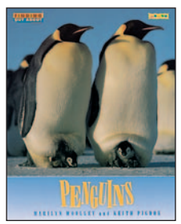
Level 2 (2–4)

Creatures of the Night

Unit Pack	54-630	$57.00
6-Pack	54-657	$27.00
Big Book (with Teacher's Notes)	54-649	$24.95

Grizzly Bears

Unit Pack	54-479	$57.00
6-Pack	54-495	$28.50
Big Book (with Teacher's Notes)	54-487	$24.95



Level 3 (4–6)

Birds of Prey

Unit Pack	54-592	$57.00
6-Pack	54-614	$28.50
Big Book (with Teacher's Notes)	54-606	$24.95

Penguins

Unit Pack	54-55X	$57.00
6-Pack	54-576	$25.00
Big Book (with Teacher's Notes)	54-568	$24.95

Unit Pack

For each title, you receive one big book, the 6-pack of student books, and free Teacher's Notes.

Exploring Habitats Series (Grades 2–6)

Unit Pack

For each title you receive:
- One big book
- 6-Pack of student books
- CDs
- Song chart
- FREE Teacher's Notes

Also Available Classroom Pack

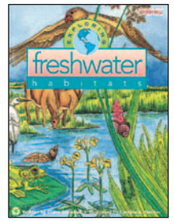
- 4 big books (one of each title)
- 24 student books (one 6-pack of each title)
- 4 CDs (one of each title)
- 4 song charts
- FREE Teacher's Notes

31-755	$260.00

Add-on Pack

- 1 copy each of 4 titles

58-350	$22.00

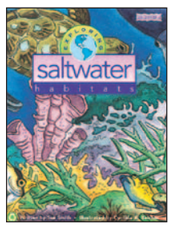


Exploring Freshwater Habitats

Unit Pack	31-712	$66.00
6-Pack	31-496	$34.50
Big Book (with Teacher's Notes)	31-305	$26.95
Hardcover	31-453	$9.95
CD	50-006	$10.00

Exploring Land Habitats

Unit Pack	31-747	$66.00
6-Pack	31-526	$34.50
Big Book (with Teacher's Notes)	31-399	$26.95
Hardcover	31-488	$9.95
CD	50-020	$10.00



Exploring Saltwater Habitats

Unit Pack	31-720	$66.00
6-Pack	31-50X	$34.50
Big Book (with Teacher's Notes)	31-33X	$26.95
Hardcover	31-461	$9.95
CD	50-037	$10.00

Exploring Tree Habitats

Unit Pack	31-739	$66.00
6-Pack	31-518	$33.00
Big Book (with Teacher's Notes)	31-364	$26.95
Hardcover	31-47X	$9.95
CD	50-013	$10.00

Folktales Series (Grades 1–4)

Unit Pack

For each title you receive:
- One big book
- 6-pack of student books
- Song chart
- FREE Teacher's Notes

Also Available Classroom Pack

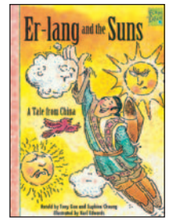
- 6 big books (one of each title)
- 36 student books (one 6-pack of each title)
- 6 song charts and FREE Teacher's Notes

56-714	$325.00

Add-on Pack

- 1 copy each of 6 titles

58-369	$33.00

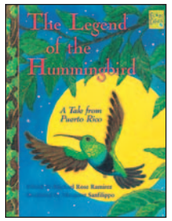


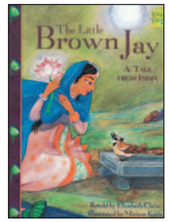
Ashes for Gold: A Tale from Mexico

Unit Pack	31-763	$64.00
6-Pack	31-151	$33.00
Big Book (with Teacher's Notes)	31-143	$26.95
Hardcover	31-437	$9.95

Er-Lang and the Suns: A Tale from China

Unit Pack	31-771	$64.00
6-Pack	31-127	$33.00
Big Book (with Teacher's Notes)	31-119	$26.95
Hardcover	31-429	$9.95





The Legend of the Hummingbird: A Tale from Puerto Rico

Unit Pack	56-757	$64.00
6-Pack	56-765	$33.00
Big Book (with Teacher's Notes)	52-344	$26.95

The Little Brown Jay: A Tale from India

Unit Pack	31-78X	$64.00
6-Pack	31-186	$34.50
Big Book (with Teacher's Notes)	31-178	$26.95
Hardcover	31-445	$9.95

Selu and Kana'Ti: Cherokee Corn Mother and Lucky Hunter

Unit Pack	56-730	$64.00
6-Pack	56-749	$33.00
Big Book (with Teacher's Notes)	51-690	$28.95

The Sun, the Wind, and Tashira: A Hottentot Tale from Africa

Unit Pack	31-798	$64.00
6-Pack	31-097	$33.00
Big Book (with Teacher's Notes)	31-089	$26.95
Hardcover	31-410	$9.95

Short Fiction and Nonfiction Text Passages for Comprehension Instruction

- Large, sturdy text posters support explicit teaching of comprehension strategies to develop critical, analytical readers.
- Teachers share, demonstrate, and scaffold student practice with a specific comprehension skill or strategy for each poster.
- Short fiction and nonfiction passages create a variety for students to read, think about, and discuss.

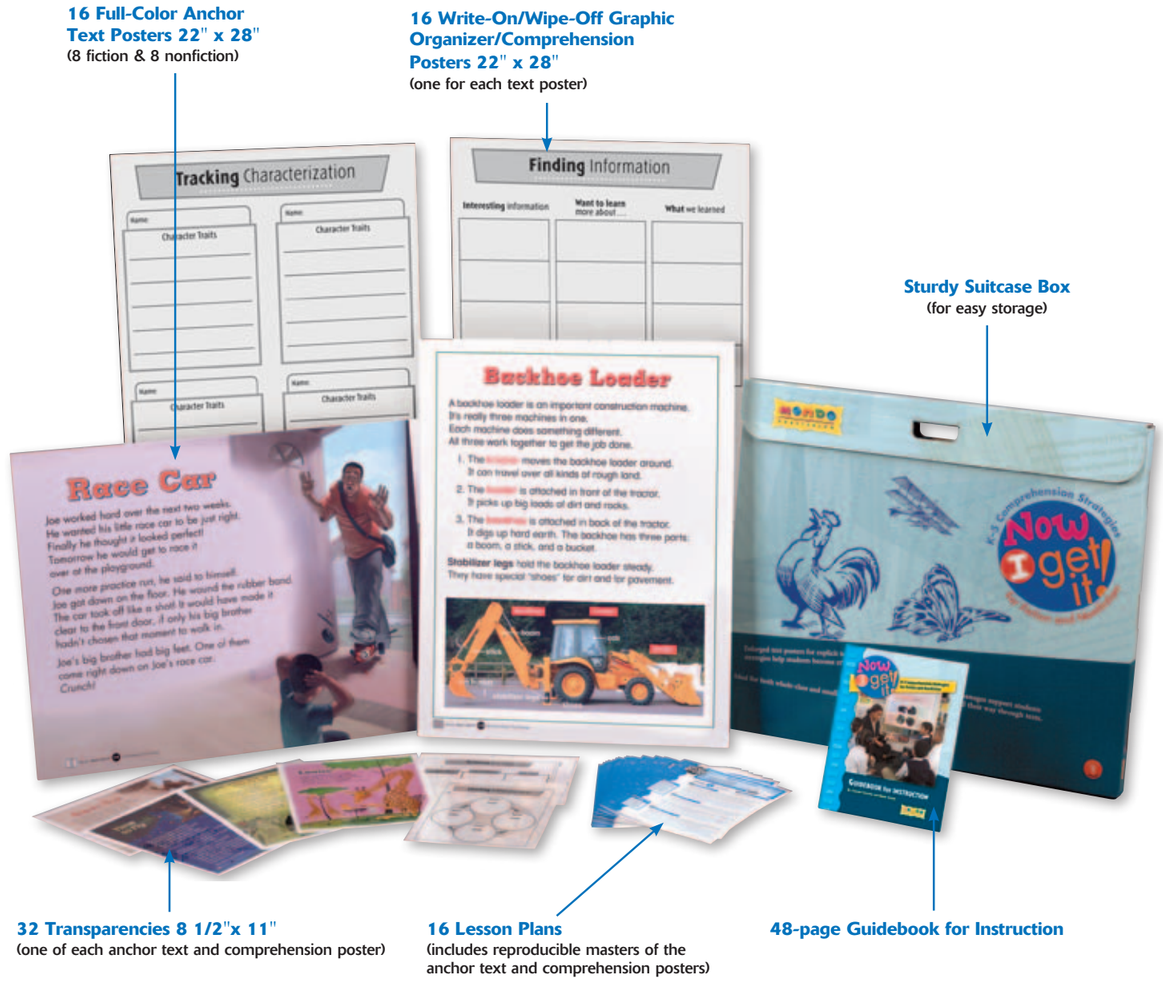
Short-text format supports deliberate comprehension instruction and text-dependent analysis.

Students learn and practice critical comprehension strategies:

- Making connections
- Synthesizing/summarizing
- Visualizing
- Making inferences
- Recognizing text structures
- Determining importance
- Answering and generating questions

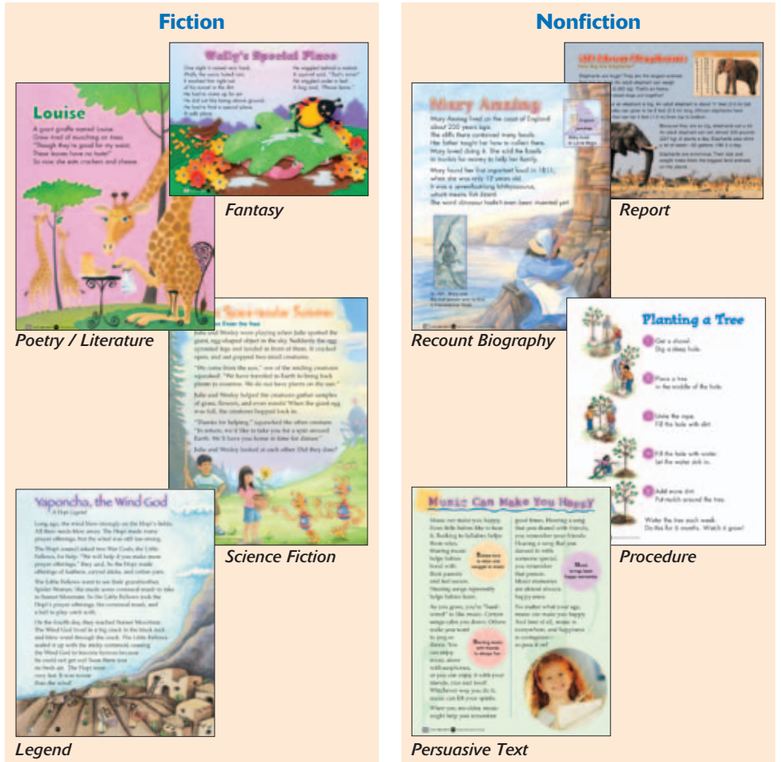
Component Overview

Each *Now I Get It!* grade-level program includes:


16 Full-Color Anchor Text Posters 22" x 28"
(8 fiction & 8 nonfiction)
16 Write-On/Wipe-Off Graphic Organizer/Comprehension Posters 22" x 28"
(one for each text poster)
Sturdy Suitcase Box
(for easy storage)
Tracking Characterization
Finding Information
Race Car
Backhoe Loader
32 Transparencies 8 1/2"x 11"
(one of each anchor text and comprehension poster)
16 Lesson Plans
(includes reproducible masters of the anchor text and comprehension posters)
48-page Guidebook for Instruction

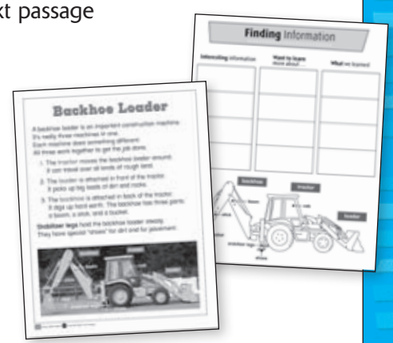
Anchor Text Poster

- Short-text format supports deliberate comprehension instruction and text-dependent analysis
- Texts divided evenly between fiction and nonfiction
- Large, sturdy text posters measure 22" x 28"
- Topics match national curriculum standards in science, social studies, and language arts.
- Fiction text types include personal recount, fantasy, folktales, fables, poetry, science fiction, and more.
- Non-fiction text types include reports, procedures, explanations, opinions, memoirs, biographies, and more.



Lesson Plans (2 sessions per anchor text poster)

- Target comprehension strategies for each anchor text passage
- Include reproducible masters of the text passage and comprehension organizers
- Feature teacher prompts for ease of use
- Provide additional support available for ELL, vocabulary, fluency, and more

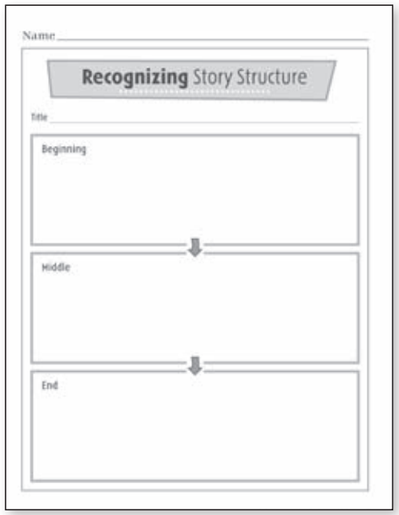


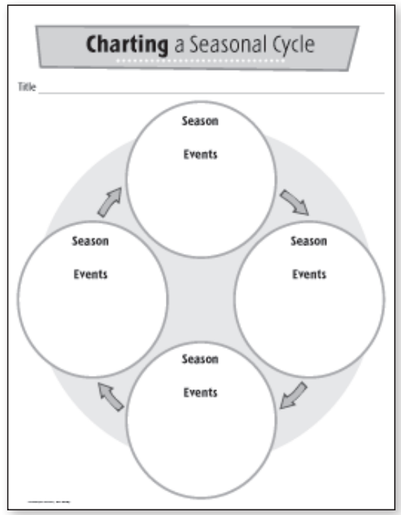
Reproducible masters of anchor text poster and comprehension poster

4-page Lesson Plan

Comprehension Graphic Organizers

- Support students to closely reread text, apply the target comprehension strategy, and collect text evidence
- Graphic organizers help students organize their thinking
- Large, sturdy write-on/wipe-off posters measure 22" x 28"





Comprehension strategies are taught through a variety of fiction and nonfiction text types.

FICTION						
Grade	Narrative	Fantasy/ Science Fiction	Historical Fiction	Mystery/ Adventure	Traditional Tales	Poetry
K	X	X			X	X
1	X	X			X	X
2	X	X			X	X
3			X	X	X	X
4	X			X	X	X
5		X	X		X	X

NONFICTION						
Grade	Report	Procedure	Explanation	Persuasive	Biography/ Autobiography	Memoir
K	X	X		X	X	
1	X		X	X	X	
2	X	X		X		X
3	X		X	X	X	
4	X	X		X		X
5	X		X	X	X	

Now I Get It! K–5 Comprehension Strategies for Fiction and Nonfiction

Each grade-level program kit includes:

- 16 full-color anchor text posters
- 16 black & white write-on/wipe-off comprehension posters
- 32 transparencies
- 16 lesson plans
- Guidebook for instruction

Grade K		Grade 3	
64-458	$295.00	64-482	$295.00
Grade 1		Grade 4	
64-466	$295.00	64-490	$295.00
Grade 2		Grade 5	
64-474	$295.00	64-504	$295.00

Pathways to Writing

Teach Modeled and Shared Writing with Confidence!

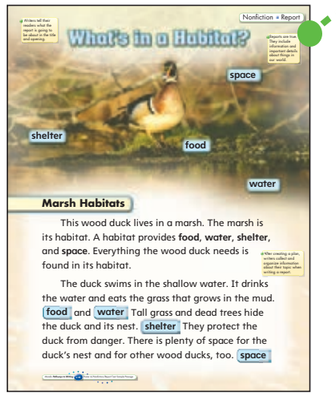
Explicit, whole-class modeled and shared writing instruction helps you teach students the strategies needed to create texts in a variety of genre.

Pathways to Writing includes anchor texts and sets of writing process organizers for a range of text types. Available in large poster format (Grades K–3) and interactive whiteboard format (Grades 4–5).

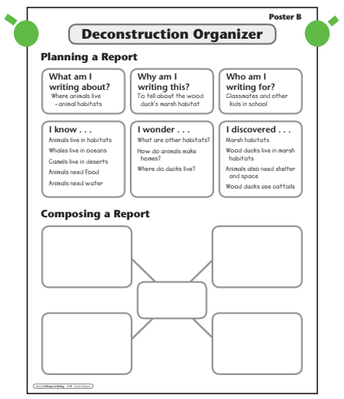
Each of the 12 writing units includes two instructional pathways.

1 Modeled Writing: Explicitly teaches and practices a single step of the writing process through a specific text type.

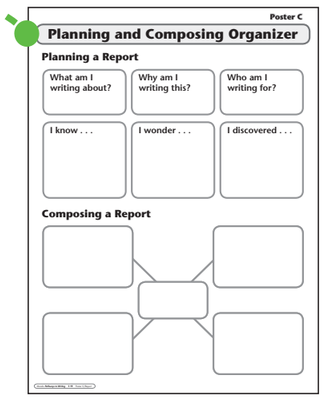
Reviewing the Text Type as a Writer


Nonfiction • Report
What's in a Habitat?
space
shelter
food
water
Marsh Habitats
This wood duck lives in a marsh. The marsh is its habitat. A habitat provides food, water, shelter, and space. Everything the wood duck needs is found in its habitat.
The duck swims in the shallow water. It drinks the water and eats the grass that grows in the mud. food and water Tall grass and dead trees hide the duck and its nest. shelter They protect the duck from danger. There is plenty of space for the duck's nest and for other wood ducks, too. space

Deconstructing the Text Type and the Writing Process


Poster B
Deconstruction Organizer
Planning a Report
What am I writing about?
Where animals live
—animal habitats
Why am I writing this?
To tell about the wood duck's marsh habitat
Who am I writing for?
Classmates and other kids in school
I know . . .
Animals live in habitats
Whales live in oceans
Camels live in deserts
Animals need food
Animals need water
I wonder . . .
What are other habitats?
How do animals make homes?
Where do ducks live?
I discovered . . .
Marsh habitats
Wood ducks live in marsh habitats
Animals also need shelter and space
Wood ducks use cattails
Composing a Report

Model Target Writing Process Steps


Poster C
Planning and Composing Organizer
Planning a Report
What am I writing about?
Why am I writing this?
Who am I writing for?
I know . . .
I wonder . . .
I discovered . . .
Composing a Report

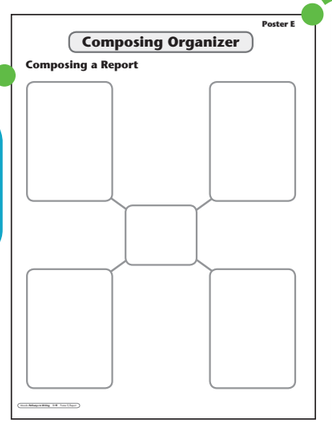
2 Shared Writing: Incorporates each step of the writing process to create a finished piece.

Planning

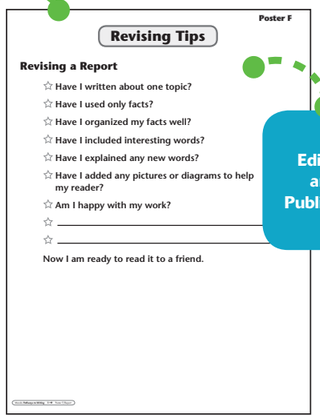
Poster D
Planning Organizer
Planning a Report
What am I writing about?
Why am I writing this?
Who am I writing for?
I know . . .
I wonder . . .
I discovered . . .

Recording (Grades K–3) or Drafting (Grades 4–5)

Composing (K–3 only)



Revising


Poster F
Revising Tips
Revising a Report
☆ Have I written about one topic?
☆ Have I used only facts?
☆ Have I organized my facts well?
☆ Have I included interesting words?
☆ Have I explained any new words?
☆ Have I added any pictures or diagrams to help my reader?
☆ Am I happy with my work?
☆ _____
☆ _____
Now I am ready to read it to a friend.

Editing and Publishing

Each *Pathways to Writing* grade-level kit includes:

12 Writing Units (6 informational and 6 literary) in each kit

Anchor Text Models and Writing Process Organizers

Grades K–3

12 write-on/wipe-off trifold poster kits (22″ x 28″)

- 12 full-color anchor text model posters
- 48 writing process organizer posters (4 per writing unit)
- 12 revising tips posters (1 per writing unit)

Grades 4–5

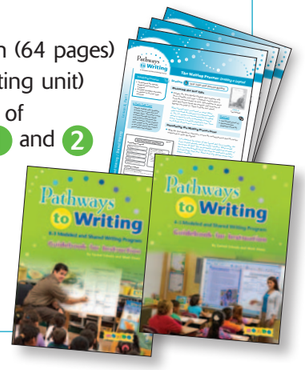
Components on CD for use with interactive whiteboard or LCD projector

- 12 full-color anchor text models
- 48 writing process organizer charts (4 per writing unit)
- 12 revising rubric charts (1 per writing unit)
- User's Manual (IWB format)

Teacher's Guidebook & Lessons Plans

Grades K–5

- 1 Guidebook for instruction (64 pages)
- 12 lesson plans (1 per writing unit)
  - Lessons for each session of instructional pathways 1 and 2
  - Reproducible masters of each writing process organizer, revising tips, and rubrics



Writing Task Cards

Grades K–5

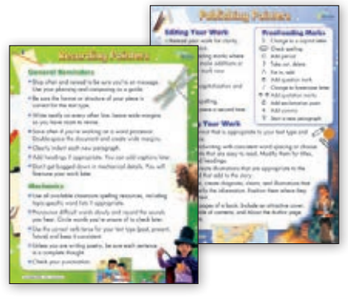
100 text-type specific tasks for guided and independent application

Classroom Reference Posters

Grades K–3

2 full-color reference posters (22″ x 28″)

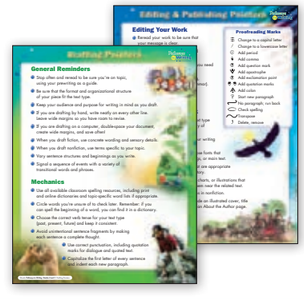
- 1 Recording Pointers poster
- 1 Publishing Pointers poster



Grades 4–5

2 full-color reference posters (22″ x 28″)

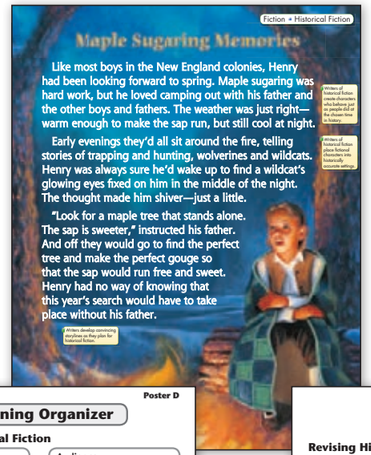
- 1 Drafting Pointers poster
- 1 Editing & Publishing Pointers poster



Pathways to Writing

Anchor Texts and Writing Organizers

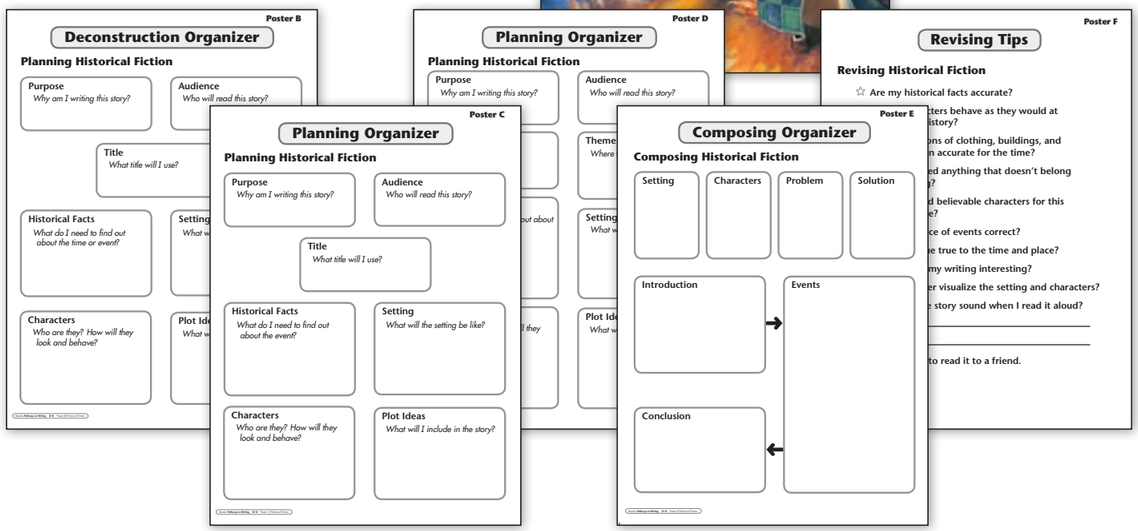
- Focus on specific text types
- Include modeled and shared writing lessons that highlight one step of the writing process
- Shared writing lessons work through the entire writing process to create the same text type.


Fiction + Historical Fiction
Maple Sugaring Memories
Like most boys in the New England colonies, Henry had been looking forward to spring. Maple sugaring was hard work, but he loved camping out with his father and the other boys and fathers. The weather was just right—warm enough to make the sap run, but still cool at night.
Early evenings they'd all sit around the fire, telling stories of trapping and hunting, wolverines and wildcats. Henry was always sure he'd wake up to find a wildcat's glowing eyes fixed on him in the middle of the night. The thought made him shiver—just a little.
"Look for a maple tree that stands alone. The sap is sweeter," instructed his father. And off they would go to find the perfect tree and make the perfect gouge so that the sap would run free and sweet. Henry had no way of knowing that this year's search would have to take place without his father.

Anchor Text

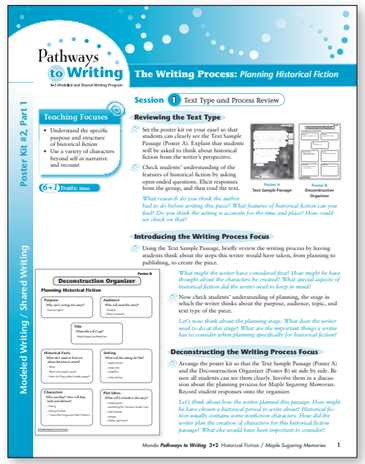
Trifold Poster Kits (K–3)
IWB CD (4–5)

Writing Process Organizers



Lesson Plans

- Explicit modeled and shared writing lesson plans for each trifold poster kit or interactive whiteboard kit
- 12-page lesson plan for each text model
- Each plan supports teaching and student practice of a single step of the writing process with a specific text type.
- Plans guide student movement through the writing process in creation of a finished piece.


Pathways to Writing
The Writing Process: Planning Historical Fiction
Session 1 Text Type and Process Review
Teaching Focuses
Reviewing the Text Type
Introducing the Writing Process Focus
Deconstructing the Writing Process Focus
Poster Kit #2, Part 1
Modeled Writing / Shared Writing

Full-Color Classroom Posters for Student Reference

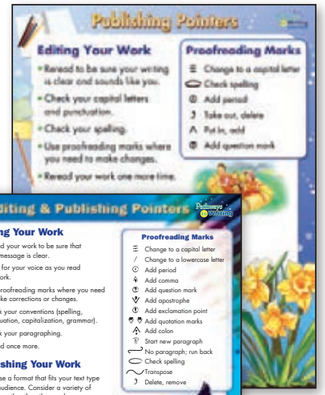
Recording and Drafting and Pointers Posters

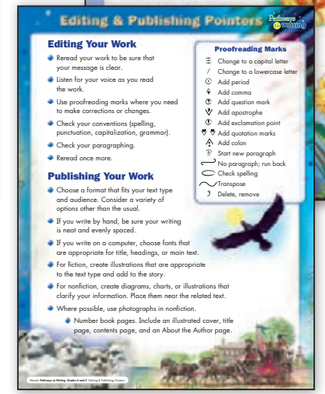
- General reminders for both steps
- Mechanics include spelling strategies, grammar checks, and writing convention reminders

Editing & Publishing Pointers Posters

- Editing your work
- Proofreading marks
- Publishing your work

Recording Pointers
Reminders
Stop and reread often.
Use your plan to guide you.
Write neatly on every other line.
Leave wide margins so you can revise.
Save often if you're working on the computer.
Be sure you are using the right format for your text type.
Add headings if you need them.





Writing Task Cards for Independent Writing

- 100 text-type-specific tasks per grade level—no repeated tasks among grades
- Short tasks support guided and independent application of previously taught skills.
- Tasks include a variety of informational and literature text types.

Pathways to Writing Program		
Print, Posters, Suitcase		
Grade K	67-724	$495.00
Grade 1	67-732	$495.00
Grade 2	67-740	$495.00
Grade 3	67-759	$495.00
Interactive Whiteboard CD		
Grade 4	64-358	$495.00
Grade 5	64-365	$495.00

Writing Tasks Cards are included in the complete program or can be purchased separately.

Pathways to Writing Task Cards		
Task Cards Grade K	67-341	$50.00
Task Cards Grade 1	67-35X	$50.00
Task Cards Grade 2	67-368	$50.00
Task Cards Grade 3	67-376	$50.00
Task Cards Grade 4	64-371	$50.00
Task Cards Grade 5	64-38X	$50.00

Engaging Trade-Quality Books to Help Achieve Higher Comprehension in Spanish

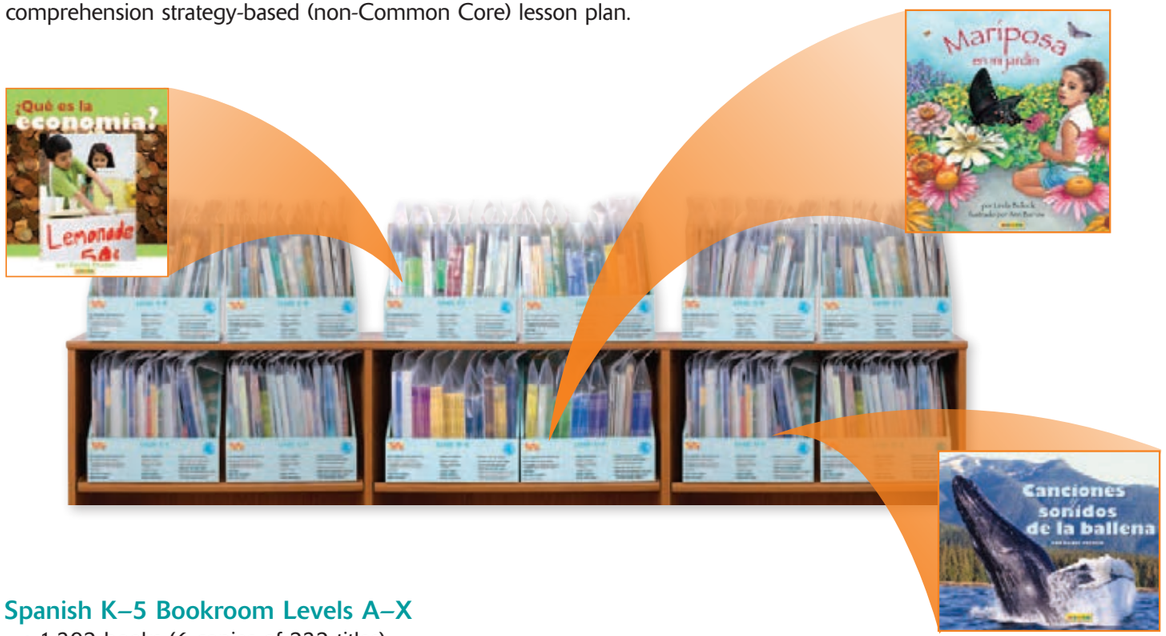
The Mondo Spanish resources include a range of literature and informational texts with engaging content designed to elicit in-depth, collaborative discussion in both whole and small group. The leveled texts encourage close reading and synthesizing across complex text.

Bookrooms High-quality leveled books organized for easy access and planning	**Page 167**
Big Books and IWB Resources Whole Group resources for your classroom	**Pages 168–169**
Classroom Libraries Wide range of leveled texts and lesson plan booklets to support precise differentiation	**Pages 170–183**
Guided Reading Kits Amazing books that students can read and want to read	**Pages 184–191**
InfoPairs and LitPairs Paired short informational and literature texts	**Pages 192–193**
Intervenciones A flexible resource to support Spanish intervention	**Pages 194–195**

Expand your Bookroom with amazing books plus Guided Reading lesson plans built on the Common Core!

Lesson plans available on CD

Your bookroom becomes a bookshop with these engaging books that vary in size, author, illustrator, and culture. The Bookroom en español collection provides outstanding books that students both can read and want to read, with a wide selection of increasingly challenging texts. For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core-based lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan.



Spanish K–5 Bookroom Levels A–X

- 1,392 books (6 copies of 232 titles)
- 184 Guided Reading lesson plans (3 instructional sessions per book)
- 184 Constructed Response/Text Evidence blackline masters (Grades K–5)
- 136 Close Reading blackline masters (Grades 2–5)
- 136 Writing Task blackline masters (Grades 2–5)
- 328 Comprehension blackline masters

99-917	Spanish K–5 Bookroom with Common Core lesson plans on CD	$9,400.00
99-924	Spanish K–5 Bookroom with comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans* on CD	$9,400.00

Spanish K–3 Bookroom Levels A–P

- 1,152 books (6 copies of 192 titles)
- 192 Guided Reading lesson plans (3 instructional sessions per book)
- 192 Constructed Response/Text Evidence blackline masters
- 96 Close Reading blackline masters (Grades 2–3)
- 96 Writing Task blackline masters (Grades 2–3)
- 288 Comprehension blackline masters

99-894	Spanish K–3 Bookroom with Common Core lesson plans on CD	$7,500.00
99-900	Spanish K–3 Bookroom with comprehension strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans* on CD	$7,500.00

*Constructed Response, Close Reading, and Writing Tasks BLMs from Common Core lesson plans are accessible online.

Spanish Big Books

Each Spanish interactive whiteboard CD includes a range of informational texts and literature with engaging content designed to elicit in-depth, collaborative discussion. Each text includes a comprehension strategy-based lesson plan.

Big Book Library

One each of the 16 Big Books and lesson plans on CD

58-512 $490.00

Grade K

¿Esto es un monstruo?
(Is This a Monster?)
RL-C **54-959 $30.00**

Los Pollitos
(Chickens)
RL-G **54-916 $28.00**

No me asustó a mi
(It Didn't Frighten Me)
RL-D **54-894 $30.00**

¿Qué viene primero?
(What Comes First?)
RL-C **54-932 $23.00**

Grade 1

En el zoológico
(Zoo-looking)
RL-G **55-017 $32.00**

Nuestras aventuras
(Days of Adventure)
RL-D **54-975 $30.00**

¿Qué hay para comer?
(What's Cooking?)
RL-H **54-991 $30.00**

Te presento al pulpo
(Meet the Octopus)
RL-L **55-033 $30.00**

Grade 2

El viejito chifaldo y la viejita chiflada
(The Funny Old Man and the Funny Old Woman)
RL-M **55-05X $32.00**

Los Castores
(Beavers)
RL-J **55-092 $32.00**

¡Mira que luna!
(Look at the Moon)
RL-K **55-114 $32.00**

Si fueras una hormiga
(Thinking About Ants)
RL-L **55-076 $32.00**

Grade 3

El clima de hoy es…Un libro de expirimentos
(Today's Weather Is…A Book of Experiments)
RL-M **58-768 $32.00**

El salmón
(Salmon)
RL-P **58-741 $32.00**

Regalos de la Tierra
(Touch the Earth)
RL-J **58-75X $32.00**

Viaje a un nuevo mundol
(Journey to a New Land)
RL-M **58-733 $34.00**

Spanish Informational and Literature Interactive Whiteboard Texts

Each Spanish interactive whiteboard CD includes a range of informational texts and literature with engaging content designed to elicit in-depth, collaborative discussion. Each text includes a comprehension strategy-based lesson plan.

KEY — Order Code: RL C / 4 (Reading Level) — 53-243 $33.00 (Price)

See our website for book descriptions of each title.

Grade K

64-891 $400.00

Grade 1

64-907 $400.00

Grade 2

64-914 $400.00

Grade 3

64-921 $400.00

Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core-based lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan.

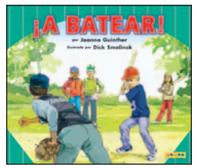
All lesson plans are available on CD.

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

For English classroom libraries, turn to pages 60–77.

KEY: Order Code — RL C / 4 (Reading Level) — 53-243 $33.00 (6-pack Price)

See our website for book descriptions of each title.



LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-B **50-730 $28.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-A **51-010 $28.50**

LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-D **50-822 $22.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-A **75-071 $28.50**

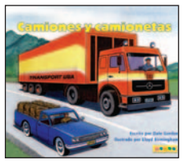
INF / Report
RL-D **95-803 $30.00**

INF / Report
RL-A **50-815 $22.50**

INF / Report
RL-E **95-797 $30.00**

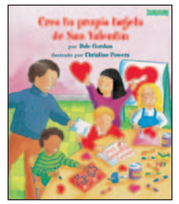
LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-A **51-218 $22.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-B **50-860 $22.50**

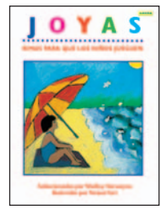


INF / Report
RL-B **51-249 $28.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-C **51-164 $22.50**



INF / Procedure
RL-C **51-027 $22.50**



LIT / Poetry
RL-J **50-976 $34.50**

INF / Report
RL-D **95-773 $30.00**

LIT / Fantasy
RL-A **51-065 $22.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-D **95-780 $30.00**

LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-C **50-884 $22.50**

INF / Report
RL-H **51-041 $28.50**

LIT / Fantasy
RL-B **51-324 $22.50**

LIT / Folktale
RL-E **50-990 $28.50**

INF / Report
RL-D **95-827 $30.00**

INF / Report
RL-G **51-201 $22.50**

INF / Opinion
RL-C **50-921 $22.50**

INF / Report
RL-C **75-100 $22.50**

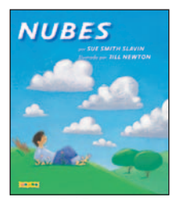
INF / Report
RL-B **50-945 $22.50**

INF / Report
RL-B **50-723 $22.50**

INF / Report
RL-B **51-225 $22.50**

INF / Report
RL-C **56-315 $34.50**

LIT / Poetry
RL-D **56-323 $34.50**



LIT / Fantasy
RL-A **50-754 $28.50**

INF / Report
RL-A **95-810 $30.00**

LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-D **51-102 $28.50**

Classroom Libraries • Grade K

BOOK SHOP en español

LEVELS A–J

Guided Reading Classroom Library
- 288 books (6 copies of 48 titles)
- 48 Guided Reading lesson plans

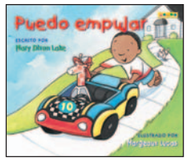
99-658	Classroom Library with Common Core lesson plans on CD	$1,550.00
99-719	Classroom Library with Comprehension Strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$1,550.00

Add-on Packs / Independent Reading Packs
- 48 books (1 copy of 48 titles)

99-771	$210.00

INF / Report
RL-B **50-983 $28.50**

LIT / Poetry
RL-C **50-969 $22.50**



LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-A **50-891 $22.50**

INF / Report
RL-B **51-294 $28.50**

INF / Report
RL-C **56-331 $22.50**

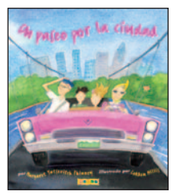
INF / Report
RL-B **75-134 $22.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-C **50-778 $22.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-E **51-171 $28.50**

INF / Report
RL-B **51-126 $22.50**

INF / Report
RL-D **95-766 $30.00**



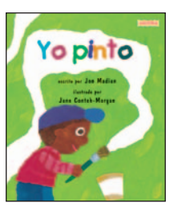
LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-C **75-123 $28.50**

LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-D **51-270 $22.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-A **51-140 $22.50**

LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-B **50-761 $28.50**

INF / Report
RL-B **50-907 $22.50**



LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-A **50-938 $22.50**

Classroom Libraries • Grade 1

BOOK SHOP en español

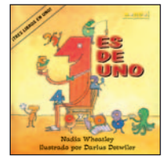
GUIDED READING

LEVELS A–L

Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core-based lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan.

All lesson plans are available on CD.



LIT / Poetry
RL-E **52-055 $45.00**

LIT / Narrative Poem
RL-L **52-703 $34.50**

INF / Report
RL-G **96-039 $36.00**

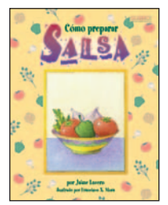
LIT / Narrative Poem
RL-F **52-512 $34.50**

LIT / Fairy Tale
RL-D **52-376 $28.50**

INF / Report
RL-B **52-246 $22.50**

INF / Procedure
RL-F **52-260 $28.50**

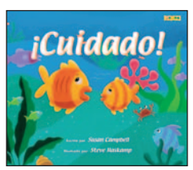
INF / Procedure
RL-F **52-406 $40.50**



INF / Procedure
RL-I **52-284 $28.50**

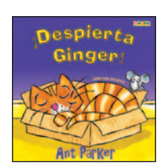
INF / Report
RL-J **96-022 $36.00**

INF / Report
RL-C **52-253 $28.50**



LIT / Animal Story
RL-A **52-666 $22.50**

INF / Procedure
RL-I **75-223 $34.50**



LIT / Narrative
RL-C **52-659 $34.50**

INF / Report
RL-D **75-269 $28.50**

LIT / Narrative
RL-B **50-747 $22.50**

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

For English classroom libraries, turn to pages 60–77.

KEY — Order Code: RL C / 4 (Reading Level) | 53-243 $33.00 (6-pack Price)

See our website for book descriptions of each title.

Guided Reading Classroom Library

- 288 books (6 copies of 48 titles)
- 48 Guided Reading lesson plans

99-665	Classroom Library with Common Core lesson plans on CD	$1,800.00
99-726	Classroom Library with Comprehension Strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$1,800.00

Add-on Packs / Independent Reading Packs

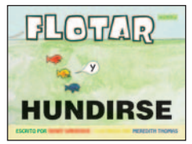
- 48 books (1 copy of 48 titles)

99-788		$250.00

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-A **52-192 $22.50**

LIT / Folktale
RL-L **52-536 $34.50**

LIT / Narrative Poem
RL-G **56-374 $40.50**



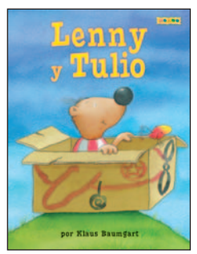
INF / Procedure
RL-I **52-208 $28.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-D **52-390 $22.50**

LIT / Narrative Poem
RL-I **52-598 $34.50**

INF / Report
RL-F **52-505 $28.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-A **96-008 $36.00**



LIT / Animal Story
RL-I **52-352 $40.50**

INF / Report
RL-C **75-209 $28.50**

INF / Report
RL-B **52-086 $22.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-D **52-185 $28.50**

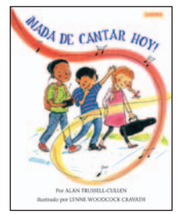
INF / Report
RL-F **45-266 $34.50**

INF / Report
RL-G **52-482 $34.50**

LIT / Poetry
RL-I **52-437 $40.50**

LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-A **50-839 $22.50**

INF / Report
RL-A **52-383 $22.50**



LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-H **52-451 $34.50**

LIT / Fantasy
RL-D **56-34X $34.50**

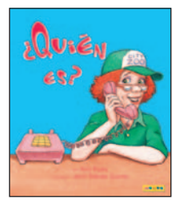
INF / Report
RL-L **52-147 $34.50**

LIT / Narrative
RL-F **52-543 $34.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-H **96-015 $36.00**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-H **56-366 $34.50**

LIT / Narrative
RL-C **52-734 $28.50**

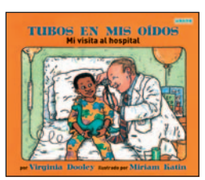


LIT / Animal Story
RL-A **52-710 $28.50**

LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-B **51-331 $22.50**

INF / Report
RL-L **56-358 $34.50**

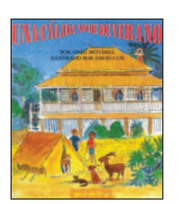
INF / Report
RL-A **52-338 $22.50**



INF / Explanation
RL-L **52-635 $34.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-J **52-109 $34.50**

INF / Report
RL-B **52-062 $22.50**



LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-G **52-475 $28.50**

Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core-based lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan.

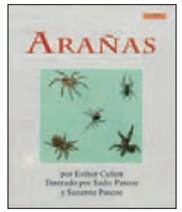
All lesson plans are available on CD.

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

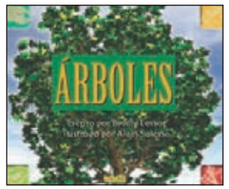
For English classroom libraries, turn to pages 60–77.

KEY: Order Code — RL C / 4 (Reading Level) — 53-243 $33.00 (6-pack Price)

See our website for book descriptions of each title.



INF / Report
RL-M **52-604 $34.50**

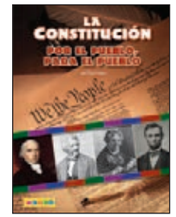


INF / Report
RL-H **53-960 $34.50**

INF / Procedure
RL-Q **53-595 $34.50**

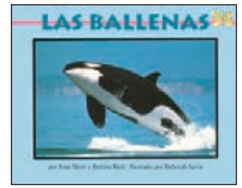
LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-N **53-939 $28.50**

INF / Report
RL-J **96-091 $40.40**



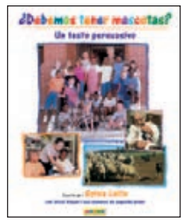
INF / Explanation
RL-P **96-152 $40.40**

LIT / Narrative
RL-J **53-922 $40.40**



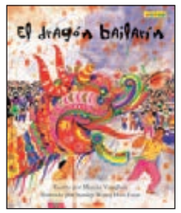
INF / Report
RL-P **54-035 $40.40**

LIT / Narrative
RL-P **53-748 $28.50**

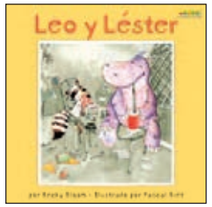


INF / Argument
RL-K **53-861 $40.50**

LIT / Narrative
RL-K **53-564 $31.50**



LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-H **52-154 $40.50**



LIT / Narrative
RL-K **53-649 $40.50**

INF / Report
RL-G **75-384 $34.50**

INF / Report
RL-J **56-382 $40.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-N **96-121 $40.40**

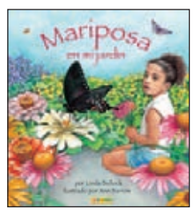
LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-O **53-700 $40.40**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-L **53-410 $31.50**

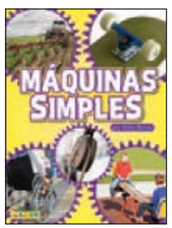
INF / Report
RL-O **53-809 $34.50**

INF / Report
RL-H **96-206 $40.40**

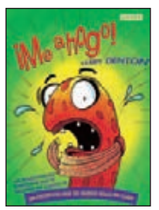
LIT / Fantasy
RL-O **53-670 $40.40**



INF / Explanation
RL-F **53-441 $34.50**



INF / Explanation
RL-L **96-145 $36.00**



LIT / Narrative
RL-J **53-540 $40.50**

LIT / Legend
RL-L **53-786 $34.50**

INF / Report
RL-J **53-526 $40.50**

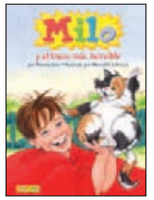
INF / Procedure
RL-E **53-656 $34.50**

LIT / Narrative
RL-K **75-358 $31.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-D **53-717 $34.50**

LIT / Imaginative Recount
RL-H **53-724 $34.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction series
RL-G **53-687 $40.50**



LIT / Realistic Fiction series
RL-G **53-694 $40.50**

Classroom Libraries • Grade 2

BOOK SHOP en español

LEVELS D–Q

Guided Reading Classroom Library
- 288 books (6 copies of 48 titles)
- 48 Guided Reading lesson plans

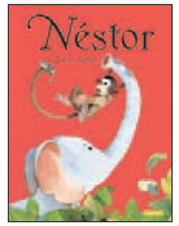
99-672	Classroom Library with Common Core lesson plans on CD	$2,075.00
99-733	Classroom Library with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$2,075.00

Add-on Packs / Independent Reading Packs
- 48 books (1 copy of 48 titles)

99-795		$300.00

LIT / Narrative Poem
RL-K **56-404 $40.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-I **53-601 $34.50**



LIT / Narrative
RL-I **75-373 $34.50**

LIT / Narrative
RL-J **54-028 $28.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-G **96-114 $36.00**

INF / Report
RL-K **53-779 $40.50**

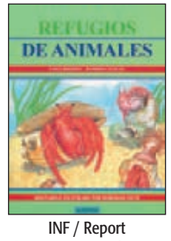
LIT / Narrative
RL-N **53-489 $40.50**

LIT / Narrative
RL-I **53-885 $34.50**

INF / Report
RL-G **96-107 $36.00**

LIT / Poetry
RL-L **53-472 $40.50**

INF / Report
RL-O **53-533 $40.50**



INF / Report
RL-N **53-403 $34.50**

INF / Transactional (Q & A)
RL-L **56-412 $40.50**

INF / Report
RL-L **53-854 $40.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-O **53-816 $31.50**

LIT / Fable
RL-E **53-915 $34.50**

Classroom Libraries • Grade 3

BOOK SHOP en español

LEVELS J–T

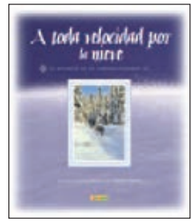
GUIDED READING

Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

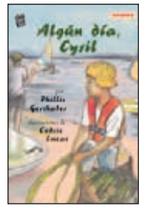
For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core-based lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan.

All lesson plans are available on CD.

LIT / Memoir
RL-P **56-435 $28.50**



INF / Report
RL-S **57-043 $40.50**

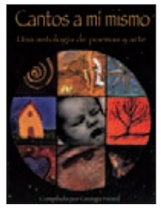


LIT / Narrative (series)
RL-N **57-319 $28.50**

INF / Report
RL-O **56-459 $28.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-N **98-989 $40.50**

INF / Report
RL-L **57-098 $40.50**



LIT / Poetry
RL-N **56-756 $40.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-R **56-480 $28.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-M **56-831 $34.50**

INF / Procedure
RL-L **56-640 $40.50**

LIT / Legend
RL-M **57-104 $40.50**

LIT / Folktale
RL-O **56-541 $40.50**

LIT / Narrative (series)
RL-O **56-725 $28.50**

INF / Argument
RL-N **56-732 $40.50**

INF / Report
RL-P **56-701 $40.50**

LIT / Narrative
RL-J **56-879 $40.50**

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

For English classroom libraries, turn to pages 60–77.

KEY — Order Code: RL C / 4 (Reading Level) 53-243 $33.00 (6-pack Price)

See our website for book descriptions of each title.

Guided Reading Classroom Library

- 288 books (6 copies of 48 titles)
- 48 Guided Reading lesson plans

99-689	Classroom Library with Common Core lesson plans on CD	$2,100.00
99-740	Classroom Library with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$2,100.00

Add-on Packs / Independent Reading Packs

- 48 books (1 copy of 48 titles)

99-801		$300.00

LIT / Narrative (series)
RL-L **56-510 $34.50**

LIT / Narrative (series)
RL-K **56-565 $31.50**

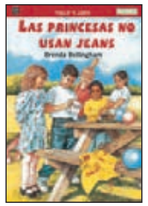
LIT / Narrative
RL-L **56-800 $40.50**

INF / Procedure
RL-M **58-806 $40.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-R **56-558 $45.00**

LIT / Folktale
RL-K **56-619 $34.50**

LIT / Fairy Tale
RL-L **56-787 $40.50**



LIT / Narrative (series)
RL-Q **56-695 $28.50**

LIT / Transactional (journal)
RL-N **56-596 $40.50**

INF / Report
RL-T **57-241 $40.50**

LIT / Fantasy
RL-R **98-958 $49.50**

LIT / Narrative
RL-O **56-466 $28.50**

LIT / Narrative (series)
RL-Q **56-497 $34.50**

INF / Report
RL-S **56-589 $40.50**

INF / Report
RL-L **56-572 $28.50**

LIT / Narrative
RL-K **56-626 $40.50**

INF / Report
RL-P **58-784 $40.50**

INF / Report
RL-Q **98-972 $40.50**

INF / Report
RL-L **95-971 $40.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-M **53-908 $40.50**

INF / Biography
RL-Q **57-302 $27.00**

LIT / Fantasy
RL-O **56-657 $40.50**

INF / Report
RL-J **56-848 $28.50**

INF / Report
RL-P **98-965 $40.50**

INF / Report
RL-P **56-527 $34.50**

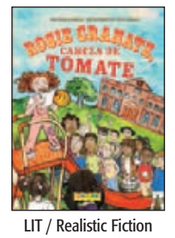
INF / Report
RL-Q **56-534 $34.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-Q **99-061 $40.50**

LIT / Fairy Tale
RL-S **96-237 $52.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-N **56-855 $40.50**

LIT / Narrative (series)
RL-O **56-770 $28.50**



LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-S **96-084 $52.50**

LIT / Narrative
RL-M **58-776 $40.50**

BOOK SHOP en español — Classroom Libraries • Grade 4

LEVELS L–T

Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core-based lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan.

All lesson plans are available on CD.

KEY
Order Code
RL C / 4 — 53-243 $33.00
Reading Level — 6-pack Price

See our website for book descriptions of each title.

All texts available as e-books! See pages 198–201.

Guided Reading Classroom Library
- 120 books (6 copies of 20 titles)
- 20 Guided Reading lesson plans

99-696	Classroom Library with Common Core lesson plans on CD	$925.00
99-757	Classroom Library with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$925.00

Add-on Packs / Independent Reading Packs
- 20 books (1 copy of 20 titles)

99-818	$150.00

INF / Explanation
RL-P **56-992 $40.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-Q **57-012 $49.50**

INF / Report
RL-T **57-081 $49.50**

INF / Procedure
RL-R **57-050 $43.50**

LIT / Myth
RL-O **56-930 $40.50**

INF / Biography
RL-L **56-893 $55.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-N **56-923 $40.50**

LIT / Narrative
RL-O **57-746 $40.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-O **56-947 $40.50**

LIT / Legend
RL-P **56-985 $49.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-Q **57-777 $37.50**

INF / Report
RL-P **98-996 $49.50**

INF / Report
RL-M **56-916 $40.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-Q **57-135 $40.50**

INF / Biography
RL-R **57-029 $40.50**

INF / Biography
RL-R **57-067 $40.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-L **57-739 $40.50**

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-N **57-111 $37.50**

INF / Biography
RL-O **99-009 $49.50**

LIT / Mystery
RL-S **57-074 $37.50**

BOOK SHOP en español — Classroom Libraries • Grade 5

GUIDED READING

LEVELS N–V

Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core-based lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan.

All lesson plans are available on CD.

For English classroom libraries, turn to pages 60–77.

Guided Reading Classroom Library
- 120 books (6 copies of 20 titles)
- 20 Guided Reading lesson plans

99-702	Classroom Library with Common Core Lesson Plans on CD	$950.00
99-764	Classroom Library with somprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$950.00

Add-on Packs / Independent Reading Packs
- 20 books (1 copy of 20 titles)

99-825	$150.00

LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-N **56-954 $37.50**

LIT / Adventure
RL-V **99-016 $49.50**

INF / Biography
RL-R **57-210 $40.50**

LIT / Fantasy
RL-Q **57-203 $37.50**

INF / Argument
RL-R **57-197 $49.50**

LIT / Mystery
RL-Q **57-159 $43.50**

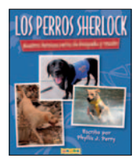
LIT / Realistic Fiction
RL-P **57-142 $40.50**

LIT / Science Fiction
RL-P **57-128 $43.50**

LIT / Drama
RL-R **57-227 $43.50**

INF / Report
RL-V **57-272 $49.50**

INF / Procedure
RL-V **57-289 $49.50**



INF / Explanation
RL-S **57-180 $40.50**

LIT / Historical Fiction
RL-R **57-173 $49.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-T **57-234 $43.50**

INF / Biography
RL-S **57-258 $43.50**

INF / Biography
RL-T **57-760 $40.50**

INF / Procedure
RL-O **99-023 $49.50**

LIT / Mystery
RL-V **99-047 $49.50**

INF / Report
RL-Q **99-054 $49.50**

INF / Explanation
RL-U **99-030 $49.50**

Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan. Each kit includes 8 Informational and 8 Literature books.

All lesson plans available on CD only

All K–3 Kits Include:

- 96 Books (6 copies of 16 titles)
- 16 Guided Reading lesson plans

All texts available as ebooks! See pages 198–201.

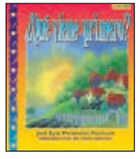
For English guided reading kits turn to pages 82–90.

Book description and reading level for each title available online.

Spanish Guided Reading Kit 1
Levels A–E

Level Mix: A=5; B=3; C=4; D=3; E=1

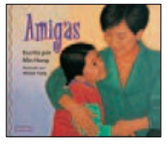
99-337	Guided Reading Kit with Grade K Common Core lesson plans on CD	$450.00
99-498	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$450.00

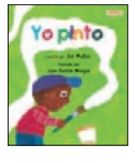


Spanish Guided Reading Kit 2
Levels A–D

Level Mix: A=1; B=7; C=4; D=4

99-344	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 1 Common Core lesson plans on CD	$450.00
99-504	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$450.00

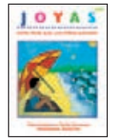




Spanish Guided Reading Kit 3
Levels A–J

Level Mix: A=3; B=3; C=3; D=2; E=2; G=1; H=1; J=1

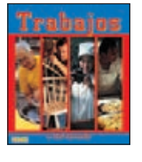
99-351	Guided Reading Kit with Grade K Common Core lesson plans on CD	$450.00
99-511	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$450.00



Spanish Guided Reading Kit 4
Levels A–C

Level Mix: A=7; B=5; C=4

99-368	Guided Reading Kit with Grade K Common Core lesson plans on CD	$450.00
99-528	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$450.00



Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan. Each kit includes 8 Informational and 8 Literature books.

All lesson plans available on CD only.

All Kits K–3 Include:

- 96 Books (6 copies of 16 titles)
- 16 Guided Reading lesson plans

All texts available as ebooks! See pages 198–201.

For English guided reading kits turn to pages 82–90.

Book description and reading level for each title available online.

Spanish Guided Reading Kit 5
Levels D–G

Level Mix: D=5; E=1; F=6; G=4

99-375	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 1 Common Core lesson plans on CD	$575.00
99-535	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$575.00

Spanish Guided Reading Kit 6
Levels H–L

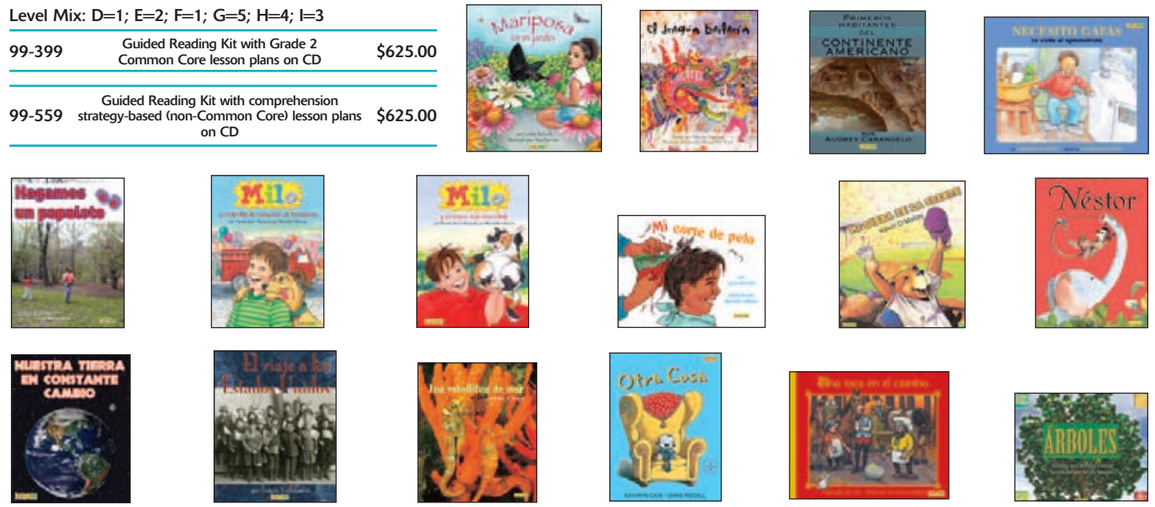
Level Mix: H=3; I=6; J=2; L=5

99-382	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 1 Common Core lesson plans on CD	$600.00
99-542	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$600.00

Spanish Guided Reading Kit 7
Levels D–I

Level Mix: D=1; E=2; F=1; G=5; H=4; I=3

99-399	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 2 Common Core lesson plans on CD	$625.00
99-559	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$625.00



Spanish Guided Reading Kit 8
Levels J–L

Level Mix: J=6; K=5; L=5

99-405	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 2 Common Core lesson plans on CD	$650.00
99-566	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$650.00

Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan. Each kit includes 8 Informational and 8 Literature books.

All lesson plans available on CD only.

All Kits K–3 Include:

- 96 Books (6 copies of 16 titles)
- 16 Guided Reading lesson plans

All texts available as ebooks! See pages 198–201.

For English guided reading kits turn to pages 82–90.

Book description and reading level for each title available online.

Spanish Guided Reading Kit 9
Levels K–Q

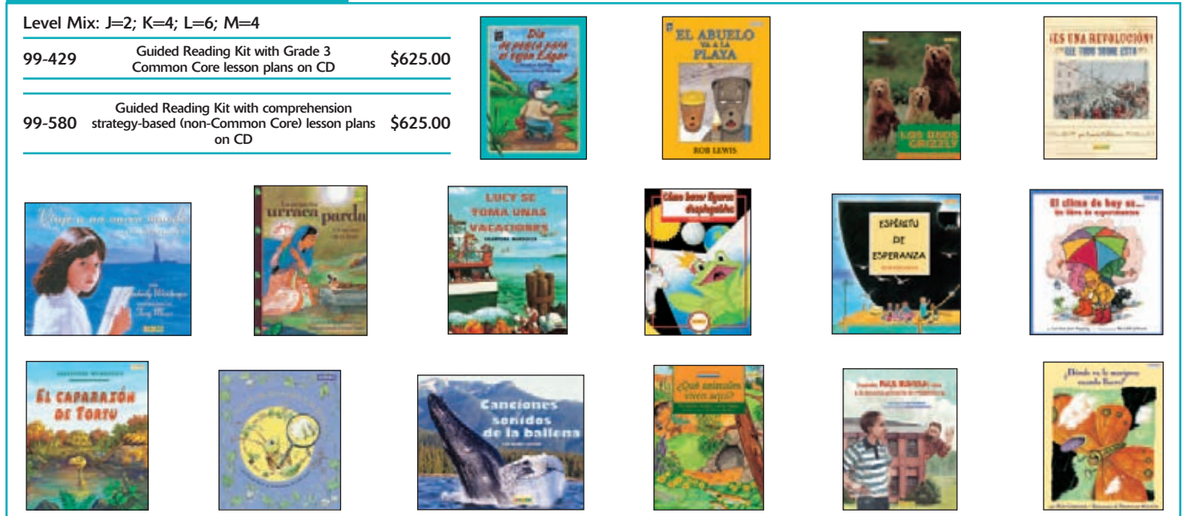
Level Mix: K=1; L=1; N=5; O=5; P=3; Q=1

99-412	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 2 Common Core lesson plans on CD	$625.00
99-573	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$625.00

Spanish Guided Reading Kit 10
Levels J–M

Level Mix: J=2; K=4; L=6; M=4

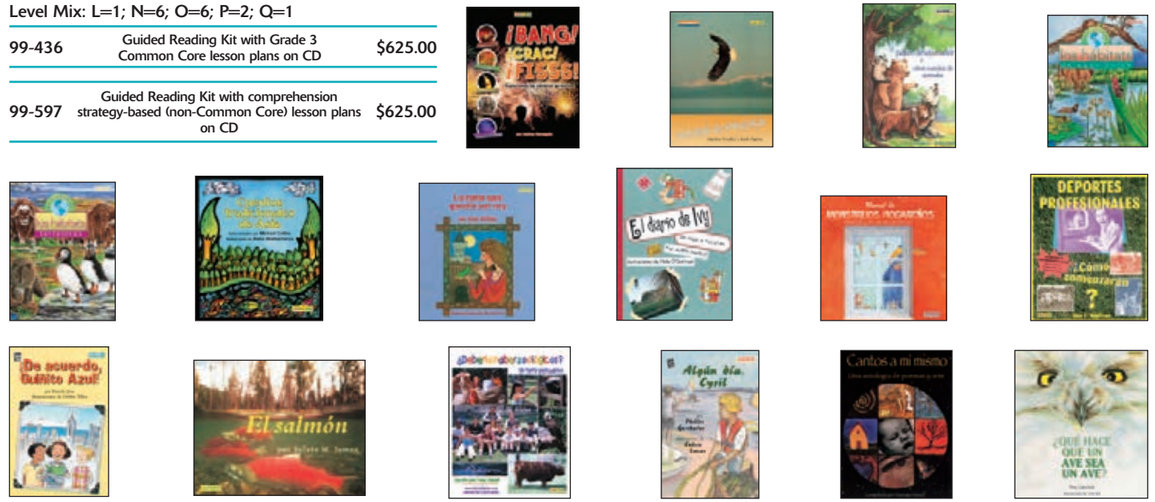
99-429	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 3 Common Core lesson plans on CD	$625.00
99-580	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$625.00


EL ABUELO VA A LA PLAYA
ROB LEWIS
LOS OSOS GRIZZLY
LUCY SE TOMA UNAS VACACIONES
ESPÍRITU DE ESPERANZA
El CAPARAZÓN DE TORTU
Canciones sonidas de la ballena

Spanish Guided Reading Kit 11
Levels L–Q

Level Mix: L=1; N=6; O=6; P=2; Q=1

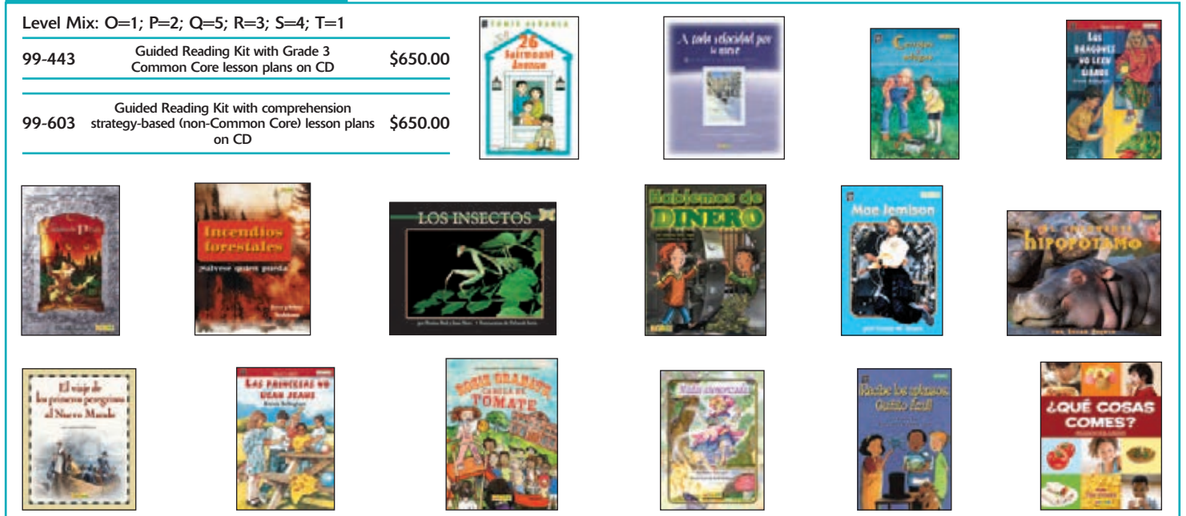
99-436	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 3 Common Core lesson plans on CD	$625.00
99-597	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$625.00



Spanish Guided Reading Kit 12
Levels O–T

Level Mix: O=1; P=2; Q=5; R=3; S=4; T=1

99-443	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 3 Common Core lesson plans on CD	$650.00
99-603	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$650.00



Guided Reading Lesson Plans Built on the Common Core

For each guided reading text, choose from a Common Core lesson plan or a comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plan. Each kit includes 4 Informational and 4 Literature books.

All lesson plans available on CD only.

All 4–5 Kits Include:
- 48 Books (6 copies of 8 titles)
- 8 Guided Reading lesson plans

All texts available as ebooks! See pages 198–201.

For English guided reading kits turn to pages 82–90.

Book description and reading level for each title available online.

Spanish Guided Reading Kit 13
Levels L–R

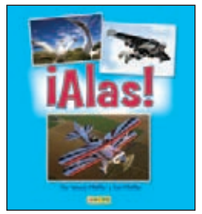
Level Mix: L=1; M=1; N=1; O=1; P=1; Q=2; R= 1

99-450	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 4 Common Core lesson plans on CD	$360.00
99-610	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$360.00

Spanish Guided Reading Kit 14
Levels L–T

Level Mix: L=1; N=1; O=1; P=1; Q=1; R= 1; S=1; T=1

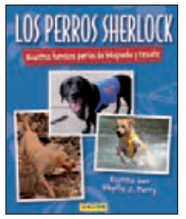
99-467	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 4 Common Core lesson plans on CD	$370.00
99-627	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$370.00



Spanish Guided Reading Kit 15
Levels N–V

Level Mix: N=1; P=1; Q=1; R= 2; S=1; T=1; V=1

99-474	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 5 Common Core lesson plans on CD	$375.00
99-634	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$375.00



Spanish Guided Reading Kit 16
Levels P–V

Level Mix: P=1; Q=1; R= 2; S=1; T=1; V=2

99-481	Guided Reading Kit with Grade 5 Common Core lesson plans on CD	$360.00
99-641	Guided Reading Kit with comprehension strategy-based (non-Common Core) lesson plans on CD	$360.00

Paired Short Informational Articles

INFO PAIRS en español

Guided Reading Instruction Built on the Common Core

Only $75 per kit!

Students closely read short, challenging articles and then compare, contrast, and synthesize information across themed paired articles.

Each *InfoPairs* book includes 18 paired, leveled informational articles. Each of the 9 themed pairs allows students to both deepen their comprehension and practice cross-text analysis.

Every *InfoPairs* kit includes a Common Core-based lesson plan booklet for each text pair.

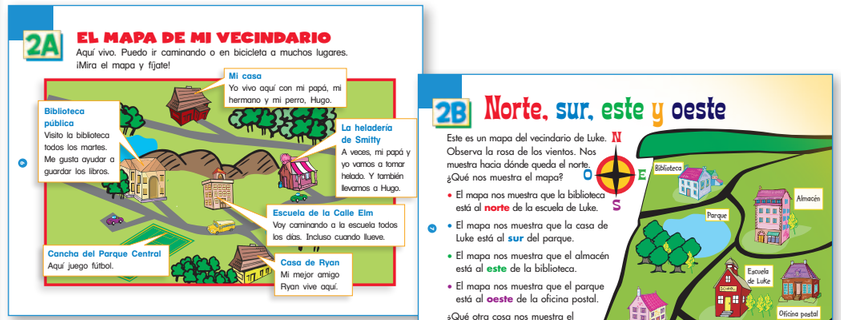
Grade 1	Levels E–K
Grade 2	Levels E–M
Grade 3	Levels J–R

InfoPairs Kit

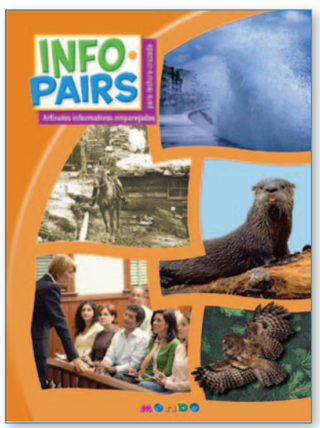
- *InfoPairs* book (6 copies of each)
- 9 Common Core-based lesson plan booklets (1 for each article pair)

97-494	Grade 1	$75.00
97-500	Grade 2	$75.00
97-517	Grade 3	$75.00

Grade 1 InfoPairs


2A
EL MAPA DE MI VECINDARIO
Aquí vivo. Puedo ir caminando o en bicicleta a muchos lugares. ¡Mira el mapa y fíjate!
Mi casa
Yo vivo aquí con mi papá, mi hermano y mi perro, Hugo.
Biblioteca pública
Visito la biblioteca todos los martes. Me gusta ayudar a guardar los libros.
La heladería de Smitty
A veces, mi papá y yo vamos a tomar helado. Y también llevamos a Hugo.
Escuela de la Calle Elm
Voy caminando a la escuela todos los días. Incluso cuando llueve.
Cancha del Parque Central
Aquí juego fútbol.
Casa de Ryan
Mi mejor amigo Ryan vive aquí.
2B
Norte, sur, este y oeste
Este es un mapa del vecindario de Luke. Observa la rosa de los vientos. Nos muestra hacia dónde queda el norte. ¿Qué nos muestra el mapa?
• El mapa nos muestra que la biblioteca está al norte de la escuela de Luke.
• El mapa nos muestra que la casa de Luke está al sur del parque.
• El mapa nos muestra que el almacén está al este de la biblioteca.
• El mapa nos muestra que el parque está al oeste de la oficina postal.
¿Qué otra casa nos muestra el mapa?
¿Cuál sería un buen lugar para el consultorio de un veterinario?
N
O
E
S
Biblioteca
Parque
Almacén
Escuela de Luke
Oficina postal
Casa de Luke

Social Studies Theme: Geography



Grade 2 InfoPairs

4A
El hogar de la nutria de río
Dónde viven las nutrias
El tipo de nutrias de río que viven en The Wild Center también viven en arroyos y lagos. Hacen sus hogares en troncos huecos y en madrigueras y casas hechas de lodo y palos.
Qué aspecto tienen las nutrias
Las nutrias de río tienen pies palmeados y colas fuertes que usan para nadar. Su pelaje es lustroso y marrón. Sus largos cuerpos musculosos son ideales para desplazarse por el hábitat acuático.
Qué les gusta hacer a las nutrias
A las nutrias les encanta jugar. Se deslizan y resbalan por el lodo y los bancos de nieve. También les gusta comer. Su comida favorita son los peces, los cangrejos de río, las serpientes, las ranas, los renacuajos, las salamandras y los insectos acuáticos. Todos estos se pueden encontrar en las áreas de humedales. A veces, las nutrias de río se alejan del agua para comer frutas y vegetales. Les gustan los arándanos silvestres e incluso el maíz de las mazorcas de los campos de los agricultores.
En el pasado, gran cantidad de humanos cazaban a las nutrias por su valiosa piel. Ahora no quedan demasiadas. Los científicos y otras personas trabajan para devolverlas a sus hogares ribereños.
Cuando los castores abandonan sus acogedoras casas, a las nutrias les gusta mudarse de inmediato.
4B
El bosque del búho moteado
Ju-ju-ju, Ju-ju-ju. Ese es el sonido del búho moteado del norte. Hay cada vez menos de estas aves porque estamos destruyendo su hábitat. En la actualidad, el búho moteado del norte es una especie en peligro de extinción.
Estos búhos necesitan espacio
Esta ave necesita mucho espacio y a ella le gusta anidar en árboles grandes. Es por eso que vive en bosques del noroeste de los Estados Unidos y de Canadá. Estos bosques tienen muchas coníferas antiguas y de gran tamaño. Las coníferas son árboles con acículas en lugar de hojas.
Por qué el búho está en peligro de extinción
Las personas cortan las coníferas y usan la madera para construir casas. La madera también se usa para fabricar papel. Los incendios forestales y otros desastres naturales también pueden destruir estos antiguos bosques.
Los búhos moteados del norte son depredadores, es decir, cazadores que comen ratones y otros animales del bosque. Los búhos moteados no migran al sur cuando hace frío como otras aves. Permanecen en sus hogares del bosque todo el invierno, si tienen un hogar.
Los grupos ambientalistas se han propuesto detener la tala de tantos árboles. Pero las personas que cuentan a las aves aún informan menores cantidades de búhos moteados. Los científicos están preocupados. ¿Durante cuánto tiempo más escucharemos el llamado del búho moteado?
La envergadura del búho moteado del norte es de aproximadamente 48 pulgadas.

Science Theme: Habitats

LitPairs en español

Guided Reading Instruction Built on the Common Core

Only $75 per kit!

Students closely read short, challenging passages and then compare, contrast, and synthesize features and ideas across themed paired articles.

Each *LitPairs* book includes 18 paired, leveled literary passages. Each of the 9 themed pairs provides opportunities for students to deepen comprehension and practice cross-text analysis.

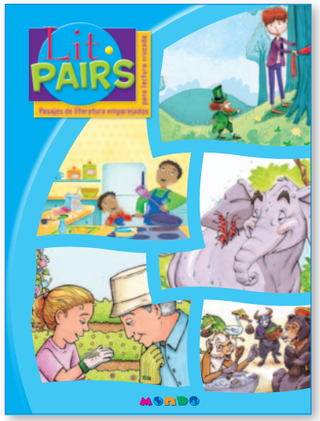
Every *LitPairs* kit includes a Common Core-based lesson plan booklet for each text pair.

Grade 1	Levels E–M
Grade 2	Levels E–M
Grade 3	Levels J–Q

LitPairs Kit

- *LitPairs* book (6 copies of each)
- 9 Common Core lesson plan booklets (1 for each text pair)

97-524	Grade 1	$75.00
97-531	Grade 2	$75.00
97-548	Grade 3	$75.00



Grade 1 LitPairs

1A
Un pastel para mi amiga
Hoy es el cumpleaños de mi mejor amiga.
A ella le encantan las zanahorias.
Entonces le hice un pastel de zanahorias.
Primero, mezclé harina y azúcar.
Luego, agregué muchas zanahorias.
Mi mamá horneó el pastel en el horno.
Cuando estuvo listo, lo dejé que se enfriara.
Después, coloqué cuatro zanahorias sobre el pastel.
Lo llevé hasta el granero.
—¡Feliz cumpleaños, amiga!
¡Crac! A mi poni le gustó mucho su pastel.
1B
Tortillas Voladoras
Mi papá me está ayudando a hacer panqueques para mamá. ¡Son su sorpresa de cumpleaños!
—A los panqueques también se los llama tortillas —dice papá.
Mi papá voltea un panqueque y este aterriza con un sonido seco.
Yo volteo mi panqueque. Fue un gran error.
Mi panqueque se desparrama por toda la sartén.
—Hice una tortilla desparramada —digo.
Papá me responde —No te preocupes. A mamá le encantará de todos modos.
Papá tenía razón. A mamá le gustan mis "tortillas desparramadas".
—¡Feliz cumpleaños, mamá!

Grade 3 LitPairs

Realistic Fiction

2A
Mi hermano, el robot
Mi hermano no se parece a ningún otro. Puede hablar cualquier idioma y creo que leyó todos los libros que existen. Es que mi hermano no es humano. Es un
No Humano Biónico, pero yo lo llamo MANO.
Al principio, MANO me ponía nervioso. Una vez le pregunté a mi mamá, —¿Yo y MANO podemos salir?
—Al pedir permiso, la forma correcta es "podemos salir MANO y yo" —dijo MANO.
—Qué sabelotodo —pensé. MANO podía hacer todo y sabía todo. Pero, ¿qué podía hacer yo?
Entonces, un día cuando caminábamos por el parque, le pregunté a MANO —¿Quieres jugar a atrapar la pelota?
—No soy bueno atrapando pelotas —dijo.
Sorprendido dije —Probemos con una fácil. Le arrojé a MANO la pelota de béisbol que tenía en el bolsillo y le rebotó en el pecho.
Después de eso, me fue más fácil que me cayera bien MANO. Hemos sido hermanos desde entonces.

Science Fiction

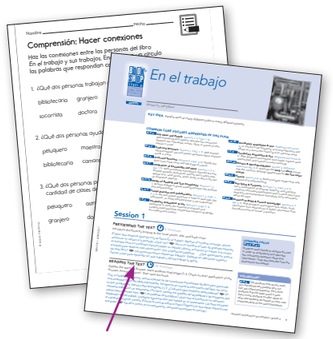
2B
Vecinos nuevos
Las personas se pusieron nerviosas cuando llegaron los extraterrestres. Las criaturas púrpura parecían amigables, pero no eran humanos.
Los Waterman vivían en una calle tranquila en una ciudad pequeña. Habían visto extraterrestres en la televisión y cuando aparecían, a Dinah Waterman le recorría un frío por la espalda.
—No te preocupes —había dicho el Sr. Waterman—. Nunca vendrán aquí.
Luego, un día una cúpula plateada apareció en la casa de al lado y se mudaron los extraterrestres.
Dinah estaba nerviosa pero quería ser una buena vecina; entonces, preparó lasaña y la llevó a sus vecinos.
Plixo abrió la puerta y se tragó la lasaña de un solo bocado, con cazuela y todo. Después, le dio comida a Dinah y esperó que esta la probara.
Dinah dudó pero luego dio un mordisco. Su cara se puso roja.
—¡Te engañé! —rió Plixo.
Dinah escupió la comida y se rió.
—¡Me engañaste! —aseguró.
Después de eso, Dinah y Plixo se hicieron amigos.
¡Pero Dinah tuvo cuidado con lo que comía!

A Flexible Common Core Resource to Support Spanish Intervention in Varied Settings

Mondo Intervenciones is built on the Common Core with a flexible framework to support in-school and after-school or summer school intervention settings. Choose from Common Core Lesson Plans or Comprehension Strategy (non-Common Core) lesson plans (available on CD).

Optional:
Comprehension strategy
(non Common Core)
Intervention Programs
also available.
Call customer service for
more information.

Each grade-level program includes:



Lesson Plans

Text-specific lesson plans, for both leveled texts and *Let's Talk About It!* poster charts support focused instruction—and include reproducible blackline masters for student practice.

Let's Talk About It! Oral Language Reading Program with Spanish and English Text Cards

Perfect for small-group intervention, poster charts accompanied by Spanish & English text cards and lesson plans build oral language reading and writing skills

Available on CD

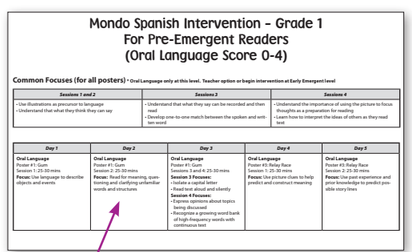
- Customized Pacing Chart
- Blackline Masters in Spanish
- Reading Records and Comprehension Questions in Spanish for Benchmark Books

Bookshop en español Leveled Texts

A broad selection of leveled texts provides for the needs of every student *(in 6 packs)*

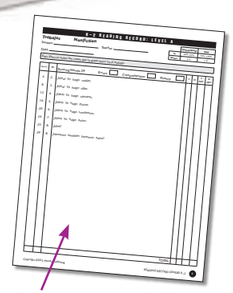
Tabbed Binder

Keeps lesson plans, reading records, and pacing charts organized and handy


Mondo Spanish Intervention - Grade 1
For Pre-Emergent Readers
(Oral Language Score 0-4)
Common Focuses (for all posters) • Oral Language only at this level. Teacher option or begin intervention at Early Emergent level
Sessions 1 and 2
Sessions 3
Sessions 4
Day 1
Day 2
Day 3
Day 4
Day 5

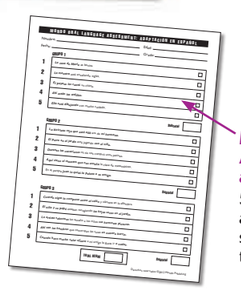
45-Day Pacing Charts

Support the construction of schedules that can work in many different situations and for varying student needs



Bookshop en español Benchmark Tools and Reading Records

Assist teachers in targeting skills and planning instruction



Mondo Oral Language Assessment in Spanish and English

5–minute oral-language assessments for each student sets the pace and helps target instruction

Spanish Intervention Program Pricing

Grade K • Levels A–J

In-School and After-School Intervention Program

- Let's Talk About it! Oral Language poster chart and text cards
- 192 Leveled Books: Levels A–J (6 copies of 32 titles)
- Oral Language lesson plans
- Guided Reading lesson plans
- Intervention Guide Book
- Assessments, Leveled Texts, and management tools on CD

65-508 $1,100.00

Grade 1 • Levels A–L

In-School and After-School Intervention Program

- Let's Talk About it! Oral Language poster chart and text cards
- 192 Leveled Books: Levels A–L (6 copies of 32 titles)
- Oral Language Reading lesson plans
- Guided Reading lesson plans
- Intervention Teacher Guide
- Assessments, leveled texts, and management tools on CD

65-515 $1,275.00

Grade 2 • Levels D–Q

In-School and After-School Intervention Program

- Let's Talk About it! Oral Language poster chart and text cards
- 192 Leveled Books: Levels D–Q (6 copies of 32 titles)
- Oral Language Reading Lesson Plans
- Guided Reading Lesson Plans
- Intervention Teacher Guide
- Assessments, leveled texts, and management tools on CD

65-522 $1,475.00

Grade 3 • Levels J–T

In-School and After-School Intervention Program

- Let's Talk About it! Oral Language poster chart and text cards
- 192 Leveled Books: Levels J–T (6 copies of 32 titles)
- Oral Language Reading lesson plans
- Guided Reading lesson plans
- Intervention Teacher Guide
- Assessments, leveled texts, and management tools on CD

65-539 $1,475.00

Grades 4 & 5 • Levels L–V

In-School and After-School Intervention Program

- Let's Talk About it! Oral Language poster chart and text cards
- 192 Leveled Books: Levels L–V (6 copies of 32 titles)
- Oral Language Reading lesson plans
- Guided Reading lesson plans
- Intervention Teacher Guide
- Assessments, leveled texts, and management tools on CD

65-546 $1,700.00

Meaningful and Manageable Assessments

Mondo assessment tools enable teachers to efficiently capture formative data, inform instruction, and genuinely measure progress in a meaningful way, as outlined by state standards. Comprehensive progress monitoring enables teachers to better judge when to scaffold and when to remove supports.

Divider tabs for manual, assessments, and benchmark texts

Divider tabs for manual, assessments and benchmark texts

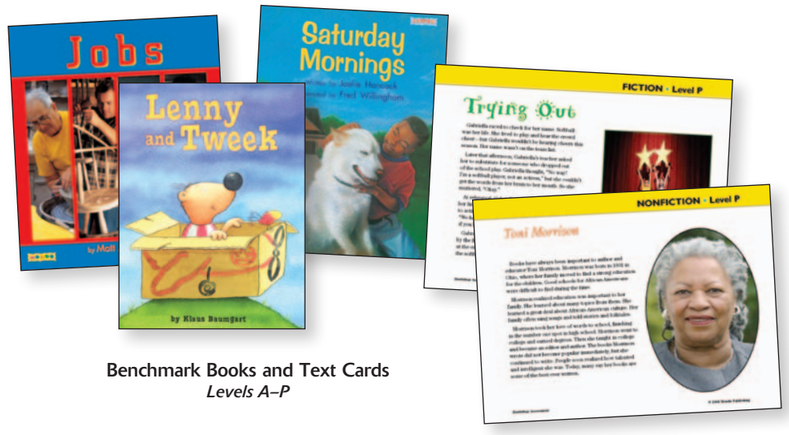
See pages 202–204 for DataZone's web-based management system.

Assessments K–2
8-Part Assessment Battery

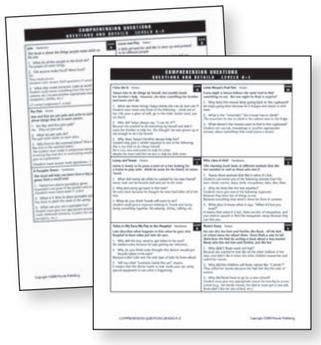
1. Benchmark Texts: books and text cards
2. Fluency
3. Oral Language
4. Print Concepts
5. Phonemic Awareness (word segmentation)
6. Letter Recognition
7. Letter-Sound Correspondence (nonsense words)
8. Word Knowledge

Assessment Kit • Grades K–2

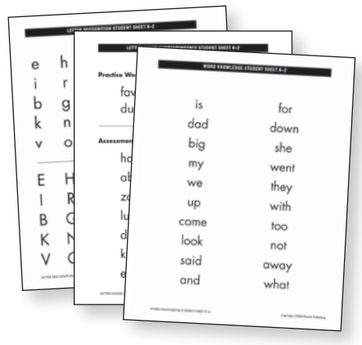
15-753	Assessment Kit CD and Texts	$240.00



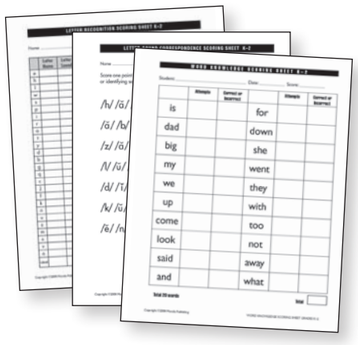
Benchmark Books and Text Cards
Levels A–P



K–2 Comprehension Question Charts



K–2 Student Assessment Charts



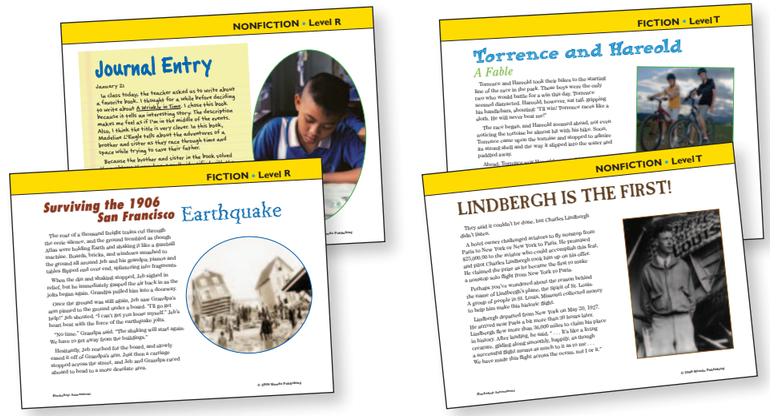
K–2 Student Scoring Sheets

Assessments 3–5
4-Part Assessment Battery

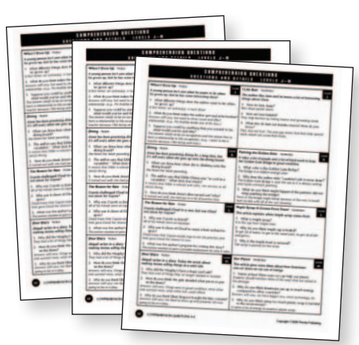
1. Benchmark Texts: text cards
2. Fluency
3. Letter-Sound Correspondence (complex)
4. Vocabulary
5. Oral Language (optional)

Assessment Kit • Grades 3–5

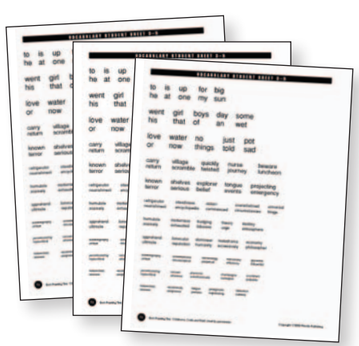
15-760	Assessment Kit CD and Texts	$240.00



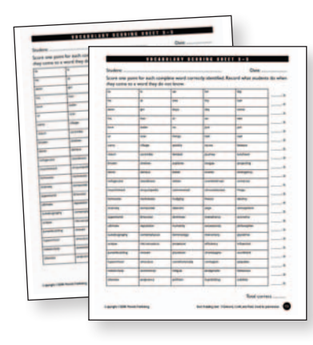
Benchmark Text Cards
Levels J–W



3–5 Comprehension Question Charts



3–5 Student Assessment Charts



3–5 Student Scoring Sheets

Leveled Informational Text and Literature in e-Book Format that Motivates and Encourages Learning

Students in Grades K–5 will be supported as they independently and confidently navigate rich informational and literature texts with a variety of audio features designed to support and scaffold the acquisition of reading fluency and comprehension skills.

Access e-Books 24/7 using your PC, Mac, iPad, or tablet.

English and Spanish e-Books

- Over 600 interactive e-books and articles in English and Spanish
- Content-rich, interactive texts
- Audio support for all books
- 2 reading comprehension activities per e-book
- Writing response prompts, games, and printable masters

E-library Bookshelf: ***Grade K***

Los delfines, ***Grade 1, Level F***

Assortment of e-Book Features

Bookshop e-books have a variety of features available to help students independently navigate their leveled text.

Students have access to complex, grade-appropriate, high-interest leveled text independently from home and school.

Tools include zoom, search, note-taking, sticky tabs, and more

Days of Adventure, ***Grade 1, Level E***

Key Vocabulary: definitions and audio pronunciations

Note-taking: make notes anywhere in the text.

Bookmarks: track pages you want to return to

Sticky Tabs: for labels and short notes

A range of audio and activity features are available–see pages 200–201.

Sagebrush and Paintbrush: The Story of Charlie Russell, Cowboy Artist, ***Grade 4, Level T***

e-Book Audio Features

- Three audio modes in Grades K–2 with dual speed options: fluent or slow
  - READ TO ME: non-interactive; pages turn automatically; students can interrupt by pressing PAUSE/PLAY
  - READ ALONG: student initiates page turns; audio plays automatically
  - READ BY MYSELF: student initiates page turns and any playable audio
- Audio vocabulary with drop-down definitions (K–5)

For more details and ordering information, contact us at 1-888-88-MONDO

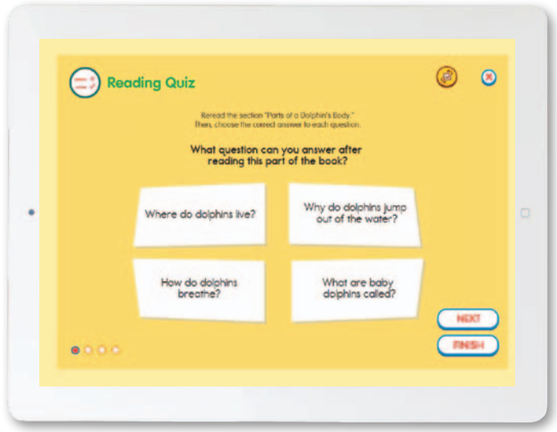
At Work, Grade K, Level B

Word by word (K–2 levels A–G) or sentence by sentence (K–2 levels H+), highlighting helps students during Read to Me, Read Along, or Read by Myself.

Standards-Aligned Activities with Reports

Bookshop e-books are packed with user-friendly features that keep students on task and invite them to demonstrate their understanding with standards-aligned activities, quizzes, and constructed response prompts. Class reporting for all activities and quizzes is also available.

e-Books available in English and Spanish


Reading Quiz
What question can you answer after reading this part of the book?
Where do dolphins live?
Why do dolphins jump out of the water?
How do dolphins breathe?
What are baby dolphins called?
NEXT
FINISH

Dolphins, ***Grade 1, Level F***

Reading Quiz
Strangely, Hsi-Ling dropped the first cocoon she found in a pot of tea. What idea does this detail support?
Hsi-Ling had a scientific mind.
It was Hsi-Ling's destiny to discover silk.
The discovery of silk depended on an act that cannot be explained.
The discovery of silk was guided by supernatural forces.
NEXT
FINISH

Mysterious Spinners, ***Grade 4, Level P***

Watch Out, ***Grade 1, Level B***

Make Assessment and Planning Easy to Manage

DataZone's® online data management system is designed to support your day-to-day planning and recording of formative data, making differentiated instruction more manageable.

DataZone is Flexible

- DataZone offers many note-based reporting options for teachers, principals, and districts.
- Progress monitoring is efficient, mesureable, and able to be graphically tracked and reported.

RTI reports are manageable and accessible, facilitating assessment-driven instruction, screening, and diagnostics.

Manages Data Assessment Across Multiple Measures

The **Class Data Summary** uses Mondo assessment data (pre, mid, and post) to identify required instructional intensity and identify students at risk.

For more on Mondo's assessment battery, see pages 196–197.

Progress Monitoring

Filter by Proficiency Level: Intensive | Strategic | Benchmark | Not Given / No Score | No Proficiency Level Defined

School: Franklin Elementary **Teacher:** James, Jessica **Class:** 1-Reading-123 **Grade:** 1

Apply Student	Skill Level		Reading Stage		Oral Language		Text Level			Fluency		Print Concepts		Phonemic Awareness		Letter Recognition		Letter Sound		Word Knowledge	
Select All	Pre	Mid	Pre	3rd	Pre	Mid	Pre	Mid	Current	Pre	Mid	Pre	Mid	Pre	Mid	Pre	Mid	Pre	Mid	Pre	Mid
	Info	Info	Info	Info	Info	Info	Info	Info	Info	Info	Info	Info	Info								
Gonzales, Rhul 999143	Benchmark	Benchmark	Emer	Beg	12	15	C	F	F	26	36	15	M								
Hernandez, Jada 999140	Strategic	Benchmark	Early	Beg	6	14	A	E	E	16	34	14	M	30	M		M	18		8	20
Jeong, Ha 999139	Strategic	Strategic	Early	Emer	6	8	A	E	C	14	30	12	16	28	34	40	46	16		8	16
Kim, Qui 999135	Intensive	Intensive	Pre	Early	2	5	0	A	A	0	20	6	12	10	20	18	32	6	14	0	6
Lopez, Rhapsody 99141	Strategic	Benchmark	Early	Beg	7	14	A	E	E	16	31	15	M	M	M	40	M	20	36	10	20
Martinez, Paulo 999137	Intensive	Strategic	Pre	Emer	5	13	0	E	E	0	27	8	M	18	34	29	48				
Perez, Estefani 999128	Benchmark	Benchmark	Emer	Beg	12	13	C	F	F	74	35	16	M	M	M	M	M	4			
Sanders, Ethan 999125	Intensive	Strategic	Pre	Emer	3	13	0	E	E	0	28	7	16	16	M	24	50				
Walker, Andrew 999138	Strategic	Intensive	Early	Early	6	9	A	B	B	11	24	11	14	24	28	38	42	1			
You, Gia 999142	Benchmark	Benchmark	Early	Beg	8	14	A	E	E	22	32	14	M	M	M	50	M	24	34	10	20
Total Students	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Student Average	Strategic	Strategic	Early	Emer	6.70	11.80	A	E	D	17.90	29.70	11.80	16.60	29.70	41.70	38.50	47.80	19.30	34.20	8.20	17.10
Lowest	Intensive	Intensive	Pre	Early	2	5	0	A	A	0	20	6	12	10	20	18	32	6	14	0.00	6.00
Highest	Benchmark	Benchmark	Emer	Beg	12	15	C	F	F	74	36	16	M	M	M	M	M	47	55	20.00	20.00
Intensive	3	2	0	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2
%Intensive	30%	20%	0%	20%	30%	30%	30%	20%	20%	30%	20%	30%	20%	30%	20%	30%	20%	30%	20%	30%	20%
Strategic	4	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	1	4	2	2									
%Strategic	40%	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%	0%	0%	10%	40%	20%	20%									
Benchmark	3	5	7	5	4	4	7	8	7	3	6	5									
%Benchmark	30%	50%	70%	50%	40%	40%	70%	80%	70%	30%	60%	50%									

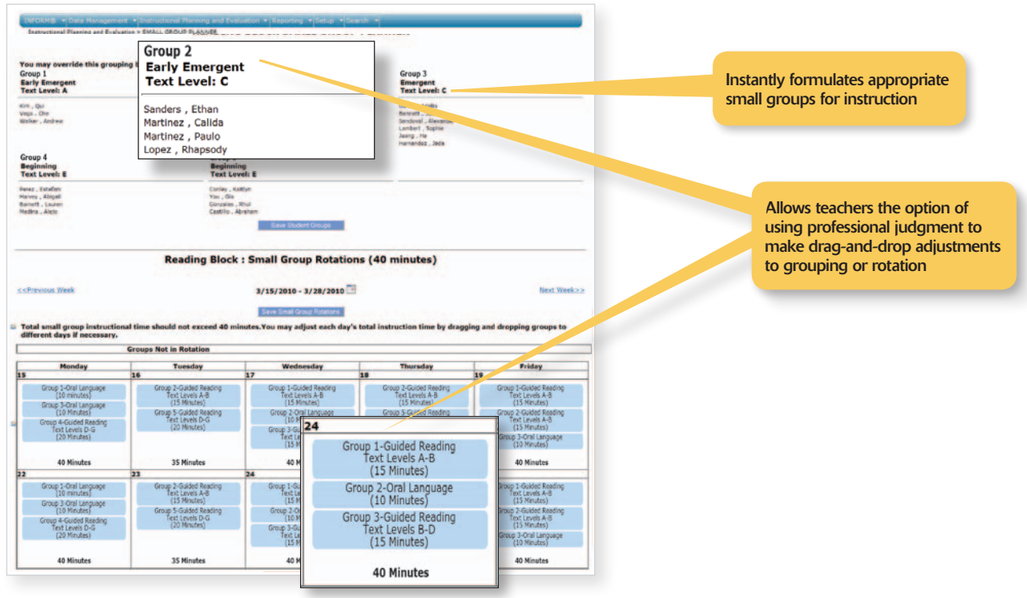
DataZone® analyzes multiple assessment measures to determine the intensity of instruction required.

Customizable for other assessment measures, such as DIBELS™ and DRA2®

DataZone® helps teachers diagnose specific areas of students' reading strengths and needs based on where students need to be at a specific point in time.

Small Group Planning Done For You

The **Small Group Planner** analyzes formative assessment data to populate small instructional groups and formulates small groups for instruction.

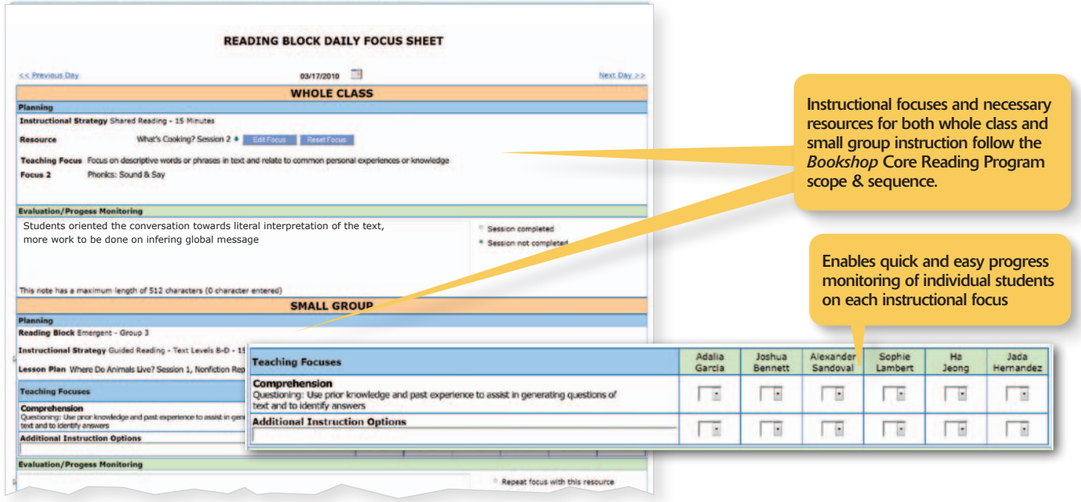


Instantly formulates appropriate small groups for instruction

Allows teachers the option of using professional judgment to make drag-and-drop adjustments to grouping or rotation

Manages Instruction for Whole and Small Group

The **Daily Focus Sheet** sets out the instructional focuses and necessary resources for both whole and small group instruction following the Bookshop Core Reading Program scope and sequence.


READING BLOCK DAILY FOCUS SHEET
03/17/2010
WHOLE CLASS
Planning
Instructional Strategy Shared Reading - 15 Minutes
Resource What's Cooking? Session 2
Teaching Focus Focus on descriptive words or phrases in text and relate to common personal experiences or knowledge
Focus 2 Phonics: Sound & Say
Evaluation/Progess Monitoring
Students oriented the conversation towards literal interpretation of the text, more work to be done on infering global message
Session completed
Session not completed
SMALL GROUP
Planning
Reading Block Emergent - Group 3
Instructional Strategy Guided Reading - Text Levels B-D - 15
Lesson Plan Where Do Animals Live? Session 1, Nonfiction Rea
Teaching Focuses
Comprehension
Questioning: Use prior knowledge and past experience to assist in generating questions of text and to identify answers
Additional Instruction Options
Evaluation/Progess Monitoring
Repeat focus with this resource
Adalia Garcia
Joshua Bennett
Alexander Sandoval
Sophie Lambert
Ha Jeong
Jada Hernandez

Instructional focuses and necessary resources for both whole class and small group instruction follow the *Bookshop* Core Reading Program scope & sequence.

Enables quick and easy progress monitoring of individual students on each instructional focus

Web-Based Data Management

DATA zone BOOK SHOP

Assists Progress Monitoring and Reporting

The **DataZone Reporting Dashboard** provides a graphic overview of reading progress and tracks the progress of identified proficiency levels. All reports are customizable to meet the unique needs of your district in a user-friendly format.

- RTI reports are manageable and accessible, facilitating assessment-driven interventions, screening, diagnostics, and progress monitoring.
- Use in conjunction with a district's existing core reading program.
- Student assessment data aligned with explicit teaching focuses.

For a detailed quote and pricing contact Mondo at 1-888-88-MONDO

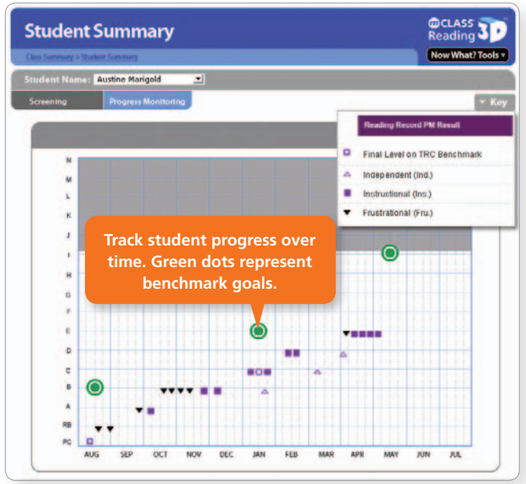
mCLASS® Reading 3D™ Mondo Edition Amplify.

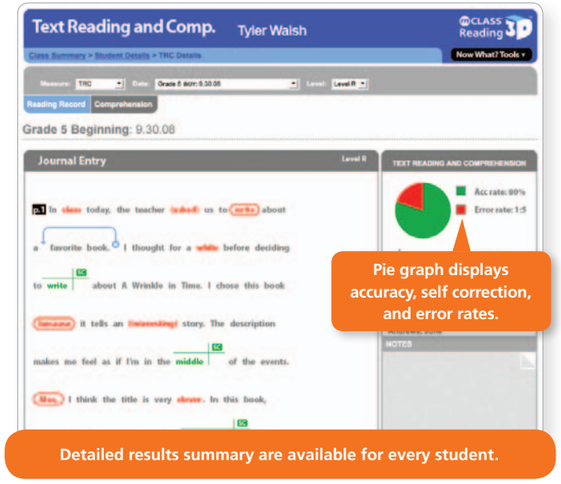
DATA MANAGEMENT

Access Mondo's Research-Based, High-Quality Bookshop Assessment on Mobile Devices!

Combining Text Reading and Comprehension (TRC) measures with the research-based DIBELS® assessment, educators can access a complete picture of student reading development in real time. Utilizing mobile devices and an online reporting platform, educators can view item-level response details, analyze trends in data, and appropriately evaluate and adjust instruction to meet students' needs.

As students read from actual texts, teachers follow along on the mobile device.





Detailed results summary are available for every student.

K–2 ASSESSMENTS

Mondo
- Benchmark Text Level/Comprehension
- Print Concepts/Reading Behaviors
- Oral Language

DIBELS
- Initial Sound Fluency
- Letter Naming Fluency
- Phoneme Segmentation Fluency
- Nonsense Word Fluency
- Oral Reading Fluency
- Retell Fluency (optional)
- Word Use Fluency (optional)

Additional Wireless Generation Assessment
- Word Recognition (optional)

3–5 ASSESSMENTS

Mondo
- Benchmark Text Level/Comprehension
- Oral Language (Optional)

DIBELS for Grade 3 only
- Initial Sound Fluency (optional)
- Letter Naming Fluency (optional)
- Phoneme Segmentation Fluency (optional)
- Nonsense Word Fluency (optional)
- Oral Reading Fluency
- Retell Fluency (optional)
- Word Use Fluency (optional)

Additional Wireless Generation Assessment
- Word Recognition (optional)

For more information, please visit www.amplify.com or call (866) 212–8688

An On-line Professional Learning Community for Your District!

This 24/7 web-based portal offers hundreds of professional learning resources to help refine comprehensive literacy practices. Professional Learning Community supports and engages staff while enabling district and school-wide communication, collaboration, and professional growth.

24/7 web-based professional learning portal

Professional Learning Community Resources

- Resources for school-based professional learning
- Interactive and engaging webinars
- Blogs covering a wide variety of literacy topics relevant to the teaching of 21st century standards

Conduct professional learning when it suits you! With Professional Learning Community available 24/7, you learn where and when you want.

Implement and run professional learning for your school or team by accessing slide presentations, demonstration videos, handouts, and facilitator notes.

Professional Learning Community Customized District Page

- Collaborate and share with colleagues through a secure online social network
- Connect with educators within your district
- Discuss current literacy topics
- Upload and download demonstration videos with district colleagues
- Read blogs created by your peers or national experts, or create your own

Customizable landing page for each district!

Community
Top-Rated Resources
Most Popular Resources
Top-Sharing Educators
New Ocean Public Schools are committed to ensuring that all students will learn, succeed, think independently and value all people.
RESOURCES
Find or share lessons, activities, worksheets, templates...
GROUPS
Join or create a group. Exchange ideas on a topic of interest.
FORUMS
Post a question. Respond to a colleague's request for ideas.
VIDEO WALL
Review or submit education-related videos.
BLOGS

$1,250.00* per school, per year

For more information about annual subscriptionand set-up fees, call 1-888-88-MONDO

*a small set-up fee applies

Professional Learning

Customized Face-to-Face Professional Learning

At Mondo, we believe that all teachers can teach to high standards given the right conditions and assistance.

Our nationwide team of facilitators provides ongoing, customized district and school-based support to help school leaders and teachers deepen and fine-tune their instructional literacy practices based on 21st century standards.

For more information and pricing call 1–888–88-MONDO or email PLinfo@mondopub.com

A range of professional learning content helps teachers navigate the new standards as they work to develop proficient readers and writers.

Core Reading

Assessment / Student Profiling

Guided Reading

Managing an Effective Literacy Block

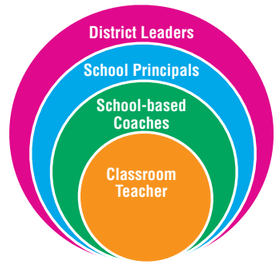
Oral Language

Intervention

The Mondo Difference

Improvement in literacy practice is centered around the establishment of a shared vision of rigorous, student-centered instruction.

To this end, Mondo offers comprehensive professional learning through workshop experiences that include collaborative planning, observation, and reflection on live demonstration lessons with your students. This "classroom-out" approach accelerates and solidifies professional learning by linking theory with actual practice.



Mondo Professional Learning links continuous literacy improvement across all stakeholders. "Improving instruction from the classroom out!"

Professional Learning Workshops
(District team, principals, coaches, and lead teachers)

- Literacy leadership development
- Increasing instructional rigor
- Interpreting student assessment data to inform instruction
- Supporting increased comprehensive literacy in classrooms across the district

Job-Embedded Site Visits
(Site-based support for school staff)

- Developing school-based strategic plans
- Reflecting on and analyzing classroom and school data
- Developing and enhancing role of literacy coach/teacher leader
- Providing opportunities for modeled, shared, and observed lessons

Demonstration Lessons
(Critical component of all professional learning opportunities)

- Modeling instructional literacy strategies
- collaborative planning, observing, and reflecting on live demonstration lessons with students
- Demystifying theory by linking with live lesson study

Price List

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
BOOKROOMS			
Bookshop Bookroom K–5 - Common Core	97-678	$12,500.00	26
Bookshop Bookroom K–5 - Comprehension	99-856	12,500.00	26
Bookshop Bookroom K–2 - Common Core	97-654	5,500.00	27
Bookshop Bookroom K–2 - Comprehension	99-832	5,500.00	27
Bookshop Bookroom 3-5 - Common Core	97-661	7,000.00	27
Bookshop Bookroom 3-5 - Comprehension	99-849	7,000.00	27
Reading Safari Bookroom K–5	97-708	9,000.00	28
Reading Safari Bookroom K–2	97-685	4,500.00	28
Reading Safari Bookroom 3-5	97-692	4,500.00	28
Super Bookroom K–5 - Common Core	97-739	21,000.00	29
Super Bookroom K–5 - Comprehension	97-887	21,000.00	29
Super Bookroom K–2 - Common Core	97-715	10,000.00	29
Super Bookroom K-2 - Comprehension	99-863	10,000.00	29
Super Bookroom 3-5 - Common Core	97-722	11,500.00	29
Super Bookroom 3-5 - Comprehension	99-870	11,500.00	29
Spanish Bookroom K–5 - Common Core	99-917	9,400.00	167
Spanish Bookroom K–5 - Comprehension	99-924	9,400.00	167
Spanish Bookroom K–3- Common Core	99-894	7,500.00	167
Spanish Bookroom K–3 - Comprehension	99-900	7,500.00	167
BOOKSHOP – Grade K			
Grade K Add-on / Independent Pack	95-537	$210.00	62
Grade K Big Book Library - Common Core	98-873	460.00	148
Grade K Big Book Library - Comprehension	98-880	460.00	148
Grade K Bookshop Phonics	11-273	450.00	136
Grade K Classroom Library - Common Core	95-469	1,550.00	62
Grade K Classroom Library - Comprehension	98-149	1,550.00	62
Grade K Bookshop Core Program	95-148	3,000.00	57
BOOKSHOP – Grade 1			
Grade 1 Add-on / Independent Pack	95-544	$250.00	65
Grade 1 Big Book Library - Common Core	98-897	500.00	149
Grade 1 Big Book Library - Comprehension	98-903	500.00	149
Grade 1 Classroom Library - Common Core	95-476	1,800.00	65
Grade 1 Classroom Library - Comprehension	98-156	1,800.00	65
Grade 1 Bookshop Core Program	95-155	3,400.00	57
BOOKSHOP – Grade 2			
Grade 2 Add-on / Independent Pack	95-551	$300.00	68
Grade 2 Big Book Library - Common Core	98-910	510.00	150
Grade 2 Big Book Library - Comprehension	98-927	510.00	150
Grade 2 Classroom Library - Common Core	95-483	2,075.00	68
Grade 2 Classroom Library - Comprehension	98-163	2,075.00	68
Grade 2 Bookshop Core Program	95-162	3,250.00	58
BOOKSHOP – Grade 3			
Grade 3 Add-on / Independent Pack	95-568	$300.00	71
Grade 3 Classroom Library - Common Core	95-490	2,100.00	71
Grade 3 Classroom Library - Comprehension	98-170	2,100.00	71
Grade 3 Bookshop Core Program	95-179	3,050.00	58
Grade 3 Whole Group Digital Library	97-487	100.00	151

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
BOOKSHOP – Grade 4			
Grade 4 Add-on / Independent Pack	95-575	$350.00	74
Grade 4 Classroom Library - Common Core	95-506	2,450.00	74
Grade 4 Classroom Library - Comprehension	98-187	2,450.00	74
Grade 4 Bookshop Core Program	95-186	3,200.00	59
Grade 4 Whole Group Digital Library	98-729	100.00	151
BOOKSHOP – Grade 5			
Grade 5 Add-on / Independent Pack	95-582	$375.00	77
Grade 5 Classroom Library - Common Core	95-513	2,600.00	77
Grade 5 Classroom Library - Comprehension	98-194	2,600.00	77
Grade 5 Bookshop Core Program	95-193	3,350.00	59
Grade 5 Whole Group Digital Library	99-993	100.00	151
BOOKSHOP ASSESSMENT			
Grade K–2 Assessment Kit	15-753	$240.00	196
Grade 3–5 Assessment Kit	15-760	240.00	197
BOOKSHOP PHONICS			
Grade K Bookshop Phonics	11-273	$450.00	136
Grade K Student Partner Book 6-Pack	11-354	65.00	139
Grade 1 Bookshop Phonics	11-281	450.00	136
Grade 1 Student Partner Book 6-Pack	11-389	65.00	139
Intervention Bookshop Phonics	54-097	450.00	136
Intervention Student Partner Book 6-Pack	55-285	65.00	139
GUIDED READING KITS			
Kit 1 - Common Core	97-746	$450.00	82
Kit 1 - Comprehension	98-200	450.00	82
Kit 2 - Common Core	97-746	450.00	82
Kit 2 - Comprehension	98-217	450.00	82
Kit 3 - Common Core	97-760	450.00	83
Kit 3 - Comprehension	98-224	450.00	83
Kit 4 - Common Core	97-777	450.00	83
Kit 4 - Comprehension	98-231	450.00	83
Kit 5 - Common Core	97-784	575.00	84
Kit 5- Comprehension	98-248	575.00	84
Kit 6 - Common Core	97-791	600.00	84
Kit 6 - Comprehension	98-255	600.00	84
Kit 7 - Common Core	97-807	625.00	85
Kit 7 - Comprehension	98-262	625.00	85
Kit 8 - Common Core	97-814	650.00	85
Kit 8 - Comprehension	98-279	650.00	85
Kit 9 - Common Core	97-821	625.00	86
Kit 9 - Comprehension	98-286	625.00	86
Kit 10 - Common Core	97-838	625.00	86
Kit 10 - Comprehension	98-293	625.00	86
Kit 11 - Common Core	97-845	625.00	87
Kit 11 - Comprehension	98-309	625.00	87
Kit 12 - Common Core	97-852	650.00	87
Kit 12 - Comprehension	98-316	650.00	87

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
Kit 13 - Common Core	97-869	750.00	88
Kit 13 - Comprehension	98-323	750.00	88
Kit 14 - Common Core	97-876	725.00	88
Kit 14 - Comprehension	98-330	725.00	88
Kit 15 - Common Core	97-883	775.00	89
Kit 15 - Comprehension	98-347	775.00	89
Kit 16 - Common Core	97-890	725.00	89
Kit 16 - Comprehension	98-354	725.00	89
Kit 17 - Common Core	97-906	825.00	90
Kit 17 - Comprehension	98-361	825.00	90
Kit 18 - Common Core	97-913	825.00	90
Kit 18 - Comprehension	98-378	825.00	90
INFORMATIONAL GUIDED READING KITS			
Kit 1 - Common Core	97-920	$325.00	91
Kit 1 - Comprehension	98-385	325.00	91
Kit 2 - Common Core	97-937	350.00	91
Kit 2 - Comprehension	98-392	350.00	91
Kit 3 - Common Core	97-944	350.00	91
Kit 3 - Comprehension	98-408	350.00	91
Kit 4 - Common Core	97-951	450.00	92
Kit 4 - Comprehension	98-415	450.00	92
Kit 5 - Common Core	97-968	475.00	92
Kit 5 - Comprehension	98-422	475.00	92
Kit 6 - Common Core	97-975	475.00	92
Kit 6 - Comprehension	98-439	475.00	92
Kit 7 - Common Core	97-982	475.00	93
Kit 7 - Comprehension	98-446	475.00	93
Kit 8 - Common Core	97-999	475.00	93
Kit 8 - Comprehension	98-453	475.00	93
Kit 9 - Common Core	98-002	575.00	93
Kit 9 - Comprehension	98-460	575.00	93
Kit 10 - Common Core	98-019	600.00	94
Kit 10 - Comprehension	98-477	600.00	94
Kit 11 - Common Core	98-026	575.00	94
Kit 11 - Comprehension	98-484	575.00	94
Kit 12 - Common Core	98-033	675.00	94
Kit 12 - Comprehension	98-491	675.00	94
COMMON CORE KITS			
Grade K Common Core Kit 1	65-027	$80.00	96
Grade K Common Core Kit 2	65-034	80.00	96
Grade K Common Core Kit 3	65-058	80.00	96
Grade K Common Core Kit 4	65-065	80.00	96
Grade K Common Core Kit 5	65-072	80.00	96
Grade K Common Core Kit 6	65-089	80.00	96
Grade 1 Common Core Kit 1	65-096	95.00	97
Grade 1 Common Core Kit 2	65-102	95.00	97
Grade 1 Common Core Kit 3	65-119	95.00	97
Grade 1 Common Core Kit 4	65-126	95.00	97

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
Grade 1 Common Core Kit 5	65-133	95.00	97
Grade 1 Common Core Kit 6	65-140	95.00	97
Grade 2 Common Core Kit 1	65-263	115.00	98
Grade 2 Common Core Kit 2	65-270	115.00	98
Grade 2 Common Core Kit 3	65-287	115.00	98
Grade 2 Common Core Kit 4	65-294	115.00	98
Grade 2 Common Core Kit 5	65-300	115.00	98
Grade 2 Common Core Kit 6	65-317	115.00	98
Grade 3 Common Core Kit 1	65-324	115.00	99
Grade 3 Common Core Kit 2	65-331	115.00	99
Grade 3 Common Core Kit 3	65-348	115.00	99
Grade 3 Common Core Kit 4	65-355	115.00	99
Grade 3 Common Core Kit 5	65-362	115.00	99
Grade 3 Common Core Kit 6	65-379	115.00	99
Grade 4 Common Core Kit 1	65-386	140.00	100
Grade 4 Common Core Kit 2	65-393	140.00	100
Grade 4 Common Core Kit 3	65-409	140.00	100
Grade 4 Common Core Kit 4	65-416	140.00	100
Grade 4 Common Core Kit 5	65-423	140.00	100
Grade 4 Common Core Kit 6	65-430	140.00	100
Grade 5 Common Core Kit 1	65-447	150.00	101
Grade 5 Common Core Kit 2	65-454	150.00	101
Grade 5 Common Core Kit 3	65-461	150.00	101
Grade 5 Common Core Kit 4	65-478	150.00	101
Grade 5 Common Core Kit 5	65-485	150.00	101
Grade 5 Common Core Kit 6	65-492	150.00	101
SPANISH			
Grade K Spanish Add-on Pack	99-771	$210.00	172
Grade 1 Spanish Add-on Pack	99-788	250.00	175
Grade 2 Spanish Add-on Pack	99-795	300.00	178
Grade 3 Spanish Add-on Pack	99-801	300.00	181
Grade 4 Spanish Add-on Pack	99-818	150.00	182
Grade 5 Spanish Add-on Pack	99-825	150.00	183
Spanish Big Book Library	58-512	490.00	168
Spanish Bookroom K–5 - Common Core	99-917	9,400.00	167
Spanish Bookroom K–5 - Comprehension	99-924	9,400.00	167
Spanish Bookroom K–3- Common Core	99-894	7,500.00	167
Spanish Bookroom K–3 - Comprehension	99-900	7,500.00	167
Grade K Bookshop Spanish Classroom Library - Common Core	99-658	1,550.00	172
Grade K Bookshop Spanish Classroom Library- Comprehension	99-719	1,550.00	172
Grade 1 Bookshop Spanish Classroom Library - Common Core	99-665	1,800.00	175
Grade 1 Bookshop Spanish Classroom Library- Comprehension	99-726	1,800.00	175
Grade 2 Bookshop Spanish Classroom Library - Common Core	99-672	2,075.00	178
Grade 2 Bookshop Spanish Classroom Library- Comprehension	99-733	2,050.00	178
Grade 3 Bookshop Spanish Classroom Library - Common Core	99-689	2,100.00	181

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
Grade 3 Bookshop Spanish Classroom Library- Comprehension	99-740	2,100.00	181
Grade 4 Bookshop Spanish Classroom Library - Common Core	99-696	925.00	182
Grade 4 Bookshop Spanish Classroom Library- Comprehension	99-757	925.00	182
Grade 5 Bookshop Spanish Classroom Library - Common Core	99-702	950.00	183
Grade 5 Bookshop Spanish Classroom Library- Comprehension	99-764	950.00	183
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 1 - Common Core	99-337	450.00	184
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 1 - Comprehension	99-498	450.00	184
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 2 - Common Core	99-344	450.00	184
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 2 - Comprehension	99-504	450.00	184
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 3 - Common Core	99-351	450.00	185
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 3 - Comprehension	99-511	450.00	185
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 4 - Common Core	99-368	450.00	185
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 4 - Comprehension	99-528	450.00	185
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 5 - Common Core	99-375	575.00	186
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 5 - Comprehension	99-535	575.00	186
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 6 - Common Core	99-382	600.00	186
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 6 - Comprehension	99-542	600.00	186
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 7 - Common Core	99-399	625.00	187
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 7 - Comprehension	99-559	625.00	187
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 8 - Common Core	99-405	650.00	187
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 8 - Comprehension	99-566	650.00	187
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 9 - Common Core	99-412	625.00	188
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 9 - Comprehension	99-573	625.00	188
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 10 - Common Core	99-429	625.00	188
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 10 - Comprehension	99-580	625.00	188
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 11- Common Core	99-436	625.00	189
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 11 - Comprehension	99-597	625.00	189
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 12 - Common Core	99-443	650.00	189
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 12 - Comprehension	99-603	650.00	189
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 13 - Common Core	99-450	360.00	190
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 13 - Comprehension	99-610	360.00	190
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 14 - Common Core	99-467	370.00	190
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 14 - Comprehension	99-627	370.00	190
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 15 - Common Core	99-474	375.00	191

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 15 - Comprehension	99-634	375.00	191
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 16 - Common Core	99-481	360.00	191
Spanish Guided Reading Kit 16 - Comprehension	99-641	360.00	191
Grade K Spanish IWB Kit	64-891	400.00	169
Grade 1 Spanish IWB Kit	64-907	400.00	169
Grade 2 Spanish IWB Kit	64-914	400.00	169
Grade 3 Spanish IWB Kit	64-921	400.00	169
Spanish Grade K Intervention Program	65-508	1,100.00	195
Spanish Grade 1 Intervention Program	65-515	1,275.00	195
Spanish Grade 2 Intervention Program	65-522	1,475.00	195
Spanish Grade 3 Intervention Program	65-539	1,475.00	195
Spanish Grades 4–5 Intervention Program	65-546	1,700.00	195
INFOPAIRS			
Grade 1 InfoPairs	69-476	$275.00	107
Grade 1 InfoPairs Mini Kits Science & Social Studies	64-648	160.00	
Grade 1 InfoPairs Mini Kits Science	64-495	85.00	106
Grade 1 InfoPairs Mini Kits Social Studies	64-541	85.00	106
Grade 1 InfoPairs Reading Books Kit	98-620	75.00	21
Grade 1 InfoPairs Reading Books Kit Spanish	97-494	75.00	192
Grade 2 InfoPairs	69-484	275.00	107
Grade 2 InfoPairs Mini Kits Science & Social Studies	64-655	160.00	
Grade 2 InfoPairs Mini Kits Science	64-509	85.00	106
Grade 2 InfoPairs Mini Kits Social Studies	64-55X	85.00	106
Grade 2 InfoPairs Reading Books Kit	98-637	75.00	21
Grade 2 InfoPairs Reading Books Kit Spanish	97-500	75.00	192
Grade 3 InfoPairs	69-492	275.00	107
Grade 3 InfoPairs Mini Kits Science & Social Studies	64-662	160.00	
Grade 3 InfoPairs Mini Kits Science	64-517	85.00	106
Grade 3 InfoPairs Mini Kits Social Studies	64-568	$85.00	106
Grade 3 InfoPairs Reading Books Kit	98-644	75.00	21
Grade 3 InfoPairs Reading Books Kit Spanish	97-517	75.00	192
Grade 4 InfoPairs	69-506	275.00	107
Grade 4 InfoPairs Mini Kits Science & Social Studies	64-679	160.00	
Grade 4 InfoPairs Mini Kits Science	64-525	85.00	106
Grade 4 InfoPairs Mini Kits Social Studies	64-576	85.00	106
Grade 4 InfoPairs Reading Books Kit	98-651	75.00	21
Grade 5 InfoPairs	69-514	275.00	107
Grade 5 InfoPairs Mini Kits Science & Social Studies	64-686	160.00	
Grade 5 InfoPairs Mini Kits Science	64-533	85.00	106
Grade 5 InfoPairs Mini Kits Social Studies	64-584	85.00	106
Grade 5 InfoPairs Reading Books Kit	98-668	75.00	21
INTERVENTION (In-School & After-School)			
Grade K Small Group Reading Kit	99-214	$1,100.00	146
Grade K Shared Reading Kit	99-276	110.00	146
Grade 1 Small Group Reading Kit	99-221	1,275.00	146

Price List

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
Grade 1 Shared Reading Kit	99-283	110.00	146
Grade 1 Phonics Intervetion Kit	58-606	200.00	146
Grade 2 Small Group Reading Kit	99-238	1,475.00	146
Grade 2 Shared Reading Kit	99-290	110.00	146
Grade 2 Phonics Intervetion Kit	58-606	200.00	146
Grade 3 Small Group Reading Kit	99-245	1,475.00	146
Grade 3 Shared Reading Kit	99-306	90.00	146
Grade 3 Phonics Intervention Kit	58-606	200.00	146
Grade 4 Small Group Reading Kit	99-252	1,700.00	146
Grade 4 Shared Reading Kit	99-313	90.00	146
Grade 4 Phonics Intervention Kit	58-606	200.00	146
Grade 5 Small Group Reading Kit	99-269	1,750.00	146
Grade 5 Shared Reading Kit	99-320	90.00	146
Grade 5 Phonics Intervention Kit	58-606	200.00	146
Spanish Grade K Intervention Program	65-508	1,100.00	195
Spanish Grade 1 Intervention Program	65-515	1,275.00	195
Spanish Grade 2 Intervention Program	65-522	1,475.00	195
Spanish Grade 3 Intervention Program	65-539	1,475.00	195
Spanish Grades 4–5 Intervention Program	65-546	1,700.00	195
INTERVENTION (SummerSchool)			
Grade K Small Group Reading Kit	99-092	$675.00	147
Grade K Shared Reading Kit	96-153	55.00	147
Grade 1 Small Group Reading Kit	99-108	750.00	147
Grade 1 Shared Reading Kit	96-160	55.00	147
Grade 1 Phonics Intervetion Kit	58-606	200.00	147
Grade 2 Small Group Reading Kit	99-115	850.00	147
Grade 2 Shared Reading Kit	96-177	55.00	147
Grade 2 Phonics Intervetion Kit	58-606	200.00	147
Grade 3 Small Group Reading Kit	99-122	850.00	147
Grade 3 Shared Reading Kit	99-184	55.00	147
Grade 3 Phonics Intervention Kit	58-606	200.00	147
Grades 4-5 Small Group Reading Kit	99-139	950.00	147
Grades 4-5 Shared Reading Kit	99-191	55.00	147
Grades 4-5 Phonics Intervention Kit	58-606	200.00	147
iEXPLORE			
Magazine Kits			
Grade 1			
Complete Classroom Package	66-734	$575.00	11
Kit A: Animals/Symbols (Citizenship) One-Level Kit	64-082	70.00	11
Animals/Symbols (Citizenship) High 6-Pack	66-130	40.00	11
Animals/Symbols (Citizenship) Mid 6-Pack	66-147	40.00	11
Animals/Symbols (Citizenship) Low 6-Pack	66-154	$40.00	11
Kit B: Weather/Community One-Level Kit	64-099	70.00	11
Weather/Community High 6-Pack	66-161	40.00	11
Weather/Community Mid 6-Pack	66-178	40.00	11
Weather/Community Low 6-Pack	66-185	40.00	11
Kit C: Plants/National Holidays One-Level Kit	64-112	70.00	11
Plants/National Holidays High 6-Pack	66-192	40.00	11
Plants/National Holidays Mid 6-Pack	66-208	40.00	11
Plants/National Holidays Low 6-Pack	66-215	40.00	11
Kit D: Solid, Liquid, Gas/Map Skills One-Level Kit	64-129	70.00	11
Solid, Liquid, Gas/Map Skills High 6-Pack	66-222	40.00	11
Solid, Liquid, Gas/Map Skills Mid 6-Pack	66-239	40.00	11
Solid, Liquid, Gas/Map Skills Low 6-Pack	66-246	40.00	11
Grade 2			
Complete Classroom Package	66-741	$575.00	11
Kit A: Forces and Motion/Landforms One Level Kit	64-136	70.00	11
Forces and Motion/Landforms High 6-Pack	66-253	40.00	11
Forces and Motion/Landforms Mid 6-Pack	66-260	40.00	11
Forces and Motion/Landforms Low 6-Pack	66-277	40.00	11
Kit B: Fossils/Transportaion One Level Kit	64-143	70.00	11
Fossils/Transportation High 6-Pack	66-284	40.00	11
Fossils/Transportation Mid 6-Pack	66-291	40.00	11
Fossils/Transportation Low 6-Pack	66-307	40.00	11
Kit C: Water Cycles/Humans and the Environment One Level Kit	64-150	70.00	11
Water Cycles/Humans and the Environment High 6-Pack	66-314	40.00	11
Water Cycles/Humans and the Environment Mid 6-Pack	66-321	40.00	11
Water Cycles/Humans and the Environment Low 6-Pack	66-338	40.00	11
Kit D: Food Chains/Producers and Consumers One Level Kit	64-167	70.00	11
Food Chains/ Producers and Consumers High 6-Pack	66-826	40.00	11
Food Chains/Producers and Consumers Mid 6-Pack	66-352	40.00	11
Food Chains/Producers and Consumers Low 6-Pack	66-369	40.00	11
Grade 3			
Complete Classroom Package	66-758	$575.00	12
Kit A: Simple Machines/People and Climates One-Level Kit	64-174	70.00	12
Simple Machines/People and Climates High 6-Pack	66-376	40.00	12
Simple Machines/People and Climates Mid 6-Pack	66-383	40.00	12
Simple Machines/People and Climates Low 6-Pack	66-390	$40.00	12
Kit B: Plant and Animal Traits and Behaviors/Earning, Spending, and Saving One-Level Kit	64-181	70.00	12
Plant and Animal Traits and Behaviors/Earning, Spending, and Saving High 6-Pack	66-406	40.00	12
Plant and Animal Traits and Behaviors/Earning, Spending, and Saving Mid 6-Pack	66-413	40.00	12
Plant and Animal Traits and Behaviors/Earning, Spending, and Saving Low 6-Pack	66-420	40.00	12
Kit C: Scientific Investigations/Scientific Achievements and Technological Advancements One-Level Kit	64-198	70.00	12
Scientific Investigations/Scientific Achievements and Technological Advancements High 6-Pack	66-437	40.00	12
Scientific Investigations/Scientific Achievements and Technological Advancements Mid 6-Pack	66-444	40.00	12
Scientific Investigations/Scientific Achievements and Technological Advancements Low 6-Pack	66-451	40.00	12
Kit D: Force, Motion, Energy/Citizenship One-Level Kit	64-204	70.00	12
Force, Motion, Energy/Citizenship High 6-Pack	66-468	40.00	12
Force, Motion, Energy/Citizenship Mid 6-Pack	66-475	40.00	12
Force, Motion, Energy/Citizenship Low 6-Pack	66-482	40.00	12
Grade 4			
Complete Classroom Package	66-765	$575.00	12
Kit A: Magnets/State and Federal Government One-Level Kit	64-211	70.00	12
Magnets/State and Federal Government High 6-Pack	66-499	40.00	12
Magnets/State and Federal Government Mid 6-Pack	66-505	40.00	12
Magnets/State and Federal Government Low 6-Pack	66-512	40.00	12
Kit B: Adaptations/Immigration One-Level Kit	64-228	70.00	12
Adaptations/Immigration High 6-Pack	66-529	40.00	12
Adaptations/Immigration Mid 6-Pack	66-536	40.00	12
Adaptations/Immigration Low 6-Pack	66-543	40.00	12
Kit C: The Sun and Moon/ People and Geography One-Level Kit	64-235	70.00	12
The Sun and Moon/ People and Geography High 6-Pack	66-550	40.00	12
The Sun and Moon/People and Geography Mid 6-Pack	66-567	40.00	12
The Sun and Moon/People and Geography Low 6-Pack	66-857	$40.00	12
Kit D: Volcanoes/ American Music One-Level Kit	64-242	70.00	12
Volcanoes/American Music High 6-Pack	66-581	40.00	12
Volcanoes/American Music Mid 6-Pack	66-598	40.00	12
Volcanoes/American Music Low 6-Pack	66-840	40.00	12
Grade 5			
Complete Classroom Package	66-772	$575.00	13
Kit A: Earth's Changing Surface/Technology One-Level Kit	64-259	70.00	13
Earth's Changing Surface/Technology High 6-Pack	66-611	40.00	13
Earth's Changing Surface/Technology Mid 6-Pack	66-628	40.00	13
Earth's Changing Surface/Technology Low 6-Pack	66-635	40.00	13
Kit B: Renewable and Nonrenewable Resources/ Early America One-Level Kit	64-266	70.00	13
Renewable and Nonrenewable Resources/ Early America High 6-Pack	66-642	40.00	13
Renewable and Nonrenewable Resources/ Early America Mid 6-Pack	66-659	40.00	13
Renewable and Nonrenewable Resources/ Early America Low 6-Pack	66-666	40.00	13
Kit C: Structures of Organisms/19th Century America One-Level Kit	64-273	70.00	13
Structures of Organisms/19th Century America High 6-Pack	66-673	40.00	13
Structures of Organisms/19th Century America Mid 6-Pack	66-680	40.00	13
Structures of Organisms/19th Century America Low 6-Pack	66-697	40.00	13
Kit D: Electricity/The Civil War Era One-Level Kit	64-280	70.00	13
Electricity/The Civil War Era High 6-Pack	66-703	40.00	13
Electricity/The Civil War Era Mid 6-Pack	66-710	40.00	13
Electricity/The Civil War Era Low 6-Pack	66-727	40.00	13
LET'S SING ABOUT IT!			
Grade K Let's Sing About It! Complete Set	61-076	140.00	155
Grade 1 Let's Sing About It! Complete Set	61-084	130.00	155
Grade 2 Let's Sing About It! Complete Set	61-092	150.00	155
Grade 3 Let's Sing About It! Complete Set	61-106	150.00	155
LET'S TALK ABOUT IT!			
Grade K Let's Talk About It! (Kit A)	45-908	$225.00	131
Grade K Let's Talk About It! Spanish Text Cards (Kit A)	62-749	25.00	131
Grade 1 Let's Talk About It! (Kit B)	45-916	225.00	131
Grade 1 Let's Talk About It! Spanish Text Cards (Kit B)	62-757	25.00	131
Grade 2 Let's Talk About It! (Kit C)	66-736	225.00	131
Grade 2 Let's Talk About It! Spanish Text Cards (Kit C)	66-620	25.00	131
Grade 3 Let's Talk About It! (Kit D)	66-744	225.00	131
Grade 3 Let's Talk About It! Spanish Text Card (Kit D)	66-639	25.00	131
LITPAIRS			
Grade 1 LitPairs Reading Books Kit	98-675	$75.00	23
Grade 1 LitPairs Reading Books Kit Spanish	97-524	$75.00	193
Grade 2 LitPairs Reading Books Kit	98-682	$75.00	23
Grade 2 LitPairs Reading Books Kit Spanish	97-531	$75.00	193
Grade 3 LitPairs Reading Books Kit	98-699	$75.00	23
Grade 3 LitPairs Reading Books Kit Spanish	97-548	$75.00	193
Grade 4 LitPairs Reading Books Kit	98-705	$75.00	23
Grade 5 LitPairs Reading Books Kit	98-712	$75.00	23
NOW I GET IT!			
Grade K Now I Get It!	64-458	$295.00	161
Grade 1 Now I Get It!	64-466	295.00	161
Grade 2 Now I Get It!	64-474	295.00	161
Grade 3 Now I Get It!	64-482	295.00	161
Grade 4 Now I Get It!	64-490	295.00	161
Grade 5 Now I Get It!	64-504	295.00	161
OPINION TEXTS COLLECTION			
Opinion Texts Collection - Common Core	98-736	$490.00	95
Opinion Texts Collection - Comprehension	98-743	490.00	95
PATHWAYS TO WRITING			
Grade K Print Program	67-724	$495.00	165
Grade 1 Print Program	67-732	495.00	165
Grade 2 Print Program	67-740	495.00	165
Grade 3 Print Program	67-759	495.00	165
Grade 4 IWB Program	64-358	495.00	165
Grade 5 IWB Program	64-365	495.00	165
Grade K Task Cards	67-341	50.00	165
Grade 1 Task Cards	67-35X	50.00	165
Grade 2 Task Cards	67-368	50.00	165
Grade 3 Task Cards	67-376	50.00	165
Grade 4 Task Cards	64-371	50.00	165
Grade 5 Task Cards	64-38X	50.00	165
PRE-K			
Grade Pre-K Classroom Package	62-101	$1,080.00	133
SAFARI – Grade K			
Grade K Deluxe Add-On/Independent Pack	33-479	$165.00	112
Grade K Classroom Package	40-833	925.00	112
Grade K Encyclofact Library	33-517	144.00	112
Grade K Little Book Add-On/ Independent Pack	35-161	60.00	112
Grade K Little Book Library	33-525	325.00	112
Grade K Magazine Add-On/Indpendent Pack	35-153	92.00	112
Grade K Magazine Library	40-841	525.00	112
SAFARI – Grade 1			
Grade 1 Deluxe Add-On/Independent Pack	33-487	$330.00	114
Grade 1 Classroom Package	40-85X	1,800.00	114
Grade 1 Encyclofact Library	33-584	265.00	114
Grade 1 Little Book Add-On/ Independent Pack	35-196	125.00	114
Grade 1 Little Book Library	33-592	700.00	114
Grade 1 Magazine Add-On/Independent Pack	35-188	172.00	114
Grade 1 Magazine Library	40-666	980.00	114
SAFARI – Grade 2			
Grade 2 Deluxe Add-On/Independent Pack	37-296	$332.00	116
Grade 2 Classroom Package	40-876	1,850.00	116
Grade 2 Encyclofact Library	37-636	272.00	116
Grade 2 Little Book Add-On/ Independent Pack	37-709	130.00	116
Grade 2 Little Book Library	37-644	780.00	116
Grade 2 Magazine Add-On/Independent Pack	37-687	164.00	116
Grade 2 Magazine Library	40-884	925.00	116
SAFARI – Grade 3			
Grade 3 Deluxe Add-On/Independent Pack	37-318	$306.00	118
Grade 3 Classroom Package	40-892	1,720.00	118
Grade 3 Encyclofact Library	37-725	235.00	118
Grade 3 Little Book Add-On/ Independent Pack	37-792	125.00	118
Grade 3 Little Book Library	37-733	725.00	118
Grade 3 Magazine Add-On/Independent Pack	37-776	154.00	118
Grade 3 Magazine Library	40-906	865.00	118
SAFARI – Grade 4			
Grade 4 Deluxe Add-On/Independent Pack	66-329	$234.00	120
Grade 4 Classroom Package	66-310	1,450.00	120
Grade 4 Encyclofact Library	66-353	206.00	120
Grade 4 Little Book Add-On/ Independent Pack	66-388	75.00	120
Grade 4 Little Book Library	66-37X	430.00	120
Grade 4 Magazine Add-On/Independent Pack	66-345	128.00	120
Grade 4 Magazine Library	66-337	735.00	120
SAFARI – Grade 5			
Grade 5 Deluxe Add-On/Independent Pack	66-442	$234.00	122
Grade 5 Classroom Package	66-434	1,450.00	122
Grade 5 Encyclofact Library	66-477	207.00	122
Grade 5 Little Book Add-On/ Independent Pack	66-507	75.00	122
Grade 5 Little Book Library	66-493	430.00	122
Grade 5 Magazine Add-On/Independent Pack	66-469	128.00	122
Grade 5 Magazine Library	66-450	735.00	122
THEMED TEXT COLLECTION			
Grade K Themed Text Collection Vol. 1 Whole Group Kit	64-716	$55.00	18
Grade K Themed Text Collection Vol. 2 Whole Group Kit	64-723	55.00	18
Grade K Themed Text Collection Vols. 1 & 2 Whole Group Kit	64-730	100.00	18
Grade K Themed Text Collection Vol. 1 Guided Reading Kit	95-834	57.50	81
Grade K Themed Text Collection Vol. 2 Guided Reading Kit	95-964	57.50	81
Grade K Themed Text Collection Vols. 1 & 2 Guided Reading Kit	98-569	125.00	81
Grade 1 Themed Text Collection Vol. 1 Whole Group Kit	64-747	55.00	18
Grade 1 Themed Text Collection Vol. 2 Whole Group KIt	64-754	55.00	18
Grade 1 Themed Text Collection Vols. 1 & 2 Whole Group Kit	64-761	100.00	18
Grade 1 Themed Text Collection Vol. 1 Guided Reading Kit	99-061	57.50	81
Grade 1 Themed Text Collection Vol. 2 Guided Reading Kit	95-995	57.50	81
Grade 1 Themed Text Collection Vols. 1 & 2 Guided Reading Kit	98-576	125.00	81
Grade 2 Themed Text Collection Vol. 1 Whole Group Kit	64-778	55.00	18
Grade 2 Themed Text Collection Vol. 2 Whole Group KIt	64-785	55.00	18
Grade 2 Themed Text Collection Vols. 1 & 2 Whole Group Kit	64-792	100.00	18
Grade 2 Themed Text Collection Vol. 1 Guided Reading Kit	99-078	57.50	81
Grade 2 Themed Text Collection Vol. 2 Guided Reading Kit	96-954	57.50	81
Grade 2 Themed Text Collection Vols. 1 & 2 Guided Reading Kit	98-583	125.00	81
Grade 3 Themed Text Collection Vol. 1 Whole Group Kit	64-800	45.00	19
Grade 3 Themed Text Collection Vol. 2 Whole Group KIt	64-819	45.00	19
Grade 3 Themed Text Collection Vols. 1 & 2 Whole Group Kit	64-827	85.00	19

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
Grade 3 Themed Text Collection Vol. 1 Guided Reading Kit	99-085	57.50	81
Grade 3 Themed Text Collection Vol. 2 Guided Reading Kit	96-961	57.50	81
Grade 3 Themed Text Collection Vols. 1 & 2 Guided Reading Kit	98-590	125.00	81
Grade 4 Themed Text Collection Vol. 1 Whole Group Kit	64-835	45.00	19
Grade 4 Themed Text Collection Vol. 2 Whole Group KIt	64-843	45.00	19
Grade 4 Themed Text Collection Vols. 1 & 2 Whole Group Kit	64-851	85.00	19
Grade 4 Themed Text Collection Vol. 1 Guided Reading Kit	95-841	57.50	81
Grade 4 Themed Text Collection Vol. 2 Guided Reading Kit	95-858	57.50	81
Grade 4 Themed Text Collection Vols. 1 & 2 Guided Reading Kit	98-606	125.00	81
Grade 5 Themed Text Collection Vol. 1 Whole Group Kit	64-86X	45.00	19
Grade 5 Themed Text Collection Vol. 2 Whole Group KIt	64-878	45.00	19
Grade 5 Themed Text Collection Vols. 1 & 2 Whole Group Kit	64-886	85.00	19
Grade 5 Themed Text Collection Vol. 1 Guided Reading Kit	95-865	57.50	81
Grade 5 Themed Text Collection Vol. 2 Guided Reading Kit	95-872	57.50	81
Grade 5 Themed Text Collection Vols. 1 & 2 Guided Reading Kit	98-613	125.00	81

TECHNOLOGY (call for details)

DataZone	202
e-Books	198
Professional Learning Community	206
MClass	205

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
1			
1 is for One 6-Pack	52-646	$45.00	63
1 es de uno *(1 is for One)* 6-Pack	52-055	45.00	173
26 Fairmount Avenue 6-Pack	59-209	28.50	69
26 Fairmount Avenue *(26 Fairmount Avenue)* 6-Pack	56-435	28.50	179
A			
¡A batear! *(Batter Up)* 6-Pack	50-730	$28.50	170
¿A dónde va el viento? *(Where Does the Wind Go)* 6-Pack	52-703	34.50	173
¿A quién le gusta el calor? *(Who Likes It Hot)* 6-Pack	54-042	39.00	126
¿A quién necesita los mapas? *(Who Needs Maps?)* 6-Pack	96-039	36.00	173
A toda velocidad por la nieve *(Dashing Through the Snow)* 6-Pack	57-043	40.50	179
A veces me siento como un nubarrón *(Sometimes I Feel Like a Storm)* 6-Pack	75-258	33.00	125
¡A volar! Viajar en avión *(Up and Away! Taking a Flight)* 6-Pack	54-004	33.00	127
Accidents 6-Pack	36-478	42.00	117
Adventures in History 6-Pack	43-603	42.00	123
Afuera de mi ventana *(Right Outside My Window)* 6-Pack	52-512	34.50	173
¡Alas! *(Wings!)* 6-Pack	56-992	40.50	182
Algún día, Cyril *(Someday Cyril)* 6-Pack	57-319	28.50	179
Algunas máquinas son enormes *(Some Machines are Enormous)* 6-Pack	52-574	33.00	126
Alien, the Giant, and Rocketman, The 6-Pack	69-069	36.00	127
All About Treehouses 6-Pack	54-875	49.50	75
All My Families 6-Pack	95-889	30.00	60
Almost Undone 6-Pack	69-085	43.50	72
Almuerzo en el zoológico *(Lunch at the Zoo)* 6-Pack	51-010	28.50	170
Alphabet Series – Complete Classroom Package 6-Pack	56-773	99.00	134
Alphabet Series – Student Package	56-781	79.95	134
Alphabet Series – Teacher Package	56-79X	29.95	134
America's Forests and Woodlands 6-Pack	68-771	49.50	72
America's Mountains 6-Pack	69-131	49.50	75
Amigas *(Friends)* 6-Pack	50-822	22.50	170
Amo los gatos *(I Love Cats)* 6-Pack	52-307	27.00	125
Anaxander: A Man of Glory 6-Pack	43-611	28.50	123
And Billy Went Out to Play 6-Pack	52-832	39.00	125
Angel Island 6-Pack	68-763	49.50	72
Animal Crackers 6-Pack	45-169	27.00	124
Animal Olympics 6-Pack	36-591	42.00	117
Animal Shelters 6-Pack	53-219	34.50	66
Animal Shelters Big Book	51-933	30.00	152
Animals Hiding 6-Pack	45-55X	22.50	63
Animals Sleeping 6-Pack	45-576	28.50	63
Ant Life Sweet 6-Pack	43-565	27.00	123
Antarctica 6-Pack	65-977	42.00	121
Apollo and Daphne Musical Script 6-Pack	12-325	37.50	75,154
Apple Picking 6-Pack	45-061	28.50	60
Árbol de manzanas *(Apple Picking)* 6-Pack	75-071	28.50	170
Árboles *(Trees)* 6-Pack	53-960	34.50	176
Are Organized Sports Better for Kids Than Pick-up Games? 6-Pack	68-941	49.50	72,95
Arañas *(Spiders)* 6-Pack	52-604	34.50	176
Arco iris del mar *(Rainbows of the Sea)* 6-Pack	56-718	40.50	
Around the World in a Little Boat 6-Pack	43-204	42.00	122
Arriba en el almiar *(Up the Haystack)* 6-Pack	54-011	27.00	125
Art Works! Drawing, Sketching, and Cartooning 6-Pack	69-263	55.50	75
Art Works! Stencils, Prints, and Special Effects 6-Pack	68-917	55.50	72
Ashes for Gold 6-Pack	31-151	33.00	157
Ashes for Gold Big Book	31-143	26.95	157
Ashes for Gold Hardcover	31-437	9.95	157
Ashes for Gold Unit Pack	31-763	64.00	157
Así funciona la publicidad *(How Advertising Works)* 6-Pack	57-012	49.50	182
At Work 6-Pack	45-07X	22.50	60
At Work Big Book	15-364	30.00	148
Atlas of Endangered Species 6-Pack	68-801	119.70	127
Atu's Story 6-Pack	36-796	33.00	117
Austin and The Toyman 6-Pack	36-702	33.00	117
Aves de presa *(Birds of Prey)* 6-Pack	56-459	28.50	179
B			
Babosas y caracoles *(Slugs and Snails)* 6-Pack	52-567	$33.00	126
Baby Tiger Cheats Cheetah 6-Pack	32-618	21.00	114
Ball Games 6-Pack	32-561	21.00	114
Ballooning 6-Pack	65-926	42.00	121
Bang! Crackle! Fizz! 6-Pack	96-978	40.50	69
¡BANG! ¡CRAC! ¡FISSS! *(Bang! Crackle! Fizz!)* 6-Pack	98-989	40.50	179
Basketball 6-Pack	36-508	42.00	117
Batter Up! 6-Pack	45-096	28.50	60
Bear, The 6-Pack	45-746	39.00	125
Beauregard the Cat 6-Pack	53-227	31.50	66
Beauty, the Beast, The Sisters 6-Pack	68-747	37.50	75
Beavers 6-Pack	53-243	40.50	66
Beavers Big Book	51-127	34.00	150
Bedtime Story, A 6-Pack	52-654	34.50	63
Best Friends Don't Fight 6-Pack	59-063	27.00	127
Beyond the Moon 6-Pack	42-895	42.00	120
Big Cats 6-Pack	33-142	36.00	114
Big Rigs 6-Pack	36-419	36.00	116
Biking Down the Mountain 6-Pack	65-993	42.00	121
¡Bip biiip! *(Honk!)* 6-Pack	50-860	22.50	170
Birds of Prey 6-Pack	54-614	28.50	69,156
Birds of Prey Big Book	54-606	24.95	156
Birds of Prey Unit Pack	54-592	57.00	156
Black and White 6-Pack	32-499	21.00	112
Body Machine, The 6-Pack	36-605	42.00	117
Books for Oliver 6-Pack	68-968	40.50	72
Bosques y arbolados de los Estados Unidos *(America's Forests...)* 6-Pack	57-081	49.50	182
Bread Song 6-Pack	68-615	40.50	75
Breakfast at the Farm 6-Pack	45-118	22.50	63
Breakfast Bird, The 6-Pack	59-233	28.50	69
Breakfast Time 6-Pack	45-339	33.00	125
Breakthrough	CP-6423	26.45	
Breathing 6-Pack	52-549	27.00	126
Bremen Town Band, The 6-Pack	32-898	33.00	115
Bridge, The 6-Pack	36-699	27.00	116
Bridge Builder's Gruff, The 6-Pack	36-516	42.00	117
Bridge Is Too Small, The 6-Pack	36-656	27.00	116
Brownie and Spottie 6-Pack	32-820	33.00	115
Bug School, The 6-Pack	32-537	21.00	112
Bugs and Beetles 6-Pack	32-944	36.00	112
Buses, Cars, and Trains 6-Pack	33-002	36.00	113
Bush Bunyip, The 6-Pack	52-603	27.00	126
Buster 6-Pack	45-487	39.00	126
Buster *(Buster)* 6-Pack	53-434	39.00	126
Butterflies in My Garden 6-Pack	45-320	34.50	66
Buttons 6-Pack	32-928	36.00	112

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
C			
Calendar, The 6-Pack	33-223	$36.00	114
Calendar's Trick, The 6-Pack	32-731	21.00	114
Camiones y camionetas *(Trucks)* 6-Pack	51-249	28.50	170
Camping With Grandma 6-Pack	37-105	39.00	118
Canciones y sonidos de ballena *(Whale Songs and Sounds)* 6-Pack	57-098	40.50	179
Candy Creations from the "Candy Queen" 6-Pack	45-460	39.00	125
Cantos a mí mismo *(Songs of Myself)* 6-Pack	56-756	40.50	179
Caperucita Roja *(Little Red Riding Hood)* 6-Pack	52-376	28.50	173
Cars Then And Now 6-Pack	36-397	36.00	116
Carta *(Pen Pals)* 6-Pack	75-111	27.00	124
Casas *(Homes)* 6-Pack	52-246	22.50	173
Caterpillars 6-Pack	52-662	34.50	63
Caterpillars Big Book	51-070	32.00	152
Caves 6-Pack	43-190	42.00	122
Centipede's New Shoes 6-Pack	32-74X	21.00	114
Cents and Non-Cents 6-Pack	54-882	43.50	75
Cerrojos y adugas *(Deadbolts and Dinkles)* 6-Pack	56-480	28.50	179
Cheerleaders, The 6-Pack	32-650	21.00	114
Cheetah Territory 6-Pack	36-494	42.00	117
Chicken in the Middle of the Road 6-Pack	53-251	39.00	126
Chickens 6-Pack	50-813	33.00	125
Chickens Big Book	50-473	28.00	152
Chief Justice John Marshall 6-Pack	69-166	43.50	75
Chop and Pop 6-Pack	32-774	27.00	115
Chopping and Popping 6-Pack	33-282	36.00	115
Ciclos de vida disparatados de las plantas *(Wacky Plant Cycles)* 6-Pack	56-831	34.50	179
Cinco monitos *(Five Little Monkeys)* 6-Pack	50-808	27.00	124
Clouds 6-Pack	45-010	28.50	60
Clyde the Otter 6-Pack	32-88X	33.00	115
Cocodrilidos *(Crocodilians)* 6-Pack	56-473	39.00	127
Colas *(Tails)* 6-Pack	51-195	27.00	125
Colonial America 6-Pack	96-169	40.50	66
Come and Play 6-Pack	45-10X	28.50	60
Come to Bali 6-Pack	65-90X	42.00	121
Community 6-Pack	95-896	30.00	60
Cómo empezar tu propio negocio *(How to Start Your Own Business)* 6-Pack	57-050	43.50	182
Cómo hacer cristales *(How to Grow Crystals)* 6-Pack	53-595	34.50	176
Cómo hacer figuras desplegables *(Making Pop-ups)* 6-Pack	56-640	40.50	179
Cómo hacer titeres con calcetines *(How to Make Sock Puppets)* 6-Pack	52-260	28.50	173
Cómo hacer un collage *(Making Collages)* 6-Pack	52-406	40.50	173
Cómo planear una fiesta de cumpleaños *(Planning a Birthday Party)* 6-Pack	53-793	33.00	127
Cómo preparar salsa *(How to Make Salsa)* 6-Pack	52-284	28.50	173
Cómo ser amable... *(How to Be Nice)* 6-Pack	56-954	37.50	183
Compass Rose 6-Pack	95-902	30.00	60
Computer Keys 6-Pack	32-642	21.00	114
Conrad to the Rescue 6-Pack	98-101	49.50	75
Conrad al rescate *(Conrad to the Rescue)* 6-Pack	99-016	49.50	183
Constitution, The 6-Pack	96-220	40.50	66
Computer Pigs 6-Pack	37-199	39.00	119
Contact 6-Pack	65-888	27.00	120
Cool Off 6-Pack	50-600	22.50	60
Coral and Other Reefs 6-Packs	66-183	42.00	123
¡Corre, corre! *(Run Run)* 6-Pack	51-164	22.50	170
Correo electrónico *(e-(t) mail)* 6-Pack	57-005	36.00	127
Correo especial *(Special Delivery)* 6-Pack	51-188	21.00	124
Could We Be Friends? 6-Pack	53-26X	40.50	66
Could We Be Friends? Big Book	52-31X	34.00	150,154
Council Fire 6-Pack	54-653	43.50	72
Creaciones con dulces de la "reina de los dulces" *(Candy Creations . . .)* 6-Pack	53-458	39.00	125
Crea tu propia tarjeta de san Valentín *(Make a Valentine)* 6-Pack	51-027	22.50	170
Creatures of the Night 6-Pack	54-657	27.00	156
Creatures of the Night Big Book	54-649	24.95	156
Creatures of the Night Unit Pack	54-630	57.00	156
Crocodilians 6-Pack	54-169	39.00	127
Cruise Control 6-Pack	37-288	27.00	119
Cruise Ships 6-Pack	37-059	42.00	119
Crunchy Munchy 6-Pack	55-734	27.00	125
Crunchy Munchy Big Book	55-289	28.00	153
¿Cuál será el clima? *(What Will the Weather Be?)* 6-Pack	96-022	36.00	173
Cuando el rey sale a pasear *(When the King Rides By)* 6-Pack	52-673	33.00	125
Cuando Paul Bunyan vino a la escuela primaria de Middleburg *(When Paul Bunyan . . .)* 6-Pack	57-104	40.50	179
Cuando Ricitos de Oro fue a la casa de los osos *(When Goldilocks . . .)* 6-Pack	51-317	27.00	125
¡Cuéntanos un cuento, Hans! *(Tell Us a Tale, Hans!)* 6-Pack	57-210	40.50	183
¿Cuántas mascotas hay? *(How Many Pets)* 6-Pack	50-884	22.50	170
¿Cuántas patas tienen? *(How Many Legs)* 6-Pack	52-253	28.50	173
Cuentos tradicionales de Asia *(Folktales of Asia)* 6-Pack	56-541	40.50	179
Cuentos de terror que no te dejarán dormir *(Spine-Chilling Tales . . .)* 6-Pack	57-203	37.50	183
¡Cuidado! *(Watch Out!)* 6-Pack	52-666	22.50	173
Cultivo de rabanitos y zanahorias *(Growing Radishes and Carrots)* 6-Pack	75-223	34.50	173
Cybernet 6-Pack	36-931	42.00	118
Cyril, galletas de azúcar *(Sugar Cakes Cyril)* 6-Pack	53-939	28.50	176
D			
Dancing Dragon, The 6-Pack	52-778	$40.50	66
Daniel and the Great Bearded One 6-Pack	69-034	73.50	75
Danny Dragon Goes to the City 6-Pack	32-685	21.00	114
Danny Drives Too Fast 6-Pack	32-707	27.00	113
Dashing Through the Snow 6-Pack	68-798	40.50	69
Day and Night 6-Pack	32-960	36.00	112
Day, Night 6-Pack	32-545	21.00	112
Days of Adventure 6-Pack	52-670	34.50	63
Days of Adventure Big Book	51-607	32.00	149
De acuerdo, Guiñito Azul *(Right On, Winky Blue)* 6-Pack	56-725	28.50	179
¡De ninguna manera guiñito azul! *(No Way Winky Blue)* 6-Pack	53-748	28.50	176
Deadbolts and Dinkles 6-Pack	59-098	28.50	69
¿Debe existir la exploración del espacio? *(Should There Be Space . . .)* 6-Pack	57-197	49.50	183
¿Debemos tener mascotas? *(Should We Have Pets?)* 6-Pack	53-861	40.50	176
¿Debería haber zoológicos? *(Should There Be Zoos?)* 6-Pack	56-732	40.50	179
Deméter y Perséfone *(Demeter and Persephone)* 6-Pack	56-930	40.50	182
Demeter and Persephone 6-Pack	68-690	40.50	72
Demasiados problemas para el abuelo *(Too Much Trouble For Grandpa)* 6-Pack	56-794	30.00	126
Deportes profesionales *(Pro Sports)* 6-Pack	56-701	40.50	179
Derretir *(Melting)* 6-Pack	51-041	28.50	170
Deserts And Desert Dwellers 6-Pack	36-974	42.00	119
¡Despierta Ginger! *(Wake Up Ginger)* 6-Pack	52-659	34.50	173
Día de arreglos para el tejón Edgar *(Edgar Badger's Fix-It Day)* 6-Pack	53-519	30.00	126
Día de globos para el tejón Edgar *(Edgar Badger's Ballon Day)* 6-Pack	75-350	30.00	126
Did You Hear Wind Sing Your Name? 6-Pack	53-286	40.50	66
Did You Hear Wind Sing Your Name? Big Book	52-00X	34.00	150
Diferentes formas de viajar *(Way to Go)* 6-Pack	51-263	27.00	124
Digging Up History 6-Pack	36-583	42.00	117
Dinosaurios *(Dinosaurs)* 6-Pack	50-792	33.00	126
Dinosaurs 6-Pack	50-821	33.00	126
Diversión con sombreros *(Fun with Hats)* 6-Pack	50-846	21.00	124
Diving Down 6-Pack	36-443	36.00	116
¿Dónde está Marco? *(Where is Marco?)* 6-Pack	51-324	22.50	170
¿Dónde están los dinosaurios? *(Where are the Dinosaurs?)* 6-Pack	52-680	21.00	124
¿Dónde va la mariposa cuando llueve? *(Where Does the Butterfly . . .)* 6-Pack	56-879	40.50	179
¿Dónde viven los animales? *(Where Do Animals Live)* 6-Pack	75-269	28.50	173
Do Not Touch 6-Pack	32-553	21.00	114
Dogs Are My Favorite Things 6-Pack	45-363	39.00	125
Dolphins 6-Pack	45-266	34.50	63
Doris Free 6-Pack	68-658	49.50	72
Dorothea Lange 6-Pack	54-707	55.50	72
Dorothea Lange *(Dorothea Lange)* 6-Pack	56-893	55.50	182
Dos cestas *(Two Baskets)* 6-Pack	52-642	27.00	125
Dragons Don't Read Books 6-Pack	59-071	34.50	69
Dreams 6-Pack	43-59X	27.00	123
Dreams by Day, Dreams by Night 6-Pack	68-798	40.50	72

Price List

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
Dreams by Day, Dreams by Night Big Book	11-588	34.00	154
Drier Than a Bone 6-Pack	43-069	27.00	121
Duke And Duchess 6-Pack	36-672	33.00	116
E			
e-(t) mail 6-Pack	68-674	$36.00	127
Eaglesmount: The Silver Horn 6-Pack	68-739	49.50	69
Early Peoples of the Americas 6-Pack	96-176	36.00	66
Earn It! Spend It! 6-Pack	95-919	30.00	60
Easter Island Odyssey 6-Pack	43-239	27.00	122
Edgar Badger's Balloon Day 6-Pack	53-294	30.00	126
Edgar Badger's Butterfly Day 6-Pack	57-842	30.00	127
Edgar Badger's Fishing Day 6-Pack	57-850	34.50	69
Edgar Badger's Fix-It Day 6-Pack	38-926	30.00	126
El abuelo va a la playa *(Grandpa at the Beach)* 6-Pack	56-565	31.50	180
El abuelo viene a casa *(Grandpa Comes to Stay)* 6-Pack	53-564	31.50	176
El ave del desayuno y otros cuentos de animals *(The Breakfast Bird . . .)* 6-Pack	56-466	28.50	180
El bunyip del monte *(Bush Bunyip, The)* 6-Pack	52-130	27.00	126
El caparazón de tortu *(Tuttle's Shell)* 6-Pack	56-800	40.50	180
El cartero Pedro *(Postman Pete)* 6-Pack	52-499	33.00	126
El clima es hoy es . . . *(Today's Weather Is…)* 6-Pack	58-806	40.50	180
El clima es hoy es . . . *(Today's Weather Is…)* Big Book	58-768	32.00	168
El cuento de Rosita *(Rosie's Story)* 6-Pack	53-823	39.00	126
El desayuno en la granja *(Breakfast at the Farm)* 6-Pack	50-747	22.50	173
El día de mariposas para el tejon Edgar *(Edgar Badger's Butterfly Day)* 6-Pack	56-503	30.00	127
El día de pesca para el tejon Edgar *(Edgar Badger's Fishing Day)* 6-Pack	56-510	34.50	180
El diario de Ivy *(Ivy's Journal)* 6-Pack	56-596	40.50	180
El dragón bailarín *(Dancing Dragon)* 6-Pack	52-154	40.50	176
El farol de la señorita Geneva *(Miss Geneva's Lantern)* 6-Pack	53-700	40.50	176
El gato Bonami *(Beauregard the Cat)* 6-Pack	53-410	31.50	176
El hipo *(Hiccups)* 6-Pack	53-571	27.00	125
El imponente hipopótamo *(The Mighty Hippopotamus)* 6-Pack	57-241	40.50	180
El lindo abrigo. Canción tradicional *(Little Overcoat)* 6-Pack	50-990	28.50	170
El lío de Herbert *(Trouble with Herbert)* 6-Pack	53-977	27.00	126
El misterio de la cajita de música de los mellizos Twiddle *(Twiddle Twins' Music Box . . .)* 6-Pack	56-817	30.00	127
El misterio de la huella de los mellizos Twiddle *(Twiddle Twins' Single Footprint. . .)* 6-Pack	56-824	$30.00	127
El misterio de la mansión de la montaña *(Mountain Manor Mystery)* 6-Pack	57-159	43.50	183
El mitón del anciano *(Old Man's Mitten)* 6-Pack	75-246	33.00	125
El monte de las águilas: El cuerno de plata *(Eaglesmount: Silver Horn)* 6-Pack	98-958	49.50	180
El Niño 6-Pack	36-664	33.00	116
El niño que visitó al viento del norte *(Lad Who Went to the North . . .)* 6-Pack	52-345	33.00	126
El ornitorrinco *(Platypus)* 6-Pack	53-809	34.50	176
El osito de Teddy *(Teddy's Bear)* 6-Pack	56-923	40.50	182
El oso *(The Bear)* 6-Pack	52-116	39.00	125
El pollo en medio del camino *(Chicken in the Middle . . .)* 6-Pack	53-465	39.00	126
El primer día de clases *(First Day of School)* 6-Pack	52-192	22.50	174
El ratoncito Herbert es: agente secreto *(Herbert Fieldmouse . . .)* 6-Pack	57-746	40.50	182
El salmón *(Salmon)* 6-Pack	58-784	40.50	180
El salmón *(Salmon)* Big Book	58-741	32.00	168
El tambor real. Un cuento ashanti *(The Royal Drum)* 6-Pack	52-536	34.50	174
El viaje a los Estados Unidos *(Sailing to America)* 6-Pack	96-206	40.50	176
El viaje de los primeros peregrinos al Nuevo Mundo *(Pilgrim Voyage . . .)* 6-Pack	98-972	40.50	180
El viejito chiflado y la viejita chiflada *(The Funny Old Man . . .)* 6-Pack	56-390	39.00	127
El viejito chiflado y la viejita chiflada *(The Funny Old Man . . .)* Big Book	55-05X	32.00	168
E-Mail Muddles The Mystery 6-Pack	37-148	39.00	118
Emperors On Ice 6-Pack	36-524	42.00	117
En el sitio *(On Site)* 6-Pack	56-688	39.00	127
Encyclofact Grade K Level A 6-Pack	32-936	30.00	112
Encyclofact Grade K Level B 6-Pack	32-979	30.00	112
Encyclofact Grade K Level C 6-Pack	33-010	30.00	113
Encyclofact Grade K Level D 6-Pack	33-053	30.00	113
Encyclofact Grade K Level E 6-Pack	33-096	30.00	113
Encyclofact Grade 1 Level B 6-Pack	33-134	30.00	114
Encyclofact Grade 1 Level C 6-Pack	33-177	30.00	114
Encyclofact Grade 1 Level D 6-Pack	33-215	30.00	114
Encyclofact Grade 1 Level E 6-Pack	33-258	30.00	114
Encyclofact Grade 1 Level F 6-Pack	33-290	30.00	115
Encyclofact Grade 1 Level G 6-Pack	33-339	30.00	115
Encyclofact Grade 1 Level H 6-Pack	33-371	30.00	115
Encyclofact Grade 1 Level I 6-Pack	33-41X	36.00	115
Encyclofact Grade 1 Level J 6-Pack	33-452	36.00	115
Encyclofact Grade 2 Level F 6-Pack	37-474	36.00	116
Encyclofact Grade 2 Level G 6-Pack	37-482	36.00	116
Encyclofact Grade 2 Level H 6-Pack	37-490	36.00	116
Encyclofact Grade 2 Level I 6-Pack	37-504	36.00	117
Encyclofact Grade 2 Level J 6-Pack	37-512	36.00	117
Encyclofact Grade 2 Level K 6-Pack	37-520	36.00	117
Encyclofact Grade 2 Level L/M 6-Pack	37-539	36.00	117
Encyclofact Grade 2 Level N/O 6-Pack	37-547	36.00	117
Encyclofact Grade 3 Level J 6-Pack	37-555	36.00	118
Encyclofact Grade 3 Level K 6-Pack	37-563	36.00	118
Encyclofact Grade 3 Level L/M 6-Pack	37-571	36.00	118
Encyclofact Grade 3 Level N/O 6-Pack	37-58X	36.00	119
Encyclofact Grade 3 Level P 6-Pack	37-598	36.00	119
Encyclofact Grade 3 Level Q 6-Pack	37-601	$36.00	119
Encyclofact Grade 3 Level R 6-Pack	37-61X	36.00	119
Encyclofact Grade 4 Level O/P 6-Pack	42-933	36.00	120
Encyclofact Grade 4 Level O/P-#2 6 Pack	65-896	36.00	120
Encyclofact Grade 4 Level Q/R 6-Pack	43-00X	36.00	121
Encyclofact Grade 4 Level Q/R-#2 6 Pack	65-969	36.00	121
Encyclofact Grade 4 Level S/T 6-Pack	43-077	36.00	121
Encyclofact Grade 4 Level S/T #2 6 Pack	66-035	36.00	121
Encyclofact Grade 5 Level R/S/T 6-Pack	43-506	36.00	122
Encyclofact Grade 5 Level R/S/T#2 6 Pack	66-108	36.00	122
Encyclofact Grade 5 Level U/V 6-Pack	43-573	36.00	123
Encyclofact Grade 5 Level U/V#2 6-Pack	66-175	36.00	123
Encyclofact Grade 5 Level W 6-Pack	43-646	36.00	123
Encyclofact Grade 5 Level W-#2 6-Pack	66-248	36.00	123
En el bosque *(In the Woods)* 6-Pack	50-945	22.50	170
En el trabajo *(At Work)* 6-Pack	50-723	22.50	170
En el zoológico *(Zoo-looking)* 6-Pack	56-374	40.50	174
En el zoológico *(Zoo-looking)* Big Book	55-017	32.00	168
En mi huerto *(In My Garden)* 6-Pack	52-321	27.00	124
Er-Lang and the Suns 6-Pack	31-127	33.00	157
Er-Lang and the Suns Big Book	31-119	26.95	157
Er-Lang and the Suns Hardcover	31-429	9.95	157
Er-Lang and the Suns Unit Pack	31-771	64.00	157
Ernesto the Engine 6-Pack	32-57X	21.00	113
Es agua *(This is Water)* 6-Pack	51-225	22.50	170
Es hora de desayunar *(Breakfast Time)* 6-Pack	53-427	33.00	125
Espíritu de esperanza *(Spirit of Hope)* 6-Pack	53-908	40.50	180
¿Esto es un monstruo? *(Is This A Monster?)* 6-Pack	56-315	34.50	170
¿Esto es un monstruo? *(Is This A Monster?)* Big Book	54-959	30.00	168
¡Es una revolucion! *(It's a Revolution)* 6-Pack	95-971	40.50	180
Exactly Right 6-Pack	36-729	27.00	117
Exciting Eggs 6-Pack	33-037	36.00	113
Exploramos los hábitats de agua dulce *(Exploring Freshwater Habitats)* 6-Pack	56-527	34.50	180
Exploramos los hábitats terrestres *(Exploring Land Habitats)* 6-Pack	56-534	34.50	180
Exploremos a los exploradores *(Exploring the Explorers)* 6-Pack	95-803	30.00	171
Exploring Freshwater Habitats 6-Pack	31-496	34.50	69, 156
Exploring Freshwater Habitats Big Book	31-305	26.95	156
Exploring Freshwater Habitats Hardcover	31-453	9.95	156
Exploring Freshwater Habitats Unit Pack	31-712	66.00	156
Exploring Habitats Add-on Pack	58-350	22.00	157
Exploring Habitats Classroom Pack	31-755	260.00	157
Exploring Land Habitats 6-Pack	31-526	34.50	69,157
Exploring Land Habitats Big Book	31-399	26.95	157
Exploring Land Habitats Hardcover	31-488	9.95	157
Exploring Land Habitats Unit Pack	31-747	66.00	157
Exploring Saltwater Habitats 6-Pack	31-50X	$34.50	75,156
Exploring Saltwater Habitats Big Book	31-33X	26.95	156
Exploring Saltwater Habitats Hardcover	31-461	9.95	156
Exploring Saltwater Habitats Unit Pack	31-720	66.00	156
Exploring the Explorers 6-Pack	95-926	30.00	60
Exploring Tree Habitats 6-Pack	31-518	33.00	157
Exploring Tree Habitats Big Book	31-364	26.95	157
Exploring Tree Habitats Hardcover	31-47X	9.95	157
F			
Facts on Film 6-Pack	68-895	$42.00	127
Fair, 6-Pack A	32-995	36.00	113
Fairy Tales 6-Pack	33-436	42.00	115
Faisán y martín pescador *(Pheasant and Kingfisher)* 6-Pack	53-786	34.50	176
Fast Things 6-Pack	33-07X	36.00	113
Fatima 6-Pack	68-95X	40.50	72
Fátima *(Fatima)* 6-Pack	56-947	40.50	182
Feeding Ookie 6-Pack	54-813	43.50	75
Feet First 6 -Pack	33-231	36.00	114
Fence, The 6-Pack	45-533	21.00	124
Finding Chance 6-Pack	69-077	49.50	75
Finding Out About Classroom Pack	54-428	342.00	156
Finding Out About Series Add-on Pack	58-334	27.00	156
Firefighters 6-Pack	45-673	28.50	63
Firefighters Big Book	15-401	30.00	149
First Day of School, The 6-Pack	45-215	22.50	63
Five Little Monkeys 6-Pack	50-724	27.00	124
Five Little Monkeys Big Book	50-562	28.00	153
Flip, Twist and Somersaults 6-Pack	66-23X	27.00	123
Floating and Sinking 6-Pack	52-557	28.50	63
Flores *(Flowers)* 6-Pack	50-815	22.50	171
Flotar y hundirse *(Floating and Sinking)* 6-Pack	52-208	28.50	174
Flowers 6-Pack	44-979	22.50	60
Fog Valley 6-Pack	54-691	49.50	72
Folktales from Asia 6-Pack	58-911	40.50	69
Folktales Series Add-on Pack	58-369	33.00	157
Folktales Series Classroom Pack	56-714	325.00	157
Fool's Gold 6-Pack	66-213	27.00	123
Forest Fires: Run for Your Life! 6-Pack	59-136	45.00	69
Forgetful Bee, The 6-Pack	32-693	21.00	113
Francis Frog Meets a Space Snake 6-Pack	32-782	21.00	115
Francis Scott Key and "The Star Spangled Banner" 6-Pack	45-41X	40.50	66
Francis Scott Key and "The Star Spangled Banner" Big Book	15-487	34.00	150
Francis Scott Key y "la bandera de estrellas centelleantes" *(Francis Scott Key . . .)* 6-Pack	53-526	40.50	176
Freedom's Fire 6-Pack	68-992	49.50	75
Freeman's Fax Machine, The 6-Pack	32-847	33.00	115
Friends 6-Pack	50-627	22.50	60
Frog Who Would Be King, The 6-Pack	50-252	$40.50	69
Frogs 6-Pack	53-316	40.50	66
Frozen Wasteland, The 6 Pack	65-985	27.00	121
Fun in the Snow 6-Pack	36-532	42.00	117
Fun Runs 6-Pack	36-567	42.00	117
Fun with Friends 6-Pack	44-944	22.50	63
Fun With Hats 6-Pack	50-619	21.00	124
Funny Old Man and the Funny Old Woman, The 6-Pack	53-324	39.00	127
Funny Old Man and the Funny Old Woman, The Big Book	51-747	32.00	153
G			
Gabrielle's Team 6-Pack	36-621	$27.00	116
Galletas de animalitos *(Animal Crackers)* 6-Pack	50-709	27.00	124
¡Ganas dinero! ¿Qué comprarás? (Earn It! Spend It!) 6-Pack	95-797	30.00	171
Gardens are Great 6-Pack	33-088	36.00	113
Garbage 6-Pack	66-019	42.00	121
Gasp! 6-pack	53-340	40.50	66
¡Gatita perdida! *(Lost Cat)* 6-Pack	52-390	22.50	174
Gertrude McClatter Finds Some Friends 6-Pack	32-871	33.00	115
Getting A Game 6-Pack	36-745	33.00	117
Ginger 6-Pack	38-888	33.00	125
Ginger *(Ginger)* 6-Pack	52-215	33.00	125
Glaciers and Other Icy Bergs 6-Pack	42-941	42.00	121
Gliding 6-Pack	36-94X	42.00	119
Glint of Gold, A 6-Pack	54-677	37.50	72
Gold Fever 6-Pack	66-205	42.00	123
Gooey Chewy Contest, The 6-Pack	53-170	30.00	127
Gotas de lluvia *(Raindrops)* 6-Pack	51-157	21.00	124
Grand Central Terminal 6-Pack	69-220	49.50	75
Grandma Go 6-Pack	37-27X	27.00	119
Grandmas In Action 6-Pack	37-040	42.00	119
Grandpa 6-Pack	42-909	39.00	120
Grandpa at the Beach 6-Pack	58-245	31.50	69
Grandpa Comes to Stay 6-Pack	53-200	31.50	66
Grandpa's New Hip 6-Pack	36-842	33.00	117
Greedy Goat 6-Pack, The	52-786	33.00	126
Greedy Goat, The Big Book	51-143	30.00	153
Grizzly Bears 6-Pack	54-495	28.50	69,156
Grizzly Bears Big Book	54-487	24.95	156
Grizzly Bears Unit Pack	54-479	57.00	156
Growing Radishes and Carrots 6-Pack	52-689	34.50	63
Gymnastics 6-Pack	33-398	42.00	115
H			
Hablemos de dinero *(Let's Talk Money)* 6-Pack	99-061	40.50	180
Hadas atemorizadas *(Scary Fairies)* 6-Pack	96-237	52.50	180
Hagamos un papalote *(Let's Make a Kite)* 6-Pack	53-656	34.50	176
Half Marathon, The 6-Pack	42-917	39.00	120
Hands, Hands, Hands 6-Pack	50-732	27.00	124
Hands, Hands, Hands Big Book	50-163	28.00	153
Hasta que llegó Princesa *(Until We Got Princess)* 6-Pack	51-256	27.00	124
Hay un lugar *(Somewhere)* 6-Pack	52-598	34.50	174
Hay un ratón en la casa *(There's a Mouse in the House)* 6-Pack	51-218	22.50	171
Herbert Fieldmouse, Secret Agent 6-Pack	68-607	40.50	72
Hiccups 6-Pack	53-235	27.00	125
Hide and Seek with Grandpa 6-Pack	61-769	31.50	66
Hilanderos misteriosos *(Mysterious Spinners)* 6-Pack	56-985	49.50	182
Homes 6-Pack	45-525	22.50	63
Honk! 6-Pack	50-635	22.50	60
Horse Jar, The 6-Pack	54-660	37.50	72
Hot Stuff 6-Pack	33-363	36.00	115
Hottest Week in Sun City, The 6-Pack	32-839	33.00	115
House for Hickory, A 6-Pack	50-740	33.00	125
Houses 6-Pack	33-029	36.00	113
How Advertising Works 6-Pack	68-887	49.50	73
How and Where Trees Live 6-Pack	36-486	42.00	117
How Grandmother Spider Stole the Sun Musical Script 6-Pack	12-318	37.50	73,154
How Many Legs? 6-Pack	45-592	28.50	63
How Many Pets? 6-Pack	55-750	22.50	60
How the Mouse Got Brown Teeth 6-Pack	52-840	39.00	125
How the Mouse Got Brown Teeth Big Book	51-593	32.00	153
How the Walrus Got to the Arctic 6-Pack	37-237	27.00	119
How to Be Nice (and Other lessons I Didn't Learn) 6-Pack	68-712	37.50	75
How to Grow Crystals 6-Pack	53-278	$34.50	66
How to Make Salsa 6-Pack	52-565	28.50	63
How to Make Sock Puppets 6-Pack	45-69X	28.50	64
How to Start Your Own Business 6-Pack	68-909	43.50	73
Hunters, Gatherers and Trackers 6-Pack	66-116	42.00	123
Hurricane on Seashell Island 6-Pack	37-121	39.00	118
I			
I Can Do It 6-Pack	52-573	$27.00	125
I Can Push 6-Pack	44-960	22.50	60
I Eat Leaves 6-Pack	50-678	22.50	61
I Eat Leaves Big Book	15-340	23.00	152
I Have Feelings! 6-Pack	45-207	39.00	125
I Love Bugs 6-Pack	50-686	22.50	61
I Love Cats 6-Pack	52-581	27.00	125
I Need Glasses 6-Pack	45-452	34.50	67
I Paint 6-Pack	55-769	22.50	61

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
I See 6-Pack	55-718	21.00	124
If Peace Is... 6-Pack	45-479	33.00	126
I'm Absolutely, Positively Too Old For a Babysitter (But I Have One Anyway) 6-Pack	54-806	37.50	73
In and Around the Pacific Rim 6-Pack	66-06X	42.00	122
In My Garden 6-Pack	45-568	27.00	124
In, On, and Under 6-Pack	36-982	42.00	119
In Search of the Giant Pandas 6-Pack	37-180	39.00	119
In the City 6-Pack	33-185	36.00	114
In the Green Room 6-Pack	42-976	27.00	121
In the Nest 6-Pack	33-061	36.00	113
In the Pool 6-Pack	65-853	42.00	120
In the Snow 6-Pack	33-150	36.00	114
In the Treetops 6-Pack	54-452	27.00	156
In the Treetops Big Book	54-444	24.95	156
In the Treetops Unit Pack	54-436	57.00	156
In the Wheelchair 6-Pack	66-043	42.00	122
In the Woods 6-Pack	55-815	22.50	61
Incedios forestales *(Forest Fires)* 6-Pack	56-558	45.00	181
Insects 6-Pack	54-177	40.50	70
Instead of a Car 6-Pack	36-63X	33.00	116
International Explorers 6-Pack	43-018	42.00	121
Interrupciones *(Interruptions)* 6-Pack	50-952	27.00	125
Interruptions 6-Pack	50-759	27.00	125
Iron Mikkos the Magnet Man 6-Pack	66-094	27.00	122
Is It Better to Be Judged by a Jury of Your Peers Than by a Judge? 6-Pack	69-298	49.50	76,95
Is This a Monster? 6-Pack	50-880	34.50	61
Is This a Monster? Big Book	50-198	32.00	148
Island Adventures 6-Pack	36-907	42.00	118
It Came Through the Wall 6-Pack	53-308	30.00	127
It Didn't Frighten Me 6-Pack	50-953	34.50	61
It Didn't Frighten Me Big Book	50-961	32.00	148
Itch! Itch! 6-Pack	55-793	22.50	61
Itch! Itch! Big Book	55-351	25.00	148
Itchy Mitch 6-Pack	68-682	49.50	73
It Matters! 6-Pack	98-118	49.50	76
It's a Revolution 6-Pack	96-985	40.50	70
It's Raining 6-Pack	33-24X	36.00	114
Ivy's Journal 6-Pack	59-047	40.50	70

J

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
Jack's Balloon 6-Pack	32-60X	$21.00	113
Jake Greenthumb 6-Pack	45-401	39.00	125
Javed's Pet 6-Pack	37-067	39.00	118
Jerry Yang 6-Pack	69-212	39.00	127
Jewels: Children's Play Rhymes 6-Pack	50-856	34.50	61
Jewels: Children's Play Rhymes Big Book	50-309	32.00	148,154
Jobs 6-Pack	45-24X	22.50	64
Joining Things 6-Pack	36-451	36.00	116
Journey to a New Land 6-Pack	59-187	40.50	70
Journey to a New Land Big Book	58-13X	34.00	152
Joyas *(Jewels)* 6-Pack	50-976	34.50	171
Juan Jardín 6-Pack *(Jake Greenthumb)* 6-Pack	53-632	39.00	125
Jugar a las escondidas con el abuelo *(Hide And Seek With Grandpa)* 6-Pack	75-358	31.50	176
Jungle 6-Pack	36-400	$36.00	116
Jungle Friends 6-Pack	36-648	27.00	116

K

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
Keep It Cool 6-Pack	33-045	$36.00	113
Keyboards 6-Pack	33-207	36.00	114
Kids Cook Naturally! 6-Pack	54-905	49.50	76
Kids Rule! 6-Pack	59-179	39.00	127
Kids You Ought to Know 6-Pack	68-81X	48.00	127
Kim Does It 6-Pack	43-050	27.00	121
Komodo Dragons and Other Lizards 6-Pack	66-221	42.00	123

L

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
La alcancía de los sueños *(The Horse Jar)* 6-Pack	57-777	$37.50	182
La América del norte colonial (Colonial America) 6-Pack	96-091	40.50	177
La anciana que vivía en un frasco de vinagre *(Old Woman Who Lived . . .)* 6-Pack	53-762	33.00	127
La cabra glotona (Greedy Goat) 6-Pack	52-222	33.00	126
La calabaza crece (A Pumpkin Grows) 6-Pack	52-505	28.50	174
La canción del pan (Bread Song) 6-Pack	57-142	40.50	183
La casa embrujada de los mellizos Twiddle *(Twiddle Twins Haunted House)* 6-Pack	53-991	30.00	126
La comida de Ookie *(Feeding Ookie)* 6-Pack	57-128	43.50	183
La Constitucion (The Constitution) 6-Pack	96-152	40.50	177
La cerca *(Fence, The)* 6-Pack	52-178	21.00	124
La ciencia real de ciencia ficcion (Real Science of Science Fiction) 6-Pack	98-996	49.50	182
La comunidad *(Community)* 6-Pack	95-773	30.00	171
La extraña vida del cangrejo ermitaño de tierra *(The Strange Life of the Land . . .)* 6-Pack	56-916	40.50	182
La extraterrestre, el gigante y el hombre del cohete *(Alien, the Giant, and Rocketman)* 6-Pack	57-166	36.00	127
La fiesta de los monstruos *(Monster Party)* 6-Pack	51-065	22.50	171
La historia de Hungbu y Nolbu *(Story of Hungbu and Nolbu)* 6-Pack	75-261	39.00	126
La historia del camino del ratoncito *(Little Mouse's Trail Tail)* 6-Pack	52-369	33.00	125
La maravillosa línea recta *(Straight Line Wonder)* 6-Pack	53-922	40.50	177
La nueva casa *(New House)* 6-Pack	52-444	27.00	124
La Odisea *(The Odyssey)* 6-Pack	57-227	43.50	183
La pequeña urraca parda *(Little Brown Jay)* 6-Pack	56-619	34.50	181
La rana queria ser rey *(The Frog Who Would Be King)* 6-Pack	56-787	40.50	181
La respiración *(Breathing)* 6-Pack	75-212	27.00	126
La rosa de los vientos *(Compass Rose)* 6-Pack	95-780	30.00	171
¡La seguridad es lo principal! *(Safety First!)* 6-Pack	95-827	30.00	171
La venganza de Mango *(Mango's Revenge)* 6-Pack	56-961	36.00	127
La vida hace mucho tiempo (Life Long Ago) 6-Pack	96-008	36.00	174
Lad Who Went to the North Wind, The 6-Pack	52-794	33.00	126
Las ballenas *(Whales)* 6-Pack	54-035	40.50	177
Las montañas de los Estados Unidos *(America's Mountains)* 6-Pack	57-272	49.50	183
Las pinturas de Peter*(Peter's Painting)* 6-Pack	51-133	33.00	124
Las princesas no usan jeans *(Princesses Don't Wear Jeans)* 6-Pack	56-695	28.50	181
Las tarántulas son arañas *(Tarantulas Are Spiders)* 6-Pack	51-201	22.50	171
Legend of the Hummingbird, The 6-Pack	56-765	33.00	157
Legend of the Hummingbird, The: Big Book	52-344	26.95	157
Legend of the Hummingbird, The Unit Pack	56-757	64.00	157
Legend of the Underwater Cave, The 6-Pack	37-229	39.00	119
Lenny and Tweek 6-Pack	45-290	40.50	64
Lenny y Tulio *(Lenny and Tweek)* 6-Pack	52-352	40.50	174
Leo and Lester 6-Pack	61-777	40.50	67
Leo y Lester *(Leo and Lester)* 6-Pack	53-649	40.50	177
Let's Celebrate 6-Pack	32-987	36.00	113
Let's Cook 6-Pack	33-444	42.00	115
Let's Make a Kite 6-Pack	45-312	34.50	67
Let's Make a Kite Big Book	15-456	30.00	152
Let's Talk Money 6-Pack	96-992	40.50	70
Lettie's North Star 6-Pack	69-026	49.50	76
Libros para Oliver *(Books for Oliver)* 6-Pack	57-135	40.50	182
Life Cycles 6-Pack	66-159	42.00	123
Life Long Ago 6-Pack	96-046	36.00	64
Lily's Special Garden 6-Pack	32-723	27.00	113
Lionel and Amelia 6-Pack	53-332	33.00	126
Lionel y Amelia *(Lionel and Amelia)* 6-Pack	53-663	33.00	126
Little Bears 6-Pack	44-987	28.50	61
Little Bears Big Book	15-333	30.00	148
Little Brown Jay: A Tale from India, The 6-Pack	31-186	34.50	70,157
Little Brown Jay: A Tale from India, The Big Book	31-178	26.95	157
Little Brown Jay: A Tale from India, The Hardcover	31-445	9.95	157
Little Brown Jay: A Tale from India, The Unit Pack	31-78X	64.00	157
Little Mermaid, The 6-Pack	69-093	42.00	127
Little Mouse's Trail Tale 6-Pack	31-860	33.00	125
Little Overcoat, The 6-Pack,	55-70X	28.50	61
Little Overcoat, The Big Book	55-246	28.00	153
Little Penguin Is Lost 6-Pack	32-626	21.00	114
Little Red Riding Hood 6-Pack	45-657	28.50	64
Little Red Surveyor 6-Pack	42-968	42.00	121
Logan West 6-Pack	69-00X	49.50	76
Look Again 6-Pack	50-694	22.50	61
Look at the Lizard 6-Pack	45-231	22.50	64
Look at the Moon 6-Pack	53-359	40.50	67
Look at the Moon Big Book	51-437	34.00	150
Los animales duermen (Animals Sleeping) 6-Pack	75-209	28.50	174
Los animales se esconden (Animals Hiding) 6-Pack	52-086	22.50	174
Los bomberos (Firefighters) 6-Pack	52-185	28.50	174
Los caballitos de mar (Seahorses) 6-Pack	75-384	34.50	177
Los castores (Beavers) 6-Pack	56-382	40.50	177
Los castores (Beavers) Big Book	55-092	32.00	168
Los delfines (Dolphins) 6-Pack	45-266	34.50	174
Los deseos no se hacen realidad (Wishes Don't Come True) 6-Pack	56-886	33.00	127
Los dragones no leen libros (Dragons Don't Read Books) 6-Pack	56-497	34.50	181
Los insectos (Insects) 6-Pack	56-589	40.50	181
Los líderes de nuestro gobierno (Our Government Leaders) 6-Pack	96-121	40.50	177
Los mellizos Twiddle y el parque de diversiones (Twiddle Twins Amusement . . .) 6-Pack	53-984	30.00	126
Los mejores amigos no se pelean (Best Friends Don't Fight) 6-Pack	56-442	27.00	127
Los modales de un cerdo *(Manners of a Pig)* 6-Pack	52-413	27.00	125
Los chicos cocinan naturalmente (Kids Cook Naturally) 6-Pack	57-289	49.50	183
Los niños Mandan (Kids Rule) 6-Pack	56-602	39.00	127
Los osos grizzly (Grizzly Bears) 6-Pack	56-572	28.50	181
Los perros son mis animales favoritos (Dogs Are My Favorite Things) 6-Pack	53-496	39.00	125
Los perros Sherlock (Sherlock Hounds) 6-Pack	57-180	40.50	183
Los pingüinos son aves acuáticas (Penguins are Waterbirds) 6-Pack	52-482	34.50	174
Los pollitos (Chickens) 6-Pack	56-307	33.00	125
Los pollitos (Chickens) Big Book	54-916	28.00	168
Los tres deseos. Una leyenda popular española (Three Wishes) 6-Pack	53-953	33.00	126
Lost And Nearly Lost 6-Pack	36-958	42.00	119
Lost Cat 6-Pack	45-622	22.50	64
Lost Colony, The 6-Pack	75-485	37.50	76
Lost Underground 6-Pack	43-557	27.00	123
Lucy se toma unas vacaciones (Lucy Takes a Holiday) 6-Pack	56-626	40.50	181
Lucy Takes a Holiday 6-Pack	58-210	40.50	70
Lunch at the Zoo 6-Pack	44-952	28.50	61

M

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
Mae Jemison 6-Pack	59-217	$28.50	70
Mae Jemison (Mae Jemison) 6-Pack	57-302	27.00	181
Magical Mace, The 6-Pack	36-826	39.00	117
Magnets 6-Pack	66-086	42.00	122
Make a Valentine 6-Pack	55-823	22.50	61
Make a Valentine Big Book	15-388	25.00	148
Make My Name 6-Pack	32-677	21.00	113
Making Collages 6-Pack	45-274	40.50	64
Making Collages Big Book	15-449	34.00	149
Making Pop-ups 6-Pack	59-144	40.50	70
Malinali 6-Pack	69-174	49.50	76
Malinali *(Malinali)* 6-Pack	57-173	49.50	183
Mañana, tarde y noche *(Morning, Noon and Night)* 6-Pack	52-437	40.50	174
Mango's Revenge 6-Pack	69-107	36.00	127
Manners of a Pig, The 6-Pack	52-611	27.00	125
Manual de monstro hogarenos *(A Manual of House Monsters)* 6-Pack	56-657	40.50	181
Manual of House Monsters, A 6-Pack	58-237	40.50	70
Map My Town 6-Pack	33-38X	42.00	115
Map the Weather 6-Pack	36-427	36.00	116
Maps Are Cool 6-Pack	69-247	55.50	76
Máquinas simples (Simple Machines) 6-Pack	96-145	36.00	177
Marathon Race, The 6-Pack	36-834	33.00	117
Marble Game, The 6-Pack	32-758	27.00	115
Maria's Dream 6-Pack	43-638	27.00	123
Maria Sanz de Sautuola 6-Pack	68-852	40.50	73
María Sanz de Sautuola *(María Sanz de Sautuola)* 6-Pack	57-029	40.50	182
Mario's Mayan Journey 6-Pack	53-367	40.50	67
Mario viaja por la tierra de los mayas *(Mario's Mayan Journey)* 6-Pack	53-670	40.50	177
Mariposa en mi jardín *(Butterflies in my Garden)* 6-Pack	53-441	34.50	177
Markets Markets 6-Pack	36-46X	42.00	117
Masher and Crasher 6-Pack	54-684	37.50	73
Marvella and the Moon 6-Pack	50-767	27.00	125
Marvella y la luna *(Marvella And The Moon)* 6-Pack	51-034	27.00	125
Max the Mouse and the Moon 6-Pack	42-925	$39.00	120
iMe ahogo! *(Gasp!)* 6-Pack	53-540	40.50	177
Me divierto con mis amigos *(Fun with Friends)* 6-Pack	50-839	22.50	174
Me encantan los bichos *(I Love Bugs)* 6-Pack	50-921	22.50	171
Me Too! 6-Pack	45-282	39.00	125
Meet the Octopus 6-Pack	52-697	34.50	64
Meet the Octopus Big Book	51-216	32.00	149
Melting 6-Pack	50-83X	28.50	61
Melting Time Machines 6-Pack	98-095	49.50	73
Memories 6-Pack	66-027	27.00	121
Messages 6-Pack	33-401	42.00	115
Mi abuelo *(My Grandpa)* 6-Pack	75-108	27.00	124
Mi corte de pelo *(My Haircut)* 6-Pack	53-717	34.50	177
Mi familia circense *(My Circus Family)* 6-Pack	51-072	21.00	127
Mi gorra de la suerte *(My Lucky Hat)* 6-Pack	53-724	34.50	177
Mi nuevo cohete *(My New Rocket)* 6-Pack	51-096	27.00	124
Mighty Hippopotamus, The 6-Pack	68-78X	40.50	70
Milo and the Fire Engine Parade 6-Pack	45-38X	40.50	67
Milo and the Fire Engine Parade Big Book	15-470	34.00	150
Milo and the Greatest Trick Ever! 6-Pack	45-398	40.50	67
Milo y el desfile de camiones de bomberos *(Milo and the Fire Engine Parade)*	53-687	40.50	177
Milo y el truco más increíble *(Milo and the Greatest Trick Ever)*	53-694	40.50	177
Min's Plane Ride 6-Pack	45-088	21.00	124
Min viaja en avión *(Min's Plane Ride)*	51-058	21.00	124
Mira al camaleón *(Look at the Lizard)*	52-383	22.50	175
Mira otra vez *(Look Again)*	75-100	22.50	171
¡Mira que luna! *(Look at the Moon)* 6-Pack	56-404	40.50	178
¡Mira que luna! *(Look at the Moon)* Big Book	55-114	32.00	168
Miss Geneva's Lantern 6-Pack	53-375	40.50	67
Monedas y centavos *(Cents and Non-Cents)* 6-Pack	57-234	43.50	183
Monster for Hire 6-Pack	31-844	39.00	127
Monster Party 6-Pack	44-995	22.50	61
Morning, Noon, and Night 6-Pack	52-859	40.50	64
Morning, Noon, and Night Big Book	51-291	34.00	149,154
Morphing Monster, The 6-Pack	66-167	27.00	123
Mountain Manor Mystery 6-Pack	69-018	43.50	76
Mountain Sports 6-Pack	43-026	42.00	121
Mujeres de la Revolución Estadounidense *(Women of the American Revolution)* 6-Pack	57-258	43.50	183
My Circus Family 6-Pack	50-643	21.00	124
My Dad, The Rock-and-Roll Penguin 6-Pack	36-761	39.00	117
My Grandpa 6-Pack	50-775	27.00	124
My Haircut 6-Pack	45-304	34.50	67
My Island Reef 6-Pack	66-191	27.00	123
My Lucky Hat 6-Pack	38-942	34.50	67
My New Rocket 6-Pack	45-177	27.00	124
My Picture Dictionary Big Book	31-666	32.00	152
Mysterious Bali 6-Pack	65-918	27.00	121
Mysterious Spinners 6-Pack	69-14X	49.50	73
Mystery at Gettysburg	54-844	43.50	76
Mystery of the Clock Tower, The 6-Pack	37-253	27.00	119
Mystery of the Jubilee Emerald 6-Pack	68-666	49.50	73
Mystery Of The Trembling Earth,The 6-Pack	43-549	27.00	123

N

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
¡Nada de cantar hoy! *(No Singing Today)* 6-Pack	52-451	$34.50	175
Name of Honor, A 6-Pack	68-64X	49.50	73
Necesito gafas *(I Need Glasses)* 6-Pack	53-601	34.50	178
Nestor 6-Pack	45-436	34.50	67
Néstor *(Nestor)* 6-Pack	75-373	34.50	178
New House, The 6-Pack	45-614	27.00	124
New Way, A 6 Pack	66-051	27.00	122
Nicketty-Nacketty Noo-Noo-Noo 6-Pack	58-199	39.00	126

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
Nicolaus Copernicus 6-Pack	68-828	40.50	73
Nicolás Copérnico *(Nicolaus Copernicus)* 6-Pack	57-067	40.50	182
¡No aceptaré que me digan que puedo! *(Won't Take No For an Answer)* 6-Pack	57-760	40.50	183
No me asustó a mi *(It Didn't Frighten Me)* 6-Pack	56-323	34.50	171
No me asustó a mi *(It Didn't Frighten Me)* Big Book	54-894	30.00	168
No Singing Today! 6-Pack	52-700	34.50	64
No te pareces a tu madre *(You Don't Look Like Your Mother)* 6-Pack	54-059	33.00	126
No Way, Winky Blue! 6-Pack	53-383	28.50	67
Nos vamos a la montaña del trueno *(We're Off to Thunder Mountain)* 6-Pack	54-028	28.50	178
Nubes *(Clouds)* 6-Pack	50-754	28.50	171
Nuestra Tierra en constante cambio *(Our Changing Earth)* 6-Pack	96-114	36.00	178
Nuestras aventuras *(Days of Adventure)* 6-Pack	56-34X	34.50	175
Nuestras aventuras *(Days of Adventure)* Big Book	54-975	30.00	168
Nuestro Sol es una estrella *(Our Sun Is a Star)* 6-Pack	95-810	30.00	171
Nuestros tesoros nacionales *(Our National Treasures)* 6-Pack	53-779	40.50	178

O

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
Ocean Life Encyclopedia 6-Pack	69-158	$119.70	127
Odyssey, The 6-Pack	69-042	43.50	76
Off to Squintum's/The Four Musicians 6-Pack	53-391	33.00	126
Oh No! 6-Pack	31-828	28.50	61
¡Oh No! *(Oh No!)* 6-Pack	51-102	28.50	171
Oh No! Big Book	31-674	30.00	148
¿Oíste cómo el viento canta tu nombre? *(Did You Hear Wind . . .)* 6-Pack	53-489	$40.50	178
Old Man's Mitten, The 6-Pack	31-836	33.00	125
Old Man's Mitten, The Big Book	31-690	30.00	153
Old Woman Who Lived in a Vinegar Bottle, The 6-Pack	53-405	33.00	127
Olympics 6-Pack	36-915	42.00	118
On Site 6-Pack	59-128	39.00	127
One Hot Summer Night 6-Pack	52-59X	28.50	64
One-Minute Muffin 6-Pack	36-613	27.00	115
Orugas *(Caterpillars)* 6-Pack	52-147	34.50	175
¡Ositos! *(Little Bears)* 6-Pack	50-983	28.50	172
Otra cosa *(Something Else)* 6-Pack	53-885	34.50	178
Otters 6-Pack	33-428	42.00	115
Our Changing Earth 6-Pack	96-183	36.00	67
Our Government Leaders 6-Pack	96-190	40.50	67
Our National Treasures 6-Pack	45-495	40.50	67
Our Solar System 6-Pack	36-540	42.00	117
Our Sun Is a Star 6-Pack	95-933	30.00	62
Our Sun Is a Star Big Book	94-219	32.00	148
Out in the Wilds 6-Pack	36-885	42.00	118
Outback, The 6-Pack	65-837	42.00	120
Over the Long Distance 6-Pack	42-887	42.00	120

P

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
Pacific Passage 6-Pack	66-078	$27.00	122
Paint My Wings 6-Pack	36-435	36.00	116
Pam's Runners 6-Pack	36-80X	39.00	117
Party on Mars 6-Pack	37-113	39.00	118
Paseo a Squintum/Los cuatro músicos *(Off to Squintum's . . .)* 6-Pack	53-755	33.00	126
Paulo the Pilot 6-Pack	32-510	21.00	114
Peanuts! Peanut Butter! 6-Pack	75-473	49.50	73
Pen Pals 6-Pack	45-142	27.00	124
Penguins 6-Pack	54-576	25.00	156
Penguins Big Book	54-568	24.95	156
Penguins Unit Pack	54-55X	57.00	156
Penguins Are Waterbirds 6-Pack	45-258	34.50	64
Penguins Are Waterbirds Big Book	15-432	32.00	149
Perla's Family 6-Pack	32-766	27.00	115
Pet Store, The 6-Pack	45-037	22.50	62
Peter's Painting 6-Pack	50-864	33.00	124
Pheasant and Kingfisher 6-Pack	31-852	34.50	67
Pheasant and Kingfisher Big Book	31-704	32.00	150
¡Pica, pica! *(Itch! Itch!)* 6-Pack	50-969	22.50	172
Pig on the Swing 6-Pack	32-804	33.00	115
Pilgrim Voyage to the New World, The 6-Pack	98-057	40.50	70
Planning a Birthday Party 6-Pack	53-421	33.00	127
Plant World 6-Pack	43-212	42.00	122
Platypus 6-Pack	53-43X	34.50	68
Play Ball 6-Pack	55-742	22.50	62
Play the Game 6-Pack	33-118	36.00	114
Playing Games 6-Pack	33-274	36.00	115
Please Pass the Slugs 6-Pack	54-929	54.00	127
Pony Named Shawney, A 6-Pack	53-197	31.50	68
¡Por la pared apareció! *(It Came Through the Wall)* 6-pack	53-625	30.00	127
¿Por qué los correcaminos sólo mueren de viejos? *(Why Roadrunners . . .)* 6-Pack	57-739	40.50	182
Por qué los ratones tienen los dientes color café *(How the Mouse . . .)* 6-pack	52-277	39.00	125
Postman Pete 6-Pack	52-719	33.00	126
Primeros habitantes del continente americano *(Early People of the Americas)* 6-Pack	96-107	36.00	178
Princesses Don't Wear Jeans 6-Pack	59-055	28.50	70
Print My Pattern 6-Pack	36-923	42.00	118
Print To Print 6-Pack	36-575	42.00	117
Pro Sports: How Did They Begin? 6-Pack	59-195	40.50	70
Problemas de juguetes *(Toy Trouble)* 6-Pack	52-628	33.00	125
Pruebas de primavera *(Signs of Spring)* 6-Pack	52-543	34.50	175
Puedo empujar *(I Can Push)* 6-Pack	50-891	22.50	172
Pumpkin Grows, A 6-Pack	45-703	28.50	64

Q

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
¿Qué animales viven aquí? *(What Animal Lives Here?)* 6-Pack	56-848	$28.50	181
¡Qué bien! *(Wow)* 6-Pack	75-272	27.00	124
¿Qué cosas comes? (You Eat What?) 6-Pack	98-965	40.50	181
¡Qué desastre! *(What a Mess)* 6-Pack	51-287	27.00	124
¿Qué es la economía? (What Is Economics?) 6-Pack	96-015	36.00	175
¿Qué hace que un ave sea un ave? *(What Makes a Bird a Bird?)* 6-Pack	56-855	40.50	181
¿Qué hacemos en la escuela? *(What We Do at School)* 6-Pack	51-300	27.00	124
¿Qué hay para comer? *(What's Cooking?)* 6-Pack	56-366	34.50	175
¿Qué hay para comer? *(What's Cooking?)* Big Book	54-991	30.00	168
¡Qué rico! *(Yum! Yum!)* 6-Pack	52-734	28.50	175
¡Qué materia! *(It Matters!)* 6-Pack	99-023	49.50	183
¿Qué sale del huevo? *(What comes from Eggs)* 6-Pack	51-294	28.50	172
¿Qué sucede? *(What's Happening?)* 6-Pack	57-326	39.00	127
¿Qué viene primero? *(What Comes First?)* 6-Pack	56-331	22.50	172
¿Qué viene primero? *(What Comes First?)* Big Book	54-932	23.00	168
¿Quién es? *(Who's There)* 6-Pack	52-710	28.50	175
¿Quién puede? *(Who Can)* 6-Pack	51-331	22.50	175
¿Quién vive en el mar? *(Who Lives in the Sea)* 6-Pack	75-134	22.50	172
¿Quieres jugar con nosotros? *(Will You Play With Us)* 6-Pack	51-355	21.00	124
¿Quieres ser mi amigo? *(Could We Be Friends?)* 6-Pack	53-472	40.50	178

R

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
Rainbow Clown, The 6-Pack	32-588	$21.00	114
Rainbow Glider 6-Pack	37-156	39.00	119
Rainbows 6-Pack	33-169	36.00	114
Rainbows of the Sea 6-Pack	58-261	40.50	73
Rainbow on Your Plate, A 6-Pack	98-125	49.50	76
Raindrops 6-Pack	55-807	21.00	124
Ranas *(Frogs)* 6-Pack	53-533	40.50	178
Real Science of Science Fiction, The 6-Pack	98-088	49.50	73
¡Recibe los apausos, Guiñito Azul! *(Take a Bow, Winky Blue)* 6-Pack	56-770	$28.50	181
Refréscate *(Cool Off)* 6-Pack	50-778	22.50	172
Refugios de animales *(Animal Shelters)* 6-Pack	53-403	34.50	178
Regalos de la Tierra *(Touch the Earth)* 6 Pack	58-792	39.00	126
Regalos de la Tierra *(Touch the Earth)* Big Book	58-75X	34.00	168
Remote to the Rescue 6-Pack	36-893	42.00	118
Rescue Missions 6-Pack	66-132	42.00	123
Rescate de la casa del árbol *(Tree House Rescue)* 6-Pack	99-047	49.50	183
Restless Earth, The 6-Pack	43-514	42.00	123
Ribbit Ribbit 6-Pack	33-304	36.00	115
Right On, Winky Blue! 6-Pack	57-818	28.50	70
Right Outside My Window 6-Pack	45-738	34.50	64
Rintimplín, Rintimplón plon plon plon *(Nicketty-Nacketty . . .)* 6-Pack	56-671	39.00	126
River Rescue 6-Pack	37-091	39.00	118
Room for Pip 6-Pack	45-649	27.00	124
Rosie granate, cabeza de tomate *(Rosie the Red, Ketchup-Head)* 6-Pack	96-084	52.50	181
Rosie the Red, Ketchup-Head 6-Pack	98-064	52.50	70
Rosie's Story 6-Pack	31-879	39.00	126
Rose Street Twins, The 6-Pack	37-261	27.00	119
Route 66 6-Pack	69-115	55.50	76
Royal Drum, The 6-Pack	52-808	34.50	64
Royal Drum, The Big Book	51-267	30.00	153
Rules Have Changed, The 6-Pack	37-245	27.00	119
Rules, Rules, Rules 6-Pack	33-10X	36.00	114
Rumpelstiltskin, el enano saltarín *(Rumpelstiltskin)* 6-Pack	53-830	33.00	126
Rumpelstiltskin 6-Pack	51-496	33.00	126
Run and Jump 6-Pack	32-91X	36.00	112
Run! Run! 6-Pack	50-651	22.50	62
Runaway Wheel, The 6-Pack	32-790	33.00	115

S

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
Sábados por la mañana *(Saturday Mornings)* 6-Pack	51-171	$28.50	172
Safety First 6-Pack	95-940	30.00	62
Sagebrush and Paintbrush 6-Pack	68-836	49.50	76
Sailing to America 6-Pack	96-138	40.50	68
Sally Spider's Accident 6-Pack	36-710	33.00	111
Sally Spinner Finds a Home 6-Pack	37-083	39.00	118
Salmon 6-Pack	59-101	40.50	71
Salmon Big Book	58-067	32.00	152
Salón de la fama del deporte *(Sports Hall of Fame)* 6-Pack	56-763	43.50	127
Samantha's Solar System 6-Pack	36-788	39.00	117
Same, Different 6-Pack	32-901	36.00	112
Sara: Survivor 6-Pack	54-837	43.50	76
Sarah Sparrow Likes Rain 6-Pack	32-715	21.00	114
Sara Steps Over 6-Pack	43-247	27.00	122
Saturday Mornings 6-Pack	50-783	28.50	62
Save It, Use It 6-Pack	36-990	42.00	119
Scary Fairies 6-Pack	98-040	52.50	71
Science of Flight, The 6 Pack	65-87X	42.00	120
Se necesita monstruo en alquiler *(Monster for Hire)* 6-Pack	56-664	39.00	127
Sea Cave 6-Pack	43-220	27.00	122
Seahorses 6-Pack	45-355	34.50	68
Seahorses Big Book	15-463	32.00	150
Secret of Iguando 6-Pack	68-720	49.50	76
Secrets of the Old Stone House 6-Pack	98-934	49.50	73
Secrets of the Shipwreck 6-Pack	42-984	27.00	121
Seis cosas para hacer *(Six Things to Make)* 6-Pack	53-878	33.00	126
Selu and Kana' Ti: Cherokee Corn Mother and Lucky Hunter 6-Pack	56-749	33.00	157
Selu and Kana' Ti : Cherokee Corn Mother and Lucky Hunter Big Book	51-690	28.95	157
Selu and Kana' Ti: Cherokee Corn Mother and Lucky Hunter Unit Pack	56-730	64.00	157
Setting Out, Getting There 6-Pack	43-581	42.00	123
Sharks 6-Pack	45-762	40.50	68
Sheep To Sweater 6-Pack	36-869	42.00	118
Sherlock Hounds: Our Heroic Search and Rescue Dogs 6-Pack	69-239	40.50	77
Shipwrecks 6-Pack	42-95X	42.00	121
Should Kids Play Video Games? 6-Pack	68-925	40.50	74
Should the Electoral College be Abolished? 6-Pack	54-912	49.50	77,95
Should There Be Presidential Term Limits? 6-Pack	68-933	49.50	74,95
Should There Be Space Exploration? 6-Pack	69-271	49.50	77,95
Should There Be Zoos? 6-Pack	59-225	40.50	71,95
Should There Be Zoos? Big Book	58-180	32.00	152
Should We Drill for Oil in Protected Areas? 6-Pack	69-28X	49.50	77,95
Should We Have Pets? 6-Pack	45-770	40.50	68,95
Should We Have Pets? Big Book	15-500	34.00	150
Should We Use Green Energy Sources that Could Endanger Animals? 6-Pack	69-28X	49.50	74,95
Si fueras una hormiga *(Thinking About Ants)* 6-Pack	56-412	40.50	178
Si fueras una hormiga *(Thinking About Ants)* Big Book	55-076	32.00	168
Si la paz fuera... *(If Peace Is…)* 6-Pack	75-361	33.00	126
Signs of Spring 6-Pack	45-711	34.50	65
Signs of Spring Big Book	15-418	32.00	149
Silly Willy 6-Pack	52-727	33.00	127
Simon's Sea Monster 6-Pack	36-680	33.00	116
Simple Machines 6-Pack	96-213	36.00	68
Simple Machines Big Book	94-233	34.00	150
Six Things to Make 6-Pack	53-480	33.00	126
Sky High 6-Pack	33-126	36.00	114
Skyscrapers 6-Pack	36-850	42.00	118
Slugs and Snails 6-Pack	52-735	33.00	126
Smart Adapters 6-Pack	65-942	42.00	121
Snow Rescue 6-Pack	36-77X	33.00	117
Snowy the Polar Teddy 6-Pack	32-529	21.00	112
Soccer 6-Pack	36-389	36.00	116
Some Machines Are Enormous 6-Pack	52-743	33.00	126
Someday Cyril 6-Pack	58-92X	28.50	71
Something Else 6-Pack	38-896	34.50	68
Sometimes I Feel Like A Storm Cloud 6-Pack	38-934	33.00	125
Somewhere 6-Pack	52-751	34.50	65
Somewhere Big Book	51-321	32.00	149
Songs of Dolphin Cove 6-Pack	54-646	43.50	74
Songs of Myself 6-Pack	58-903	40.50	71
Songs of Myself Big Book	57-249	32.00	154
Sonidos de una noche de verano *(Sounds of A Summer Night)* 6-Pack	53-892	33.00	125
Sounds of a Summer Night 6-Pack	38-950	33.00	125
Soy definitiva y absolutamente grande para tener ninera *(I'm Absolutely, Positively . . .)* 6-Pack	57-111	37.50	182
Space Program, The 6-Pack	69-050	49.50	77
Space Trace 6-Pack	66-124	27.00	123
Special Delivery 6-Pack	45-002	21.00	124
Speed, Force, and Gravity 6-Pack	43-62X	42.00	123
Spiders 6-Pack	52-76X	34.50	68
Spiders Big Book	51-054	30.00	152
Spine-Chilling Tales That Will Creep You Out 6-Pack	54-790	37.50	77
Spirit of Hope 6-Pack	53-499	40.50	71
Sports Hall of Fame 6-Pack	59-160	43.50	127
Spring, Summer,Autumn,Winter 6-Pack	68-984	43.50	77
Spring, Summer,Autumn,Winter Big Book	11-595	34.00	154
Sticks, Stones, And Straw 6-Pack	36-966	42.00	119
Stone in the Road, A 6-Pack	45-347	34.50	68
Stories to Tell 6-Pack	65-950	27.00	121
Story of Hungbu and Nolbu, The 6-Pack	52-867	39.00	126
Story-Writing Handbook 6-Pack	68-917	37.50	74
Straight Line Wonder, The 6-Pack	53-502	40.50	68
Stranded In The Desert 6-Pack	37-210	39.00	119
Strange Life of the Land Hermit Crab, The 6-Pack	54-714	40.50	74
Sugar Cakes Cyril 6-Pack	53-510	28.50	68
Summer Sabotage 6-Pack	65-861	27.00	120
Sun, the Wind, and Tashira, The 6-pack	31-097	33.00	157
Sun, the Wind, and Tashira, The Big Book	31-089	26.95	157
Sun, the Wind, and Tashira, The Hardcover	31-410	9.95	157
Sun, the Wind, and Tashira, The Unit Pack	31-798	64.00	157
Super Shake, The 6-Pack	37-075	39.00	118
Super Silly Riddles! 6-Pack	45-371	33.00	125
Suzie Riding Hood 6-Pack	42-992	27.00	121
Sylvia Earle 6-Pack	98-941	49.50	74
Sylvia Earle *(Sylvia Earle)* 6-Pack	99-009	49.50	182

T

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
Take a Bow, Winky Blue! 6-Pack	57-826	$28.50	71
Tails 6-Pack	50-848	27.00	125
Tammy Toodlepepper, Collector 6-Pack	37-202	39.00	119
Tammy Toodlepepper Paints the Town 6-Pack	32-812	33.00	115
Tammy Toodlepepper Solves the Case 6-Pack	37-13X	39.00	118

BOOK TITLE	ORDER NO.	PRICE	PG
Tammy Toodlepepper to the Rescue 6-Pack	66-140	27.00	123
Tarantulas Are Spiders 6-Pack	50-708	22.50	62
Te presento al pulpo *(Meet the Octopus)* 6-Pack	56-358	34.50	175
Te presento al pulpo *(Meet the Octopus)* Big Book	55-033	30.00	168
Tea Leaves 6-Pack	68-623	40.50	74
Teddy Bears' Picnic 6-Pack	32-952	36.00	112
Teddy's Bear 6-Pack	54-721	40.50	74
Tell Us a Tale, Hans 6-Pack	69-182	40.50	77
Tending the Fire 6-Pack	54-899	73.50	77
¡Tengo sentimientos! *(I Have Feelings)* 6-Pack	50-914	39.00	125
Theft of Idun's Apples, The 6-Pack	54-820	43.50	77
Tienda de mascotas *(Pet Store)* 6-Pack	51-126	22.50	172
There's a Mouse in the House 6-Pack	55-726	22.50	62
Think Like a Photographer! 6-Pack	69-255	55.50	77
Thinking About Ants 6-Pack	53-529	40.50	68
Thinking About Ants Big Book	52-115	32.00	152
This Is Water 6-Pack	45-134	22.50	62
Three Wishes, The 6-Pack	53-537	33.00	126
Thrill Rides! All About Roller Coasters 6-Pack	68-879	49.50	74
Tiburones *(Sharks)* 6-Pack	53-854	40.50	178
Time Capsule, The 6-Pack	32-863	33.00	115
Time Spinner 6-Pack	68-704	49.50	74
Toby's Great Day 6-Pack	32-855	25.20	115
Todas mis familias *(All My Families)* 6-Pack	95-766	30.00	172
Today's Weather Is…A Book of Experiments 6-Pack	59-152	40.50	71
Today's Weather Is…A Book of Experiments Big Book	58-318	32.00	152
Todo sobre las casas de árbol (All About Treehouses) 6-Pack	99-054	49.50	183
Tomoko's Playhouse 6-Pack	32-634	21.00	113
Too Much Trouble for Grandpa 6-Pack	57-869	30.00	126
Touch the Earth 6-Pack	58-202	39.00	126
Touch the Earth Big Book	54-304	32.00	153
Toy Trouble 6-Pack	45-72X	33.00	125
Trabajos *(Jobs)* 6-Pack	52-338	22.50	175
Trapped 6-Pack	43-522	42.00	123
Trees 6-Pack	45-429	34.50	68
Trees Big Book	15-494	32.00	150
Tree House Rescue 6-Pack	98-132	49.50	77
Trip of Lifetime, The 6 Pack	66-000	27.00	121
Trip to the City, A 6-Pack	45-185	28.50	62
Trip to the City, A Big Book	15-357	30.00	148
Troll's Story, The 6-Pack	36-753	39.00	117
Trouble On The Walking Path 6-Pack	36-737	33.00	117
Trouble with Herbert, The 6-Pack	53-545	27.00	126
Trucks 6-Pack	45-045	28.50	62
Tubes in My Ears 6-Pack	52-816	34.50	65
Tubos en mis oídos *(Tubes in My Ears)* 6-Pack	52-635	34.50	175
Tuttle's Shell 6-Pack	58-229	40.50	71
Twiddle Twins' Amusement Park Mystery, The 6-Pack	45-754	30.00	126
Twiddle Twins' Haunted House, The 6-Pack	53-553	$30.00	126
Twiddle Twins' Music Box Mystery 6-Pack	57-834	30.00	127
Twiddle Twins' Single Footprint Mystery 6-Pack	57-877	30.00	127
Twins Around the World 6-Pack	37-032	42.00	119
Two Baskets 6-Pack	45-606	27.00	125

U

Un arco iris en su plato *(A Rainbow on Your Plate)* 6-Pack	99-030	49.50	183
Un concurso pegajoso *(Gooey Chewy Contest)* 6-Pack	53-557	30.00	127
Un cuento para leer antes de dormir *(Bedtime Story)* 6-Pack	52-109	34.50	175
Un destello de oro (A Glint of Gold) 6-Pack	57-074	37.50	182
Un lugar para Pip (Room for Pip) 6-Pack	52-529	27.00	124
Un mundo de aves (A World of Birds) 6-Pack	52-062	22.50	175
Un paseo por la ciudad *(A Trip to the City)* 6-Pack	75-123	28.50	172
Una cálida noche de verano *(One Hot Summer Night)* 6-Pack	52-475	28.50	175
Una casa para Hickory *(House for Hickory)* 6-Pack	50-877	33.00	125
Una poni llamada Shawney *(A Pony Named Shawney)* 6-Pack	53-816	31.50	178
Una roca en el camino *(Stone in the Road)* 6-Pack	53-915	34.50	178
Una semana con la tía Bea *(Week with Aunt Bea)* 6-Pack	51-270	22.50	172
Unusual Races 6-Pack	33-355	36.00	115
Until We Got Princess 6-Pack	50-791	27.00	124
Up and Away 6-Pack	65-934	27.00	121
Up and Away! Taking a Flight 6-Pack	53-561	33.00	127
Up and Away! Taking a Flight Big Book	52-158	30.00	152
Up High in the Air 6-Pack	33-312	36.00	115
Up, Over, and Down 6-Pack	32-502	21.00	112
Up the Haystack 6-Pack	53-57X	27.00	125
Up the Haystack Big Book	51-879	28.00	153
Upside-Down Voyage 6-Pack	68-976	40.50	77

V

Valley of Hope 6-Pack	43-042	$27.00	121
Vamos a jugar fútbol *(Play Ball)* 6-Pack	51-140	22.50	172
Ven a jugar *(Come & Play)* 6-Pack	50-761	28.50	172
Veo *(I See)* 6-Pack	52-314	21.00	124
Very Small Things 6-Pack	43-530	42.00	123
Viaje a un nuevo mundo *(Journey to a New Land)* 6-Pack	58-776	40.50	181
Viaje a un nuevo mundo *(Journey to a New Land)* Big Book	58-733	34.00	168
Vistosas y sabrosas *(Crunchy Munchy)* 6-Pack	50-785	27.00	125
Volcano World 6-Pack	42-879	42.00	120
Volleyball! 6-Pack	37-016	42.00	119

W

Wacky Plant Cycles 6-Pack	59-11X	$34.50	71
Wake Up, Ginger 6-Pack	45-681	34.50	65
Wall Paintings 6-Pack	33-347	36.00	115
Walrus 6-Pack	37-008	42.00	119
Watch My Clock 6-Pack	37-024	42.00	119
Watch Out! 6-Pack	45-517	22.50	65
Waterways 6-Pack	36-877	42.00	118
Water Wonders of the World 6-Pack	69-123	73.50	77
Way to Go 6-Pack	45-193	27.00	124
We Are a Team 6-Pack	33-193	36.00	114
Week With Aunt Bea, A 6-Pack	55-777	22.50	62
Week With Aunt Bea Big Book	15-371	25.00	148
Welcome to the Outback 6-Pack	65-845	27.00	120
We're Off to Thunder Mountain 6-Pack	51-984	28.50	68
We're Off to Thunder Mountain Big Book	50-325	30.00	150
Whale Songs and Sounds 6-Pack	54-868	40.50	71
Whales 6-Pack	53-596	40.50	68
What a Mess! 6-Pack	45-150	27.00	124
What Animal Lives Here? 6-Pack	54-533	28.50	71,156
What Animal Lives Here? Big Book	54-525	24.95	156
What Animal Lives Here? Unit Pack	54-517	57.00	156
What Comes First? 6-Pack	50-716	22.50	62
What Comes First? Big Book	50-457	23.00	152
What Comes From Eggs? 6-Pack	34-053	28.50	62
What Do I Do? 6-Pack	33-266	36.00	115
What Happened to Humpty Dumpty? 6-Pack	32-669	21.00	113
What Is Economics? 6-Pack	96-053	36.00	65
What Is Elephant's Present? 6-Pack	32-596	21.00	113
What Makes a Bird a Bird? 6-Pack	50-228	40.50	71
What Makes a Bird a Bird? Big Book	50-090	32.00	152
What We Do at School 6-Pack	45-029	27.00	124
What Will the Weather Be? 6-Pack	96-060	36.00	65
What Will the Weather Be? Big Book	94-226	34.00	149
What's Cooking? 6-Pack	52-824	34.50	65
What's Cooking? Big Book	51-232	32.00	149
What's Happening? A Book of Explanations 6-Pack	58-89X	39.00	127
What's Happening? A Book of Explanations Big Book	58-083	32.00	152
Wheels Go Round 6-Pack	33-320	36.00	115
When Goldilocks Went to the House of the Bears 6-Pack	50-805	27.00	125
When Goldilocks Went to the House of the Bears Big Book	50-546	28.00	153
When Paul Bunyan Came to Middleburg Elementary School 6-Pack	54-786	40.50	71
When the King Rides By 6-Pack	50-244	33.00	125
When the King Rides By Big Book	50-031	28.00	153
Where Are The Dinosaurs? 6-Pack	45-509	21.00	124
Where Do Animals Live? 6-Pack	45-665	28.50	65
Where Do Animals Live? Big Book	15-425	30.00	149
Where Does the Butterfly Go When It Rains? 6-Pack	58-253	40.50	71
Where Does the Wind Go? 6-Pack	52-638	34.50	65
Where is Benny Button? 6-Pack	32-480	21.00	112
Where Is Marco? 6-Pack	45-126	22.50	62
Who Can? 6-Pack	55-785	22.50	65
Who Likes It Hot? 6-Pack	38-969	39.00	126
Who Lives in the Sea? 6-Pack	55-831	22.50	62
Who Lives in the Sea? Big Book	55-408	25.00	148
Who Needs Maps? 6-Pack	96-077	36.00	65
Who's There? 6-Pack	45-223	28.50	65
Why Roadrunners Only Die of Old Age 6-Pack	54-639	40.50	74
Will You Play With Us? 6-Pack	50-66X	21.00	124
Willie Covan Loved to Dance 6-Pack	68-860	40.50	74
Willy tonto *(Silly Willy)* 6-Pack	52-550	33.00	127
Wings! 6-Pack	54-752	40.50	74
Wishes Don't Come True 6-Pack	59-08X	33.00	127
With Courage: Seven Women Who Changed America 6-Pack	68-844	42.00	76
With One Sky Above Us 6-Pack	54-745	49.50	74
Women of the American Revolution 6-Pack	69-190	43.50	77
Won't Take No for An Answer The Story of Aviation Pioneer Bessie Coleman 6-Pack	69-204	40.50	77
World of Birds, A 6-Pack	45-541	22.50	65
World of The Family, The 6-Pack	36-370	36.00	116
World of Folklore, The 6-Pack	36-559	42.00	117
Worzzle, The 6-Pack,	36-818	39.00	117
Wow! 6-Pack	45-630	27.00	124
Writer's Style Guide 10- Pack	11-524	125.00	
Writer's Thesaurus 10-Pack	62-889	123.00	
Writer's Word Book 10-Pack	62-870	123.00	

X–Y–Z

Xtreme Weather 6-Pack	43-034	$42.00	121
Y Memo salió a jugar *(And Billy Went Out to Play)* 6-Pack	52-079	39.00	125
Yo como hojas *(I Eat Leaves)* 6-Pack	50-907	22.50	172
Yo pinto *(I Paint)* 6-Pack	50-938	22.50	172
Yo puedo *(I Can Do It)* 6-Pack	52-291	27.00	125
¡Yo también! *(Me Too)* 6-Pack	52-420	39.00	125
You Don't Look Like Your Mother 6-Pack	45-444	33.00	126
You Eat What? 6-Pack	98-071	40.50	71
Young Robin's Hood 6-Pack	68-755	37.50	74
Yum! Yum! 6-Pack	45-584	28.50	65
Yum! Yum! Big Book	15-395	28.00	153
Zoo-Looking 6-Pack	50-872	40.50	65
Zoo-Looking Big Book	50-120	34.00	149

MONDO PUBLISHING
980 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10018

ORDER FORM

PHONE ORDERS
(888) 88-MONDO
(Toll-Free)

FAX ORDERS
(888) 532-4492
(Toll-Free)

BILL TO

Name_____

School _____

Address _____

City_____

State_____ Zip _____

Phone (____)_____ ☐ Day ☐ Evening

SHIPPING ADDRESS

Name_____

School _____

Address _____

City_____

State_____ Zip _____

Phone (____)_____ ☐ Day ☐ Evening

METHOD OF PAYMENT (Please check one)

☐ Check Enclosed (check #) _____

☐ School Purchase Order # _____
(must be attached)

☐ MasterCard
(minimum order $15)

☐ VISA
(minimum order $15)

Credit Card Number (do not leave space between numbers)

Expiration Date: _____

Authorized Signature: _____

ORDER #	QUANTITY	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL

SHIPPING CHARGES
$1 to $500 — Add 10%
$501+ — Add 8%

EXPRESS DELIVERY
Second day or next day deliveries will incur a surcharge. Call for more information.

SUBTOTAL	
SHIPPING CHARGES	
ORDER TOTAL	$

Ordering Information

PHONE ORDERS

(888) 88-MONDO
(Toll-Free)

FAX ORDERS

(888) 532-4492
(Toll-Free)

MAIL ORDERS

MONDO Publishing
980 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10018

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

FOR YOUR LOCAL SALES REPRESENTATIVES
(888) 88-MONDO
(Toll-Free)

WEB ORDERS

www.mondopub.com

SCHOOL ORDERS

School orders are accepted in two ways:

1. Authorized purchase order *(sorry, verbal not accepted)*
2. MONDO order form with payment

PERSONAL ORDERS

- Personal orders must include payment by check or credit card (VISA or MasterCard; minimum credit card order $15)
- Credit card orders must include card number, signature, and expiration date

TERMS

- Net 30 days for all purchase orders
- Prices subject to change without notice

SHIPPING AND HANDLING

- $1 to $500 — add 10%
- $501+ — add 8%

MONDO GUARANTEE

Your satisfaction is guaranteed! If you are in any way unsatisfied, you may return all unused merchandise within thirty (30) days. Returns must be authorized by calling Mondo Customer Service at (888) 88-MONDO (toll-free) for an Authorized Return Number.

Please save all packaging material.

INSIDE BACK COVER 2015.indd 3 5/6/15 3:19 PM